Covering Interactive & Multimedia Entertainment SEPTEMBER 1994

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

THE #1 COMPUTER GAME MAGAZINE

MASTER OF MAGIC

Spellbinding Strategy Game

100 GAMES RATED

Sneak Preview

Panzer General

Feature Reviews

Harpoon II
Tigers On The Prowl
Theme Park
Serf City

In-Depth Strategies

X-COM
1942
Kingmaker

Hot Hits & Cool Pix From Summer CES

New!

FormGen INCORPORATED

New Super CD Pack!

Spear of Destiny™ Game, 2 New Missions, 3 Hint Books & Game Generator!

You get it all. . .

in the complete Spear of Destiny™ CD collection—enjoy the original ground-breaking virtual reality game, then conquer two brand new Nazi fortresses in two all-new missions. We include hint books for all three games, and a terrific game generator that you can use to make a variety of new missions for your enjoyment!

Return to Danger. . .

as an Allied commando, fighting your way into the enemy HQ to seize the prize that *he must not be allowed to keep!* Battle the best the enemy has to offer, taking the Spear from the megalomaniac Axis leader. See why its stunning first-person perspective, and digital stereo sound made this the Game of the Year.

Mission Disks were not developed or produced by id Software. Spear of Destiny is a trademark of id Software.

FormGen Inc. 7641 East Gray Road, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 (800) 263-2390 (905) 857-4141

Circle Reader Service #65

REMEMBER THAT GAME

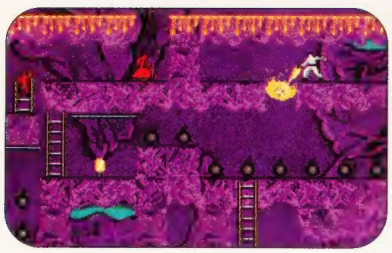
YOU PLAYED SO MUCH YOU

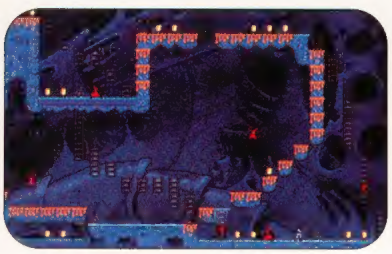
LOST YOUR GIRLFRIEND...

YOUR JOB...YOUR CAR...

GOOD NEWS...
IT'S BACK.

LODE RUNNER®
THE LEGEND RETURNS





It's more addicting than ever. With all new graphics and sound effects, plus 150 new levels of non-stop action. Play alone or head-to-head. Use the lightning-fast Game Generator to create torturous worlds of your own. See your retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 (Ask for offer D845).

SIERRA®

Available for: DOS, Windows, MAC, DOS CD-ROM. LODE RUNNER is a registered trademark licensed exclusively to Douglas E. Smith. ©1983, 1994 Douglas E. Smith. Sierra On-Line Inc. All rights reserved.

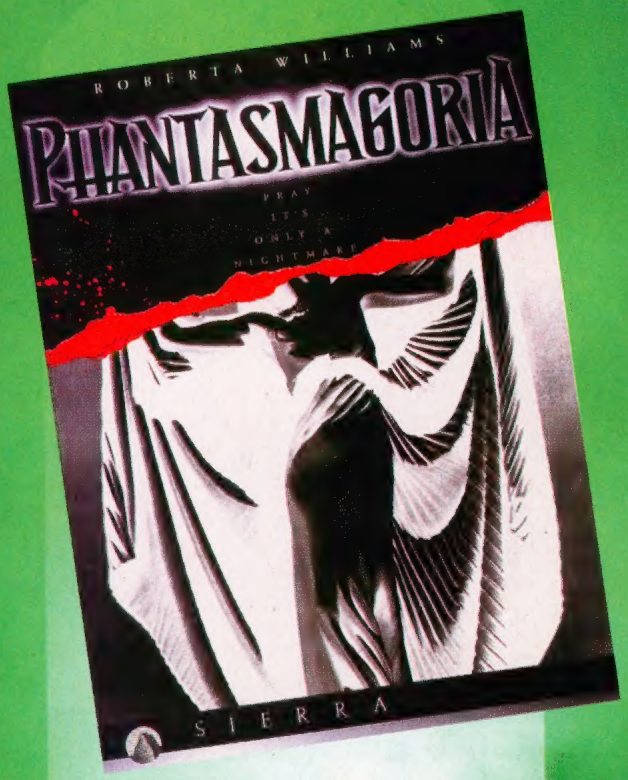
Circle Reader Service #181

"Leading horror adventure game of the year!"

Chuck Miller, InterActive Gaming

"Takes players on a heart-racing roller coaster ride of terror."

Russ Ceccola, Electronic Games



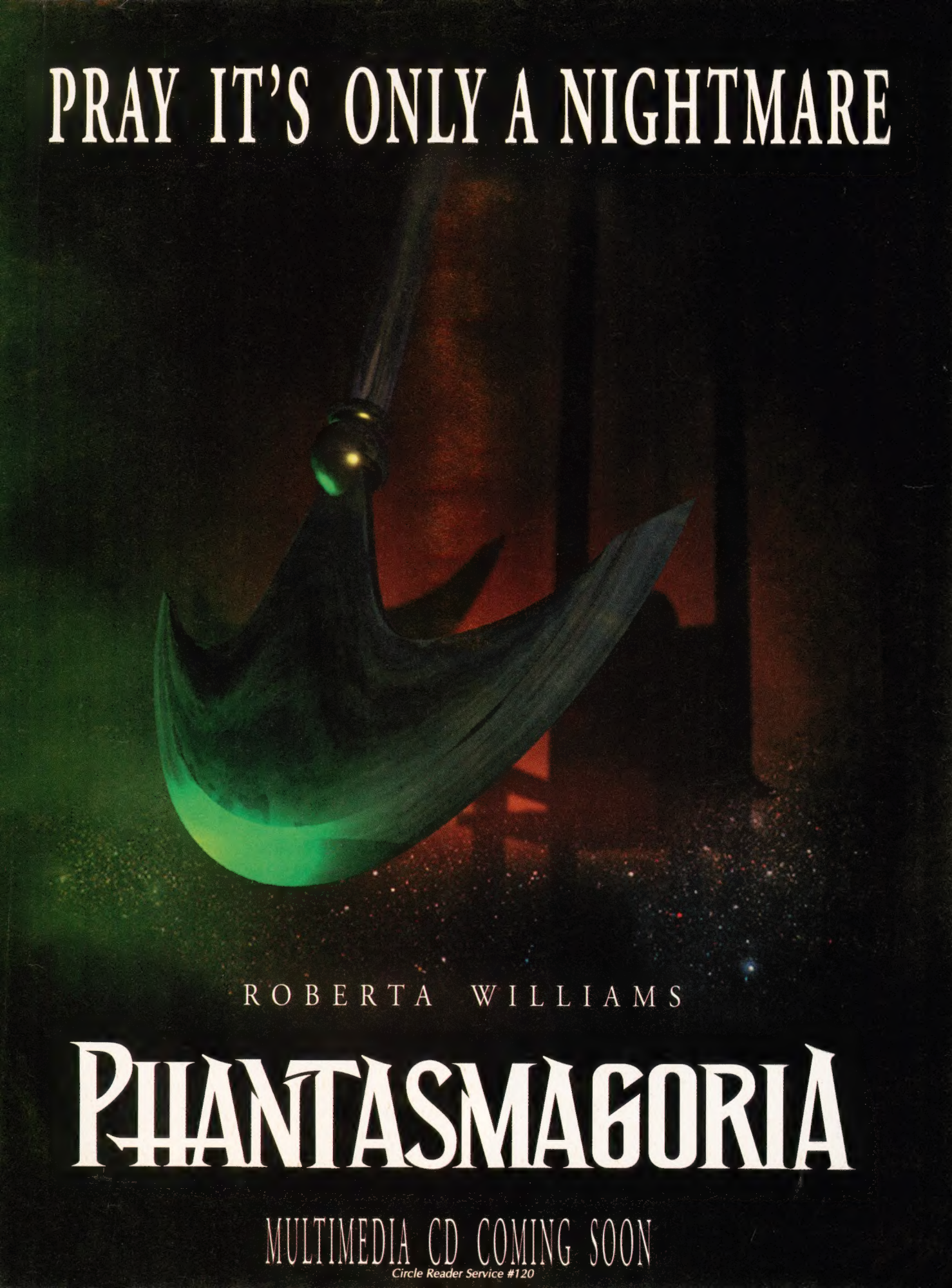
Phantasmagoria's stunning setting was created using the most advanced cinematography and computer graphics techniques ever for a computer game.

An experience in terror like nothing ever seen or heard before on PC.

The fate of a young woman rests in your hands in this shocking cinematic tour-de-force.

SIERRA

PRAY IT'S ONLY A NIGHTMARE

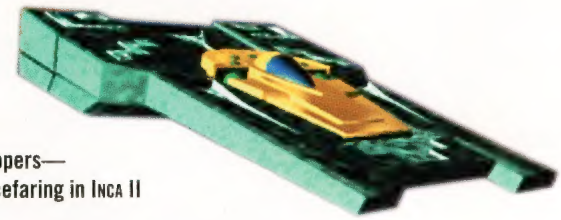


ROBERTA WILLIAMS

PHANTASMAGORIA

MULTIMEDIA CD COMING SOON

Circle Reader Service #120



62
Starship bloopers—strange spacefaring in Inca II

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

SEPTEMBER 1994

FEATURES

18 MAGICAL MYSTERY FUROR *CGW*'s Alan Emrich conjures images of Sid Meier's Civilization, Master of Orion and Magic: The Gathering in this sneak preview of the latest collaboration between SimTex and MicroProse, Master of Magic. Find out the latest on the metamorphosis from MOO to MOM in this exclusive first look at the upcoming grand strategic game.

22 FASHIONABLE GAMES The Summer Consumer Electronics Show is the place for entertainment software publishers to show off their fall line-ups. In this 12-page report, we examine the dominant trends in entertainment software and provide a genre-by-genre summary of upcoming games.

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

41 SCORPIA'S STING During the doldrums of summer, *CGW*'s resident prophetess was ensorcelled by something old (The 7th Guest) and something new (Hexx: Heresy of the Wizard).

46 RETURN TO RINGWORLD Charles Ardai tells readers that the Return to Ringworld is not as painful as the original voyage.

62 INCA II When the future meets the past, Charles Ardai is there to report on a new Inca-nation for Sierra's latest French import.

ACTION

66 NEW MISSIONS FOR SPEAR OF DESTINY Some products never die—they just generate add-on disks. Paul Hyman takes readers on a Return to Danger and into the Ultimate Challenge.

SIMULATIONS

77 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL Tom Basham reflects on the tendency for some gamers to judge simulations before they've mastered the learning curve.

80 PREVIEW! FLIGHT UNLIMITED What would happen if a design team decided to model the physics of the atmosphere in addition to the physics of the airplane. Johnny L. Wilson suggests that you would get a more realistic flight model. What would happen if a flight sim offered the most photo-realistic terrain possible? Looking Glass Technologies hopes that you'll get the most satisfying simulation experience ever.

84 DRIVING FORCE Gordon Goble reports that the Thrustmaster driving controls are a turn for the better.

86 STRATEGY! 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR Michael Rymaszewski Zeroes in on some useful tactics for winning WWII dogfights in the MicroProse air combat simulation.

STRATEGY/ WARGAMES

95 BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT Give us e-mail or give us depth! Alan Emrich pleads with wargame publishers to provide PBEM options for all phased movement games.

97 PREVIEW! PANZER GENERAL Strategic Simulations' new wargame should add a new element of satisfaction for gamers looking for an interesting and flexible campaign game. Alan Emrich tells readers that this one has the right amount of glitz and go.

102 THEME PARK Electronic Arts and Bullfrog team up again to present a different style of computer game. Join Randall Black on a strategic merry-go-round as he grabs for the ring of critical truth.

104 SERF CITY This innovative strategy game will have you chuckling as you information "serf" through a medieval economy. Robert L. Hayes acts as burghermeister in offering the key to the system for *CGW* readers.

110 D-DAY Jeff James takes readers back 50 years in his description of Impressions' new D-Day game.

114 REMEMBER THE ALAMO! Alan Emrich takes gamers to a "whole 'nother country" in examining this surprising new game.

118 HARPOON II Tim Carter tells readers that the sequel to the classic game is more than HARPOON, Too. Here's the latest intelligence on the Three-Sixty release.

124 TANKS: WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II Norm Koger ambushes wargamers with an intriguing and flexible sequel to Roger Damon's original Wargame Construction Set. *CGW*'s Josh Bruce takes on the role of war correspondent.

128 TIGERS ON THE PROWL Terry Coleman provides valuable reconnaissance on the latest Scott Hamilton creation. The graphics may be as dingy as desert camouflage, but the game play is ready for a Veteran's Day parade.

132 STRATEGY! X-COM Jeff James offers an alternative Project Blue Book for computer gamers who not only believe that there are aliens on their monitor screens, but need help in fighting them.

140 STRATEGY! KINGMAKER Readers of both the Lancaster and York persuasions should wake up and smell the roses in this "Tudorial" from M. Evan Brooks.

18
Conjuring conquest in MASTER OF MAGIC

97
Pushing the Panzers around in PANZER GENERAL

80
FLIGHT UNLIMITED reaches new heights of realism

DEPARTMENTS

6 EDITORIAL Revisionist History

8 INTERFACE Letters From The Gaming Elite

12 READ.ME What's The Buzz

154 HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL Game Technology

160 AD INDEX Where To Find The Games

166 UNDER THE HOOD Hardware Tips

168 NOW PLAYING What's Actually On The Shelves

173 HALL OF FAME Best Games Of All-Time

174 SCORE Readers Rate The Top Games

176 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead

178 THE RUMOR BAG Vinum Temeculum

Revisionist Computer Games

by Johnny L. Wilson

One of my favorite scenes in *Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country* was the one where the Klingon emissary observes that one cannot fully appreciate Shakespeare unless the lines are spoken in "the original Klingon." Most of us laughed warmly because it was not only strange to think of hearing Shakespeare in anything but Elizabethan English, but it was also an unexpected twist on the revisionist history often propagated by Ensign Chekhov in the television show. Yet, it underscores the truth that you don't have to stray too far from the facts before the entire issue is muddled.

That's what worries me about the current crop of computer games. One reason I like computer games is that they are often an incentive to learn more about history. Unfortunately, we have entered a realm of revisionist history. Though it started on a pretty small scale, it has begun to escalate.

First, simulation publishers were removing Nazi symbology from their digitized German war machines in order to allow export to Germany. Germany currently outlaws Nazi symbology as part of their attempt to put the atrocities of World War II behind them. Unfortunately, hiding the unpleasant past does not usually exorcise its demons, and Germany is currently facing a significant neo-Nazi problem even without the legal presence of the swastika. My concern has always been that when you hide the horror under the table in one generation, the next generation may find itself fascinated by the distorted view of the horror which they have inherited.

Yet, symbology seemed such a simple thing. I said nothing because I didn't want to be accused of being pro-Nazi (though, I suppose every wargamer has been accused of that at one time or another) and, since the historical orders of battle hadn't been tampered with, I thought I could live with that compromise.

Second, we began reading some on-line debate about **Origin**'s PACIFIC STRIKE. Many gamers seemed to be offended by the racial slurs with regard to the Japanese. We asked Origin about the language and were told that, on both sides, the epithets were authentic to the time period and the theater of war. The design team felt that anything less would be untrue to the period being simulated. Frankly, we had to agree with and even applaud the design team's choice.

Third, we heard that **MicroProse** was removing the entire Waffen SS from their upcoming ACROSS THE RHINE game. Now, suddenly, the historical orders of battle *are* being corrupted due to revisionist thinking. Of course, we all know why they did it. The historical record is clear on the number of atrocities perpetrated by the SS. Yet, the fact is that there *are* villains in real life, and you can't make everything better or even learn the lessons of history if you are simply going to erase the "bad guys" in order to create a "feel good" simulation.

But that's not all. Two upcoming games on the colonial era will excise slavery from the reality they are simulating: SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION from **MicroProse** and **Impressions**' HIGH SEAS TRADER (working title). Both design teams find the idea of slavery, much less the institution of slavery, to be repugnant, and both teams resist the idea of "rewarding" the gamer for behavior which is and was abominable.

This reminds me of the film at Mount Vernon where the narration explains that Washington abhorred slavery, so he left wording in his will so that, upon his and Martha's deaths, his slaves would be freed. To me, that's tantamount to saying, "I'll correct this immoral practice as soon as it doesn't cost me anything anymore!"

It is obvious that George didn't find it economically viable to be moral in that circumstance. So, if slavery was such an important facet of the colonial economy that even the "father of our country" couldn't figure out how to build a successful business without it, how do we expect to understand the period in which he lived without having the same simulated tools at our disposal? Maybe we would have some belated appreciation for those early slaves if we didn't try to ignore the fact of their existence.

Of course, we know what the answer is going to be. The game designers will say that they "only put in the cool parts" of history. We hear that. Yet, while there is nothing wrong with emphasizing the most entertaining aspects of a historical situation, there is a danger in misrepresenting that historical situation. Maybe it doesn't add credibility to the revisionist argument that Auschwitz never happened when we remove the Waffen SS from a computer game, but what happens when someone removes Auschwitz from a map? What happens when it is removed from the history books?

Removing the horrors of history from computer games may not be a grand conspiracy to whitewash history, but it may well be a dangerous first step.

SEPTEMBER 1994, NUMBER 122

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Publisher	Russell Sipe
Associate Publisher	Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief	Johnny Wilson
Editor	Chris Lombardi
On-Line Editor	Alan Emrich
Managing Editor	Ken Brown
Technical Editor	Mike Weksler
Assistant Editor	Terry Coleman
Art Director	Susan Zurawik
Graphic Artist	Jack Rodrigues
Production Assistant	Christine Kloss
M.I.S. Manager	Gene Allen
Advertising Manager	Lee J. Uniacke
Advertising Sales Coordinator	Kathy Garcia
Account Representative	Marci Yamaguchi
Contributing Editors	Scorpia *(Adventure Games)*, M. Evan Brooks *(Wargames)*

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1994.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are $78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-4450 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 447-9330 or fax to (303) 443-5080 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World; P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $6.00 per issue ($8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Psalms 9:1-2
CompuServe (76703,622)
America On-Line: CGW
Prodigy: EXPT40B
GEnie: CGW
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com
Telephone: (714) 283-3000
Fax: (714) 283-3444

For advertising information only, call:
Lee J. Uniacke, (714) 283-3000 x41

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman: Eric Hippeau

Consumer Media Group President: J. Scott Briggs
Executive Vice President: Mike Edelhart
Vice President: J. Thomas Cottingham
Vice President, Editor-in-Chief Computer Life: John Dickinson
Vice President, Marketing: Ruth P. Stevens
Director of Electronic Publishing: Sherry Huss
Business Manager: D. Ian McKinnon

President, Business Media Group: Ronni Sonnenberg; President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown; President, Information Access Company: Robert Howells; President, International Media Group: J.B. Holston III; President, ZD Expos: Bill Lohse; President, Ziff-Davis Interactive: Michael Kolowich;.President, Ziff Technology Group: Ken Jeffers; Senior Vice President, Circulation: Baird Davis; Senior Vice President: Rachel Greenfield; Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrade; Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Ramaley; Vice President, Controller: Howard Sckolnik; Vice President, CreativeServices: Herbert Stern; Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Bourne;Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown; Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann; Vice President, Research: Rolf M. Wulfsberg; Vice President, Strategic Planning: Robert Ziff; Vice President, Technology: Bill Machrone; Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chiu; Internal Marketing Consultant: Paul H. Chook; Editorial Director: Lewis D'Vorkin; Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weekley; Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jim Manning; Production Director: Walter J. Terlecki; Director of Licensing: Jean Lamensdorf
Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

Chairman and CEO: Eric Hippeau
Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer: Bruce R. Barnes
Senior Vice President: Steven C. Feinman
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J.Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Business Manager: T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer: Timothy J. Mitchell

Chairman Emeritus: William B. Ziff, Jr.

Circle Reader Service #77

Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

DESIGNING VENOM

As expected, our new redesign has stirred up strong responses on both the pro and con sides of the coin. Here are some of the first responses.

As usual, the middle of the month rolls around and I race to my mailbox every day to see if the postman has delivered my copy of *CGW*. Imagine my surprise when I opened up the current issue (July, '94). On the surface, the changes looked great. I like the new colors and breakdown—a top-notch job. However, I then began reading your "Rants & Raves" column. Before I even finished the two and a half columns of smoke blowing, I knew you were going to begin posting ratings on the game reviews (gag).

I really don't know where to begin. First off, I think it is a slap in the face to your reviewers. They work hard and deserve to have their entire column read. I regularly read every reviewer's column, even the ones on games I have no real interest in. I appreciate their writing skills and who knows, they may convince me into trying out the game they review. Every "kid" magazine dealing with game reviews on the planet uses ratings. All you have to do is read their reviews and you'll see why. They are usually cheap gloss-overs of the game. You state that it will be easier for some readers to see at a glance whether a game is worth it or not. I have been reading *CGW* for almost two years. If I want to get a quick look at a game, I read the last one or two paragraphs of the review, which almost always contains a conclusion and editorial recommendation on the game. In conclusion, I think the addition of ratings was a big mistake to add to your already magnificent adult gaming magazine.

William Mannering
Rio Linda, CA

I've read some of the new issue. The magazine looks great, and it's still the same editorial content we know and love. Especially Scorpia! I'm sure Origin isn't too happy about that one! And there was no rebuttal from Johnny this time, either.

The mini-reviews don't bother me much, and, if they bring in a few more readers, great. I just hope that editorial doesn't mean there will be some "dumbing down" in the future. I like an intelligent publication that covers all of PC gaming with the respect it deserves. Remember your core audience, *CGW*. There are enough SEGA/Nintendo/etc. books out there.

Jim Bush
GEnie Subscriber

Some of the worries expressed here and on-line about "dumbing down" the editorial content remind us of the old programming joke, "Real programmers don't comment their code. It was hard to program, it should be hard to understand." By making the magazine easier to navigate, we haven't made it any less useful. Our two and a half columns of alleged smoke were actually a sincere attempt to show why our philosophy has shifted. Dr. Wilson's own misgivings about adding a ratings system have been adequately summarized in these letters from our readers, and we well understand the logic expressed therein. However, many readers asked for the ratings and many have told us that they find them useful. We certainly don't think that the ratings tell the whole story. They are simply a quick reference for the overall impression from the editorial staff, taking into consideration the reviewer's recommendation. We certainly encourage readers to read the reviews in full to get the full picture.

Some have suggested that our redesign is a sign that CGW is changing its focus. This is simply not true. We are using the same writers, the same editors, and have the same commitment to serving the mature gamer with distinctive, hard-hitting coverage of computer gaming. If those readers who've had a negative initial reaction to the redesign would look beyond the superficial changes and look at the content, we believe they would find this to be true.

Here are some other opinions:

This was my first issue of *CGW* and I read it cover to cover. I thoroughly enjoyed not just the well-thought reviews, but the profiles of programmers, as well. I don't know what your old format was, but I like the look of the magazine a great deal. I enjoyed reading about games I would ordinarily pass over, and may even buy a few.

Timothy J. Sayles
Mundelein, IL

I love the new look. I especially like the new rating system, particularly for games I may not otherwise consider—but if it gets a good rating, I give it a second look.

Chris Morse
Mukwonago, WI

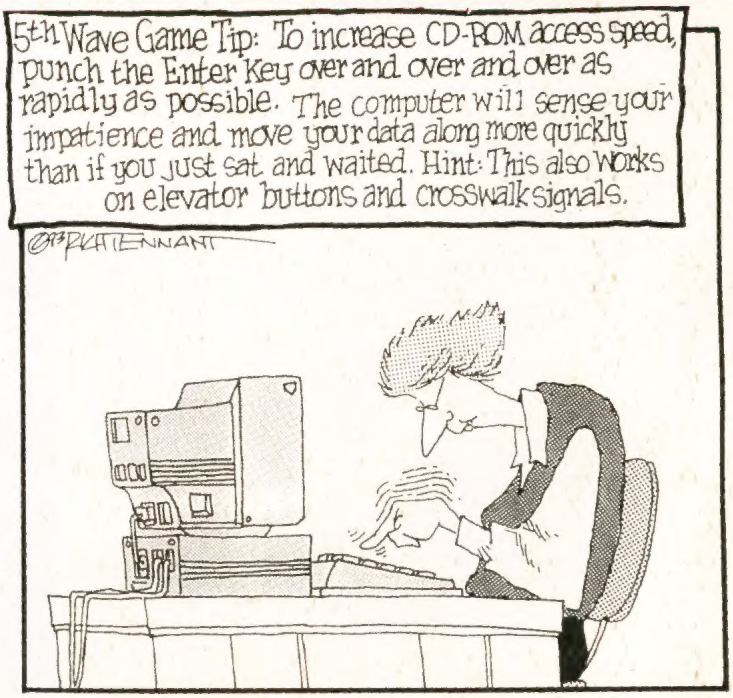
The new format works!

S. Ashby
Colorado Springs, CO

WRITE THINKING

First, thanks for your excellent publication. Contrary to your

The 5th Wave **By Rich Tennant**


5th Wave Game Tip: To increase CD-ROM access speed, punch the Enter key over and over and over as rapidly as possible. The computer will sense your impatience and move your data along more quickly than if you just sat and waited. Hint: This also works on elevator buttons and crosswalk signals.
©RICH TENNANT

Lords of the Realm™

Medieval England 1268 A.D.

In this time of castles and conquests the throne sits empty. Serfs are restless; rebellion is in the air. The Lords of the Realm invite you to join their ranks:

Build your castles. Marshal your resources.
Test your troops in siege and battle.

Behold! Your lands grow and your serfs prosper. Your armies swell and your castles dot the hilltops. On bended knee, your knights swear eternal fealty.

Go for the Crown.

Impressions™

Impressions Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Suite 0234, Cambridge MA 02142

Circle Reader Service #78

July editorial's implication, although I'm one of those newcomers (having only played computer games and read *CGW* for three years), I devour the magazine from cover to cover monthly. I appreciate your unwavering commitment to objectively and critically covering the field, and especially your incessantly prodding the industry to reach for quality in their game designs.

This prodding has included recurring jabs at those who emphasize technology over gameplay. I feel a related problem has often been overlooked: the underutilization of good writing to enhance gameplay. As an example, I'll cite the author of Victorian horror, H. P. Lovecraft. Lately, with products like ALONE IN THE DARK and THE 7TH GUEST on the scene, Lovecraft's name has cropped up in reviews. He deserves far better than service as an icon for scary games in old houses. Without graphics and with no sound card, Lovecraft used nothing more than a writer's craftsmanship to create worlds of pure terror in the imaginations of his readers.

Careful attention to nuances like word choice, meter and rhythm, and pacing is just as powerful today, but the creators of computer games often fail to use this power. While some authors of games are clearly also wonderful authors of words, not all gifted designers are so doubly blessed. With these notable exceptions, designers now seem to be gamers and programmers first, and (other than crafters of the not-yet-dead text adventure) writers a distant second. Even if we overlook the embarrassing grade school products, poor word selection and emphasis unnecessarily dilute the punch of many adventure game screens. Additionally, the branching chain nature of modern games increase the writing challenge severalfold. Maintaining pacing for each player when readers may arrive at a text section after traveling different paths would tax any author, no matter how able. Unfortunately, I get the sense that often when skilled writers are involved, they are brought in later in the process to polish a nearly completed product.

Yet, companies need to realize that hiring skilled writers will make more money, not just please the English teachers. Involving writing professionals to aid designers from the beginning will ratchet quality up another notch, as story boards move past art and branched tree plotting to be influenced by composition and flow. As this quality improves, games get more entertainment bang for the same technical buck: better rhythm for jokes' punchlines, better maintenance of mood and atmosphere, and profoundly better suspension of disbelief. Better games means more fun, means better sales. As none other than Sid Meier said, "The best experience is when the games leave the screen and enter the player's imagination." Writers like H. P. Lovecraft have ably demonstrated that language, not technology, is the most reliable way to "interface" the imagination. His example could have great impact on the industry.

David Morris
Sandusky, OH

We would have been remiss to have avoided mentioning H. P. Lovecraft in connection with ALONE IN THE DARK. The technology was developed while the French developer, Infogrammes, was working on a CTHULHU licensed product (eventually SHADOW OF THE COMET). So, it was very much inspired by Lovecraftian lore. THE 7TH GUEST references are a typical example of the media trying to telegraph atmosphere in a few words. You want to convey horror in a bygone era, you label it "Lovecraftian." You want to convey sexual vampires, you describe it as being like Rice. You want to convey modern horror, you call it King-like or Barkerish. The media shorthand doesn't make it so.

Unfortunately, simply adding professional writers who are used to working in a linear medium doesn't make for the automatic upgrade in pacing and atmosphere to which you allude, either. Projects which have used professional writers have not exactly had sterling success. Douglas Adams followed up the best-selling HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY by talking Infocom into publishing the ill-fated BUREAUCRACY, even though they wanted to publish RESTAURANT AT THE END OF THE UNIVERSE. Adams worked with at least, four designers on the ill-fated program. Science fiction author Harry Harrison spent more than a year writing an adaptation of STAR SMASHERS OF THE GALAXY RANGERS and even programming the graphic look for a computer game, only to have the company fold because of its lack of success with other big name science fiction authors. Larry Niven's RINGWORLD did not use Niven's expertise sufficiently to satisfy his fans, and Harlan Ellison's I HAVE NO MOUTH AND I MUST SCREAM has taken considerably longer to reach the market than expected. So, adding even the best professional authors is not a guaranteed formula to ratchet up success.

Nonetheless, we would definitely like to see continued improvement in story, characterization, and atmosphere. We definitely think the addition of professional, if not famous, authors at an early point in the process would improve the chances of attaining this improvement.

LONG LIVE THE STING

My compliments to Scorpia for seeing through all the glitz and hype and telling it like it is. Being an ULTIMA fan since *IV* came out for the Apple II, I couldn't have said anything better than she did in her review of ULTIMA VIII.

Ahmed Sahet
New York, NY

CALLING A SPAD A SPAD

The sneak preview of WINGS OF GLORY had some inexcusable factual mistakes:

1) The gyroscopic effect of a rotary engine is due to the entire crankcase and cylinders rotating around the crankshaft, not to the firing sequence.

2) You did not hold the stick all the way back to fly a Camel. Actually, the plane was tail heavy and in level flight, it required forward pressure. In turns, it needed left rudder to counter the nose up (left) and nose down (right) engine torque effects.

3) The Sopwith Pup did not have poor performance, nor was it anemic. It was very nimble and its light wing loading gave it superiority over Albatrosses at high altitudes. R.F.C. pilots named it as the most delightful WWI flying machine.

4) The Spad S.XIII was not a bomber. It was a fast, tough fighter.

5) The S.E.5A was hardly anemic and its top wing mounted gun was not its sole virtue (nor was it used for balloon busting). It was one of the best fighters of the war, over 5,000 being made (compared to only 320 Fokker DR.Is), and was favored by the top British aces Mick Mannock (73 kills) and Billy Bishop (72 kills).

J. "Snake Eyes" Hamilton
San Francisco, CA

I guess this means you won't be buying our upcoming book, All I Needed To Know About WWI Air Combat I Learned From Snoopy And The Red Baron. Seriously, one of the virtues of the Interface column is that it gives our readers a chance to correct occasional errors. We sincerely hope you won't have to write again when the actual review comes out on WINGS OF GLORY.

Slow moving, "choppy" graphics cost lives.

NEW LOWER PRICING
& 10 Free CD-ROMs with each MACH V!

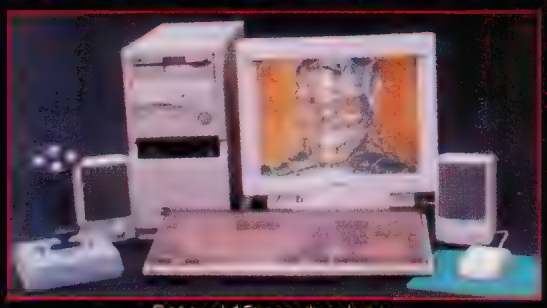
If this guy owned a MACH V, he'd still be here.

It's a cruel fact of computer gaming: better graphics demand more computer power. Smoother animation requires a higher frame-rate. Your eyes can see 30 frames every second. If your computer is doing anything less, your aircraft won't roll smoothly, your axe will miss the dragon right in front of you, and your shotgun won't put a dent in the demons. And if you think today's games are demanding, just wait until you see tomorrow's!

The Falcon MACH V and MACH Vp are not your average computers. They were specifically designed with the needs of gamers in mind: extreme frame-rates, brutal amounts of CPU power, unreal hard disk transfer rates, and all of the multimedia and gaming extras that you'd normally have to add yourself. Sure, they're great for spreadsheets, word processing, and general business -- any computer can do that. When you're ready for something more, you're ready for a MACH V.

The MACH V - $1,995
45 VGA frames per second!
Featuring an Intel 486 DX/2-66™ CPU, 4 megabytes of RAM, and a 255 megabyte hard disk

The MACH Vp Pentium - $2,995
59 VGA frames per second!
Featuring an Intel 66 MHz PENTIUM™ CPU, 8 megabytes of RAM, and a 425 megabyte hard disk



Optional 15" monitor shown

Each MACH V system comes standard with our VESA Local Bus graphics and hard disk controllers, 1.2 & 1.4 megabyte floppy drives, mini-tower case w/ 250 watt power supply, 101 key keyboard, 250ms double-speed CD-ROM, Creative Labs SoundBlaster PRO™, Labtec multimedia speakers, CH Products FLIGHTSTICK PRO™ and dual high-speed joystick ports, licensed Microsoft DOS 6.2x™ and Windows™, 3 button mouse, and CTX 14" non-interlaced full-screen SVGA monitor. Many upgrades are available, please call for pricing and availability.

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420
Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax:(503) 267-2575

To Order Call:
1-800-258-6778

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit

See us at Fall COMDEX!
Booth #M7658

Circle Reader Service #141

READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

Wing Commander $3 Million

High Profile Sequel Spawns Big Budget

WING COMMANDER III is reported to be nearing the $3 million mark. Informed sources indicate that **Origin** projected sales estimates at *circa* 80,000 floppy disk, 200,000 CD-ROM and 60,000 3DO versions of the game in order for it to break even. If industry observers believed that computer games were a hit-driven industry before, setting such an aggressive budget virtually guarantees that the computer game business has entered a new era of product planning, financing and marketing.

One reason for the expensive budget was reputed to be the extra expenses incurred in signing a cast full of Hollywood professionals. Sources close to *CGW* indicate that Mark Hamill received $153,000 up front and an escalator clause for 1.75% of the net from CD-ROM sales past the 175,000 mark. In other words, Hamill's contract calls for royalties even before **Origin** recoups their initial investment. Jason Bernard is reputed to have made $60,000 up front with no royalty agreement for his approximately three weeks of filming. Bernard's agent reputedly figured that three weeks of filming was roughly equivalent to three episodes where Bernard plays Mr. Bracken on *Herman's Head*. Bracken makes $20,000 per episode.

STAR LORE *CGW* Publisher Russell Sipe discusses the art of interactive film production with WING COMMANDER III protagonist, Mark Hamill.

Other salaries are not as spectacular. Malcolm MacDowell's $50,000 for playing the admiral pales beside the $100,000 sought by Charlton Heston's agent to have "Moses" play the same role. Indeed, Tim Curry is alleged to have made nearly $40,000 for doing the voice-over for Hobbes, the Kilrathi pilot who flies for the good guys. Finally, Ginger Lynn Allen, the seductress of many an adult film, was only paid $10,000 for one of her first "legitimate" film credits.

Add to these costs those associated with manufacturing the Kilrathi puppets, the nearly $15,000 spent to purchase and process 16 millimeter film (only to discover that videotape served their digitizing needs better) and extensive programming resources used by the project. These and other expenses pushed the budget to the $2.8 million where it currently stands. If, as has happened with other WING COMMANDER titles, the project slips, the budget could even eclipse the $3 million mark.

—J. Wilson

Old Games Shine Like New

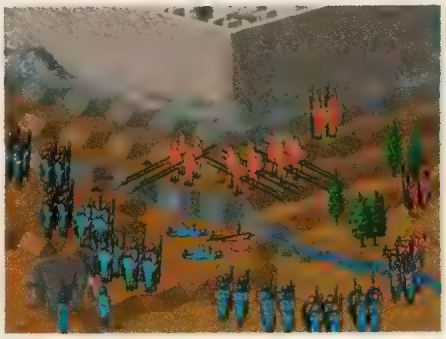
Origins Highlights The Convergence Of Board and Computer Gaming

At the recent Origins Game Convention in San Jose, the world of gaming showed that it was moving beyond its board wargame roots to embrace computer games in a multitude of ways. The trend of paper games "going digital" was a central theme at the show. **GMT**'s Gene Billingsley, who entered the boardgame industry from a computer background, is working with programmer Dan Masterson (**GEnie**'s HUNDRED YEARS' WAR) on THE GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER. The complex rules of the board version are easily handled by the computer, with pull-down menus and a floating toolbar. A 3-D terrain model (in 256 color VGA) with a variety of isometric views showcases rows of animated spearmen. Wargamers should appreciate the realistic game system, which stresses unit cohesion and comes with a strategic campaign game designed for those who think Alexander was lucky at Arbela.

SSI used Origins to unveil their last **AD&D** titles. They showed scenes from MENZOBERRANZAN, the game developed by **DreamForge** about the Dark Elf city described in the best-selling novel, *The Legacy*. On the 3DO, they showed SLAYER, a first-person hack and slasher (*a la* DOOM) where gamers can play as one of the basic AD&D character classes.

With rumors of **Mayfair**'s EMPIRE BUILDER being released by **QQP** and **Avalon Hill** finally preparing to release THIRD REICH for the IBM, the mining of computer gold from the rich lode of strategy boardgames will continue to increase.

—T. Coleman



COULD BE GREAT GMT's THE GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER takes crash and bash to a new level of sophistication.

Murder On The Modem Express

Simutronics Collaborates With Mysterious Press For On-Line Gaming

Mystery fans will soon be able to collaborate with Watsons around the world in solving murder stories on-line across different networks. **Time-Warner Electronic Publishing** and **Simutronics** (CYBERSTRIKE) are developing MODUS OPERANDI, a text-based mystery set on an island resort riddled with murder and mayhem. Using the Interactive Fiction Engine from GEMSTONE III, players will interact with the environment, a team of writers and with each other in "a kind of never-ending Columbo episode on-line," says Andrew Lerner, Director of Time Warner Electronic Publishing.

In MODUS OPERANDI, a player takes on the role of a detective who can choose to be affiliated with police agencies or operate independently like a private eye. Detectives will have unique skills and sleuthing methods, depending on their age, sex, background and experience. Their reputations will develop over time, and inhabitants of the island will react to each other in character.

Scripting and storylines for MODUS OPERANDI will be written by authors and editors of **Mysterious Press**, a Time Warner book publishing subsidiary. The team will add new areas and new crimes into the game, and will interact with players on-line. In addition, Major mystery writers will script special plots for players each quarter according to says Neil Harris, VP of Simutronics. Harris says MODUS OPERANDI is being moved from a mainframe to Unix to increase the number of players to approximately 1,000. Considered the first game to offer player interaction across multiple services, the game will enter beta testing later this year and is expected to go live early in '95.

— K. Brown

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the titles that gamers are spending the most "quality time" with. Let us know which game you've been playing lately, by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" section of the *CGW* Top 100 poll card.

Results for *CGW* #120, July 1994

1.	**Doom** (id Software)
2.	**Master of Orion** (MicroProse)
3.	**X-COM: UFO Defense** (MicroProse)
4.	**The Elder Scrolls: Arena** (Bethesda)
5.	**X-Wing** (LucasArts)
6.	**SimCity 2000** (Maxis)
7.	**Harpoon 2** (Three-Sixty)
8.	**Privateer/Righteous Fire** (Origin Systems)
9.	**1942: The Pacific Air War** (MicroProse)
10.	**Ultima 8: Pagan** (Origin)

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

X-COM is an excellent all around game. I have not been able to go back to MOO. Now this is high praise.

Nameless Space Grunt, X-COM Base, U.S.A.

X-COM! X-COM! X-COM! It's taken over my life! (well, what there was of one...)

David Goolsby, Sacramento, CA

BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR is one of the best RPGs released in the last 3 years. Dynamix should realize that a good story is more important than a dungeon crawl. Kiss and make up with Raymond Feist and release a follow-up!

T. Verpoorten, Plover, WI

I don't get what the big deal about DOOM is. The graphics are great, but it is too monotonous. All you do is run around blowing away bad guys that are as dumb as mud.

Steve Bodnar, Ambridge, PA

WARLORDS 2 is a great game! It's so great that I often dream of what it would be like with modem play. Sigh...

Rick Perry, Belcamp, MD

How To Make War

Air Force Hosts Gaming Conference

The largest concentration of military strategists and wargame designers outside of the Pentagon met recently for the Second Airpower Education & Commercial Wargaming Conference at Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. Like laser-guided missiles, wargame designers zeroed in on the conference, including: Jim Dunnigan (HUNDRED YEARS WAR), Larry Bond (HARPOON), Mark Baldwin (EMPIRE/EMPIRE DELUXE), Charles Moylan (FIGHTER COMMAND). They were joined by dozens of representatives from the military and "think-tank"-type commercial institutions.

Sponsored by the Air Command & Staff College (ACSC), the conferees review commercially available games to see if they can be adopted by military planners.

Colonel John A. Worden III, the ACSC Commandant, developed the concept for the air war in the Gulf (1990-1991). His book, **The Air Campaign: Planning for Combat**, is the contemporary **Command of the Air,** and in many respects, Colonel Warden is a contemporary Billy Mitchell-type advocate of air power. He noted that we now have the capability to wage *parallel war*. This differs from the traditional serial warfare, where a set of targets was selected and suppressed, followed by another set of targets, etc., until the enemy surrendered. Today, air power can strike all essential targets simultaneously — overwhelming the enemy and compelling a quicker resolution. In World War II, it took 900 bombs to strike a one-mile deep target; by Vietnam, it took 300 to hit a target of several hundred feet. Today, a 10 foot target requires a single bomb. While fewer aircraft are needed for effective strikes, technological superiority becomes essential.

The Conference offered demonstrations of both civilian and military games and simulations. The ACSC requires its students to prepare multimedia presentations rather than written theses. Among the more interesting presentations was a complete database of the armed forces illustrating basic concepts and employments of each service (e.g. the carrier battle group, the armor division, etc.). A strike plan presentation showed how each aircraft is employed and appropriate armaments for various targets. Perhaps the most unusual project was air warfare as symphony. Colonel Warden has a chapter in his book entitled "The Orchestration of War"; a student used quotations from Beethoven and the makeup of a symphonic work in order to illustrate the analogy of theater strike planning.

The Airpower Conference gave both the military and civilian worlds the opportunity to see how a more efficient use of computer simulations can be made in the future.

— M.E. Brooks

Harpoon Targets GEnie, Apogee Towers Over ZiffNet

Would-be fleet commanders should keep scanning their sonar screens for multi-player HARPOON coming soon to GEnie. Fans of the Larry Bond-designed NATO-USSR naval war simulation will be able to take the helm of a single vessel, group of ships or an entire task force, controlling submarines, surface ships, naval and land-based air power. The PC game's fans will be happy to learn that the on-line version will resemble the earlier game, but defeating human opponents promises not to be as simple as beating AI.

Unless players crank up the game's time compression, that is. Ariel Butler, software engineer for Kesmai, which is developing the game for GEnie, admits that time compression "can be used for nefarious purposes" in multi-player HARPOON. "We have left (time compression) alone. We'd rather think of this as a cooperative game. You collect a set of people you want to play with. You're playing with a small circle of people, like bridge. Let's see if you can come up with a gentlemen's agreement for controlling time compression. If it turns out we get too much abuse, we'll start growing controls into the software."

Butler noted it will be possible to launch a missile strike and speed up time, eliminating any possible defense. "If people do that to you," he says, "our position basically becomes, 'Why are you playing with that person?'"

GEnie's HARPOON is currently in beta testing and is expected to go on-line by the end of the year.

Also on GEnie, AIR WARRIOR has been upgraded with light sourcing and smoke. Also, the AI has been improved for flak.

And if you're not already a late night player, you might become one when you check out Apogee Software's latest production, Mystic Towers. The villagers are counting on you to use Baron Baldric's "Wolf Magic" to rid them of the evil monsters in the Lazarine Tower and, you guessed it, restore peace to the valley. The Lazarine staff fires both weapons and tactical spells—but you have only a few lives to overcome the traps, dark forces and waves of creatures out to throttle you. Less violent than other Apogee games (rated 'E' for Everyone), this game won't put you in the doghouse when you play it on Labor Day. Mystic Towers is located in library 7, Shareware Sizzle, of the "Computer Gaming Wrld Forum" on ZiffNet. The file name is MYSTIC.ZIP. All you have to do to have an affair in the cyburb is unzip it.

PIPELINE

ESTIMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS.

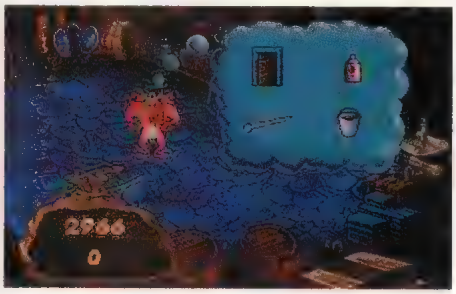
NAME OF GAME, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
ACES OF THE DEEP DYNAMIX	...10/94
ACROSS THE RHINE MICROPROSE	.9/94
ALL-PRO FOOTBALL ACCOLADE	..10/94
ARMORED FIST NOVALOGIC	.....9/94
BATTLEDROME DYNAMIX	.....1/95
BIOFORGE ORIGIN	.....11/94
BRETT HULL HOCKEY ACCOLADE	.10/94
CARRIER WING EA	.....11/94
CELTIC TALES KOEI	.....9/94
COLONIZATION MICROPROSE	...10/94
COMMAND & CONQUER VIRGIN	...1/95
CYBERIA INTERPLAY	.....11/94
DAGGERFALL BETHESDA	.....1/95
DARK FORCES LUCASARTS	.....11/94
DUNGEON MASTER II INTERPLAY	.11/94
EARTH SIEGE DYNAMIX	.....10/94
FRONT LINES IMPRESSIONS	.....9/94
FPS: FOOTBALL '95 DYNAMIX	...11/94
FULL THROTTLE LUCASARTS	....12/94
HAMMER OF GODS NEW WORLD	.10/94
HARDBALL 4 ACCOLADE	.....11/94
HEROES OF M&M NEW WORLD	..10/94
HIGH SEAS TRADER IMPRESSIONS	11/94
IRON CROSS NEW WORLD	.....9/94
JAGGED ALLIANCE SIR-TECH	.....9/94
KING'S QUEST VII SIERRA	.....11/94
LEMMINGS 3 PSYGNOSIS	.....11/94
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT DOMARK	...9/94
MAGIC CARPET EA/BULLFROG	...12/94
MASTER OF MAGIC MICROPROSE	.9/94
NOCTROPOLIS EA	.....10/94
PHANTASMAGORIA SIERRA	.....9/94
SIMANT CD INTERPLAY	.....11/94
SPACE SIMULATOR MICROSOFT	...9/94
STAR TREK TNG SPECTRUM	.....9/94
STONEKEEP INTERPLAY	.....11/94
SYSTEM SHOCK ORIGIN	.....9/94
WING COMMANDER 3 ORIGIN	...11/94
WINGS OF GLORY ORIGIN	.....9/94
WORLD CIRCUIT 2 MICROPROSE	..2/95
ZEPHYR NEW WORLD	.....10/94

BETA BITS

Short takes on games undergoing beta testing and soon to be released.

Litil Divil

Even the arcade sequences in LITIL DIVIL (to be spoken reverently in an Irish accent) look like animated cartoons. Putting this five level action/adventure on a CD-ROM has enabled Ireland's **Gremlin Graphics** to enchant gamers with very fluid and humorous animated sequences like: jumping from ledge to ledge while avoiding bones being thrown at you by nasty skeletons, negotiating rocks sinking in sludge as giant fish try to invite him for dinner, or having to exterminate poisonous arachnids with a can of insecticide. Even losing can be entertaining as the game features animated sequences where the wicked Entity drags the protagonist demon into a diabolical torture chamber. Mutt, the title character, may not be very powerful as demons go, but he's the one who has been saddled with the mission of negotiating the deadly Labyrinth of Chaos in order to recover the Mystical Pizza of Plenty. (Available on CD-I and IBM CD-ROM) Projected Release: September.



Ultimate Football

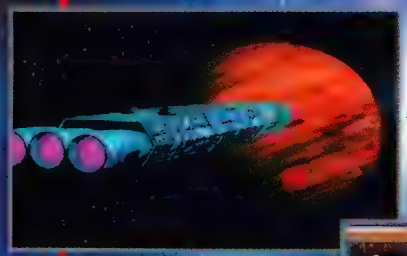
Even though '94 seems to be Year of the Baseball Sim, football fans still have plenty to cheer about, as **MicroProse** has completely redone their approach in ULTIMATE FOOTBALL. Reacting to criticism that their CC FOOTBALL was graphically inferior to other football sims, MicroProse has converted the graphics, adapting techniques used in the hit flight sim 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR. The players are much more three-dimensional and are fully textured, with more realistic and fluid movements. The statistical approach is similar to that of CC FOOTBALL, with each player individually rated for speed, blocking, stamina, and a host of other athletic abilities. The designers have corrected the data errors from the prior product, and they also signed an agreement with **Fantasy Sports Products** to download NFL stats on a weekly basis. Injuries, trading and spot players can now be emphasized much more realistically, making ULTIMATE FOOTBALL a serious challenger to the dominance of **Dynamix**' FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO. MicroProse is so confident in the program, they have signed Marv Levy to endorse the product, and will be advertising on ESPN's *Prime Monday* grognard football pregame show. Projected release: September/October.

The Pure Wargame

The folks at **QQP** are developing THE PURE WARGAME, which focuses on paratroop actions throughout WWII. Relive the confusion of Crete, the tension of Kanev and the surprise assault on the "impregnable" fortress of Eben Emael in but a few of the historical scenarios. If you enjoy solidly designed "what-if" scenarios, it's hard to pass up Folkestone, a hypothetical Operation Sea Lion battle, modeled on the actual German plans to invade England in 1940. The AI looks good, and the order of battle research has an authentic feel, especially for a game designed to be playable in an evening. Even though the interface is still being tweaked, the ease of use combined with digitized sound, message delays, and many other wargaming perks, should make this one of the most anticipated wargames in the pipeline. Projected release: October.

You're not the first human to battle the ancient alien legacy.

But if you lose, you'll be the last.



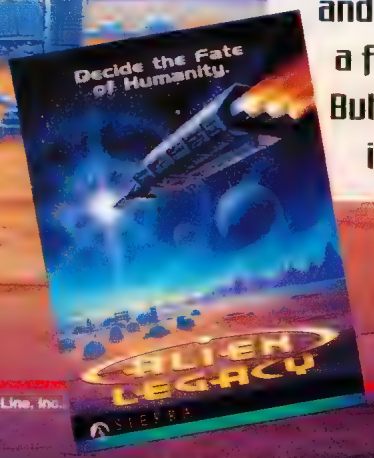
Explore unique, hostile colonies, invent technologies and battle aliens to save humanity.

Construct planetside and orbital colonies to spread the human species.

Fly over detailed planets in search of essential resources and clues.

Consult your officers for tactical advice.

The silent planets of a distant sun glimmer and swirl before you. You command the interstellar seedship U.N.S. Calypso. Your mission: Explore and colonize as a means of discovering a faster-than-light propulsion device. But beware! The blackness around you is teeming with ancient mysteries.



Available for IBM PC/compatibles.
See your local retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 (offer 0843)

SIERRA

® and TM indicate trademarks of, or licensed to, Sierra On-Line, Inc.
All rights reserved. © Sierra On-Line, Inc. 1993

ANTENNAE STRAINING, the warriors raise the flag above the carnage. A stink bug lets a big one rip, and yet another falls victim to the horrors of chemical warfare. Welcome to Battle Bugs.™

With over fifty strategically demanding levels, you command the field of battle. On your IBM or compatible, plan campaigns and give orders to 22 different bugs – each with different tactical abilities and armaments – who will storm junk food targets like cheesecake, ploptarts and pimento loaf. While mental toughness and tactical savvy will serve you well, you must first visit the nearest retail store or call 1-800-757-7707 to enlist your battle ready troops.

Will your armada of spiders cross the cola lake in time to save the flag? Will the suicide run of a kamikaze mosquito take out the praying mantis? At what cost? What price victory?

SIERRA®

© 1994 Sierra On-Line, Inc. Battle Bugs is a trademark of Epyx

Your MOM Wears Magic Boots!

Now That MOO (Master of Orion) Has Gone Forth To Milk The Milky Way For All It Is Worth, SimTex Comes Home To Find That MOM (Master of Magic) Has Redecorated The House In A New Milieu

by Alan Emrich with Petra Schlunk

Like alchemists blending basic elements in search of a formula for gold, Archmage Steve Barcia and his college of conjurers at SimTex Software are laboring over a cauldron of code that they hope will coalesce into the next hit strategy game. Their current project, Master of Magic (lovingly known as MOM), is being cast in the spirit of their previous hit strategy game, Master of Orion (MOO). Fans of the award-winning science fiction game are likely to be as enchanted by MOM and her wizards as they were mesmerized by MOO's alien hordes.

At its core, MOM is another 4-X strategy game (eXplore, eXpand, eXploit and eXterminate) of world conquest in a fantastic land filled with monsters and magic. Following others in this genre, from **SSI**'s Sword of Aragon to **SSG**'s Warlords II, Master of Magic is filled with a lot of conceptual promise. However, innovation is not the driving force behind what might make MOM great. Instead, it is the masterful synthesis of several proven strategy game elements that gives this game its magic.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Notice The "Civilarities"

With one look at the main map display, strategy fans will be smacked in the face by MOM's graphic similarity to Sid Meier's Civilization. Rather than re-invent the wheel (that's Civilization's thing, after all), and with considerable urging from their publisher, **MicroProse**, SimTex agreed to use a look-and-feel already familiar to legions of Civilization players. While most of these "Civilarities" are apparent in the graphics, the kinship of these two games runs much deeper.

Since the map designs are similar, the style of exploration is very similar. As with Civilization, the early version of MOM has crudely drawn units that blink away madly as they await the player's movement order. When they do move, blackened "tiles" overlaying the nearby unexplored terrain are removed, revealing familiar land types and special resource squares. Fortunately, MOM also provides several new mineral types and mana "nodes" to discover (so many, in fact, the map ap-

HAMLET, SWEET HAMLET Wintergreen looks a lot like a town from CIVILIZATION, until you notice that pentagram on the front lawn.

pears almost cluttered with them). Also, MOM features a second map that must be conquered—an "alternate plane" of a darker nature where six races and some new resource types reside. Players move between these planes either by casting a spell of planar travel or via the Towers of Wizardry found on both maps.

Traversing MOM's map seems a bit easier than it is in CIVILIZATION. Since you can usually conjure up a flying creature fairly quickly, there is no long wait to discover boats to expand your horizons, though you can build seafaring vessels in any developed coastal city. Settler units can found new cities, although there are plenty of neutral cities to conquer, providing an alternative to raising new ones from scratch. Replacing CIVILIZATION's civil engineering settlers are special engineer units that not only build roads, they also destroy city walls. New cities in MOM begin as worthless outposts, teetering on the brink of extinction for many turns until they build up to their first full population point and grow into a real city that can be managed by the player.

Again, like CIVILIZATION, MOM offers a battery of advisors to provide you with the information you'll need to manage your empire effectively. These advisors are essential to your success, and include a surveyor (who identifies the various terrain types on the map), the cartographer (who presents the strategic overview maps of both planes), the apprentice (who holds your spell book and keeps track of this vast area of the game for you), the astrologer (who keeps you updated on the other wizards competing with you), the tax collector (who allows you to adjust your tax rate in increments of 5%—with a directly deleterious effect on growth as taxes are increased!), and a magic mirror that tells you about your own character.

Finally, the city displays will make a lot of players feel right at home. New buildings are constructed when enough local resources have been accumulated. Most buildings can be upgraded to higher levels, each adding another special ability to that city (i.e., collecting mana faster for the wizard, adding a new unit type that it can build). The little population symbols along the top of the city screen can be converted between worker types by clicking on them, just as in CIVILIZATION.

MOM, however, features a simplified urban economic system. For instance, there are only two kinds of people in the cities: workers and farmers (having a surplus of food is required to support units on the map). There are no Einsteins, Tax Collectors or "Elvi" representing specialized workers as there are in CIVILIZATION. Also, players cannot place workers in the fields and, thus, optimize the local economy as they can in CIVILIZATION. Instead, the computer does this chore and, further, the rules prohibit cities from being built too close together, so there are no overlapping resources or terrain squares. Finally, there is a simplified trading mechanism that allows cities to convert production directly into gold instead of establishing trade routes as in CIVILIZATION.

Milked From MOO

If you're going to graft various gaming ideas onto your latest game project, you should only steal from the best. Fortunately for SimTex Software, among the best is their previous game, MOO. Some of the finest concepts in that game have evolved a level further for MOM.

In particular, MOM's diplomacy engine is an enhanced version of the excellent one developed in MOO. Wizards can form pacts, alliances, trade spells, threaten, cajole, etc., just as they did in MOO. Clawing your way to the top will be no easy feat, as the personality-filled computer players can align against you.

Whereas MOO featured a vast array of technologies to discover, and each had a substantial influence on the game (often shifting production and combat strategies in an instant), MOM offers an even more extensive list of "technologies" in the form of spells. More importantly, a single unit in MOM can be under multiple enchantments while simultaneously using several different magic items (not to mention the units' various inherent special abilities!). The matrix of possibilities for a single unit is mind-boggling! Players may find each individual spell easy to understand on its own, but the possibilities presented by combinations of spells and innate unit special abilities will only be grasped as your skill and experience with MOM increases.

Another outstanding element of MOO was its interesting tactical combat system.

MOM also features a tactical combat display, though with a slight change of view. Up to eight units from each side can fight it out in an arena viewed from an overhead, 45-degree perspective. Units move and fight individually in their initiative order. Plenty of graphic flare has been added to the battle sequences so that each spell and each unit's special ability has its own pyrotechnic counterpart. Players will have plenty to ponder as major battles unfold.

Magic: The Smattering

Since MAGIC: THE GATHERING, the cult trading card phenomena, is very popular with the crew at SimTex, it is only natural that the card game should influence the design of MOM. The five colors of magic, black/death, white/life, red/chaos, green/nature and blue/sorcery, form the cornerstone of the game's fantasy environment. Naturally, both games feature many of the same generic spells (lightning bolts, creature summons, etc.), although many spells in MOM are quite specific to it (some even destroy the map over time!).

DIPLOMATIC ALCHEMY Your negotiating skills are sorely tested as you strive to gain power without offending neighbor magicians.

One important similarity, though, is that some spells in each color of magic are Common, others are Uncommon, some are Rare, and the ultra-powerful are Very Rare. The ever-changing assortment of spells from which you can choose (spell choices are influenced by the areas of magic in which your wizard is specializing) will so mix the batter from game to game that the replay value of MOM may prove to be limitless.

MOM's Apple Pie

There is more to MOM, however, than its many similarities to other popular strategy games. Many elements, in fact, are quite original. The most important of these elements is the ability to custom design your wizard character at the start of each game. While several prefab wizards are available, being able to mix the right amount and type of spell books with special abilities such as alchemy, infernal power, sage master and fame allows you to impact the type of game you will play even before the first fireball flies.

The individual units in the game give MOM a lot of her personality, too. Your minions gain experience over time, or more quickly if they survive battles. Furthermore, they can be enchanted and influenced by heroes, and heroes can be further enhanced by any magic items they possess. You can even create custom artifacts for your heroes! On top of that, each race's units have their own unique abilities (the Dark Elves are real killers, the Dwarves make great engineers, and Halflings are unbelievably good farmers).

A Drake's Eye View of Combat

While MOM uses a fairly standard integration of fantasy gimmickry in its combat system, it does spice it up with several new flavors. Since only eight units can stack together (and a unit can be anything from a legion of troops to a single hero), putting together "hit teams" of elite units is an important tactic (as it is in WARLORDS II). However, when in doubt, quantity is more important than quality in most battles.

What sets MOM apart, though, is the ability to cast magic in battles. Sure, heroes will have magic items that might do this or that, and you may even have a lesser wizard in the battle pitching in some support, but it is your overshadowing presence that can turn the tide of any combat. Each turn, a certain percentage of your mana can be "saved" to your "wand." In a battle, this mana can be used to cast spells to influence its outcome, either by raising new units or helping/hindering those already on the battlefield. Conserving mana for protracted campaigns is an important strategic consideration.

OTHER-DIMENSIONAL TROOPS Conjuring sprites on your screen takes on a whole new meaning in MASTER OF MAGIC.

That Magic Touch

Like CIVILIZATION and MOO, MOM will only provide solitaire play. Even if the easiest multi-human player feature were added to the game (play-by-email), it would have to be done by sacrificing the tactical combat element and making several changes to the diplomatic game to account for human-to-human player interaction. Although disappointing (multi-player play is the most requested enhancement for both CIVILIZATION and MOO, according to MicroProse), the strength of the solitaire play should more than compensate for the multi-player lack.

Though still only a vaporous image in the realm of development, MOM is no illusion. There is nothing here to dispel this simple truth: when MOM is released, it will very likely be a game worth summoning.

WIZARD WHEEL OF FORTUNE Different mages, from the reptilian Sss'Ra to the mysterious Lo Pan, make the world tremble at your command, so choose your wizard carefully.

A scene from *Rise of the Triad*, an action-packed 3D game coming soon by Apogee. Price $34.95.

"Apogee does not make the best games!"

These are the words of Scott Miller, President of Apogee Software, Ltd. "Our games don't have Hollywood actors, they don't have five minute cinematics, and they don't have TV quality, full-motion video that requires a CD-ROM drive. Quite simply, those elements don't improve the actual gameplay."

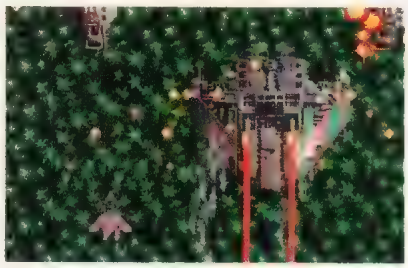
"What we do make is superb action games," said Miller. "In fact, our slogan is: *Apogee means Action!* Every one of our 20 plus games deliver nonstop, undiluted action. It's a market hole left wide open by the big game publishers, most of whom have the mentality that every game needs to be huge in size, with a bulky manual and a complex interface."

Apogee started it all

Apogee is the innovative game developer/publisher that pioneered the shareware approach now known by those in the industry as the "**Apogee Model**." Apogee's revolutionary marketing approach is to release one part of a game as shareware, and sell the remaining episodes directly to their customers via **1-800-GAME-123** or by mail order.

The amazing rise and success of Apogee is a two-part story, based on their focused attention on pure action games and on their try-before-you-buy shareware marketing system.

"The way the **Apogee Model** works," explained Miller, "would not work for many retail games because they absolutely must be fun or no one will buy them. The **Apogee Model** allows potential customers to try our games before they fork over their money. When players buy games from retail stores, they don't have this opportunity. Instead, retail games are mostly sold by advertisements, hype and magazine reviews. We at Apogee, on the other hand, have pioneered an approach that allows players to sample our games first."



"*Raptor's* voracious gameplay eats other shooters for lunch!" -***Computer Gaming World*** Price $34.95.

Action games win awards, too!

Even though Miller has said his company's games are not the best, Apogee has racked up more than their share of awards, including the industry's most prestigious award, the Software Publisher Association's "Codie" award, given to Apogee's blockbuster hit, *Wolfenstein 3-D* (developed by id Software). Apogee games have earned over 100 international honors. "More importantly," says Miller, "they're fun to play."

"Apogee represents one of the most remarkable, if unheralded success stories in the entertainment software industry."
- *Electronic Games*

Recent and upcoming releases such as *Raptor, Wacky Wheels, Hocus Pocus, Rise of the Triad, Mystic Towers* and *Planet Strike* have more than fortified Apogee's position as the leader in PC action entertainment.

In *Wacky Wheels*, it's wild kingdom meets formula one racing, with 3D first person graphics and head-to-head modem play! Price $24.95

Try Apogee's games for free

The huge Software Creations BBS, voted the most popular BBS in North America by readers of Boardwatch Magazine, has developed an alliance with Apogee to bring you all of Apogee's shareware games for free.

Anyone with a modem can call Software Creations, sign on as a non-paying member, and download Apogee's games from file section #1.

The BBS numbers to call:
508-365-2359 @ 2400 baud
508-368-7036 @ 9600 14.4kv.32bis
508-368-2032 @ 16.8-21.6kHST/DS
508-365-4035 @ 28.8k v.fast (v.fc)

If you're looking for genuine action games with boundless energy and playability, look into Apogee. As their slogan says, "Apogee means Action!" ***A***

apogee/means/action

Fashionably Late...

The aisles at the Summer Consumer Electronics Show are somewhat like the fashion show runways where leading designers unveil their fall fashions. Both types of shows are media events where every nuance and innuendo is analyzed and commented upon. Both types of shows are surrounded by enough energy and excitement to power their respective industries through the next few months of laborious effort necessary for those products to be on sale in the Fall.

Yet, both types of shows have one similar drawback. At a fashion show, you can see how that particular attire looks on a model, but it takes an educated guess to consider how it will look on your loved one once you get it home. At CES, you can see some of the graphics, hear a few sound effects, learn the game concepts and watch a demo, but you don't know how it will play until months later. Unfortunately, where you can usually try on clothing before you have to make a buying decision, you usually don't get to try out software before you buy it.

At Summer CES, *CGW*'s editorial staff is literally bombarded with hundreds of their impressions, sound bytes, marketing clichés and interviews/demos. We work hard to sort out the value from the fashion show aspects of CES and try to provide you with the information you need as Fall approaches. So, here is the *CGW* staff's take on the technological, design and marketing trends for the rest of this year and

DRESSED TO KILL
[illegible] power and game sport the latest in graphic fashion. At the left an [illegible] sports the astounding 2001 goggle and headphone combination. The 'mech-adonna' grapples with supernatural phenomena in Take 2 Interactive's adventure game, BUREAU 13.

or Software Stylish?

Chicago's Consumer Electronics Show Models Computer Gaming's Fall Season

our summary of the products we expect to see between now and next summer's CES.

(Digitized Video)
Showing the versatility of their technology for handling digitized video were numerous products trying to prove that their graphics were dressed for the Christmas sales season. Chromakey and Ultimatte techniques (the blue screen/green screen techniques where live actors are juxtaposed with digitized sets) were to be found in abundance (UNDER A KILLING MOON from **Access**, **Sierra**'s PHANTASMAGORIA, **Mediavision**'s THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER, **Ocean**'s CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, **Trilobyte**'s THE 11TH HOUR, **Philips Media**'s BURN:CYCLE and **Merit**'s PSYCHOTRON), but some games will use video more extensively. For example, **Tsunami** decided that sets created via computer graphics would always look like computer graphics. So, they filmed their FLASH TRAFFIC: CITY OF ANGELS game at actual location settings. Interaction, in this FBI vs. the terrorists techno-thriller, will primarily consist of branching responses within conversations, but there will be some action sequences to change the pace. Three different storylines are interwoven within the game.

BLUE SKYING MediaVision's THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER (with Tia Carrere) and Sierra's PHANTASMAGORIA are two of this year's products that show how the "New Hollywood" is learning to use "Old Hollywood" tricks like Chromakey and Ultimatte for their purposes.

THE KILL compressed onto CD) and WILD BLUE YONDER: 50 YEARS OF GS AND JETS (a multimedia encyclopedia of combat flight, complete with interactive cockpits and historical combat footage), as well as **Maris**' WARPLANES: MODERN FIGHTING AIRCRAFT (a multimedia encyclopedia which contains more than an hour of live video plus three mission-oriented flight simulators: an A-10, SU-27 and C130 Hercules). The **Discovery Channel** is also planning a multimedia encyclopedia based on their popular *Wings* television series. Called WINGS OVER EUROPE, it features 40 minutes of video and additional animated sequences for the flight buff. There is even a multimedia flight encyclopedia product for children that features almost an hour's worth of film clips. Called DARING TO FLY! FROM ICARUS TO THE RED BARON, the product is published by **Arnowitz Studios**.

terplay hosted an impressive preview of CYBERIA, a new product from **Xatrix Interactive Design**. This dark future adventure alternates between three-dimensional actors moving through rendered environments and fast-moving vehicles cruising over pre-rendered 3-D terrain. In addition, **Interplay** is using **SGI** machines to rework many of the graphics in their long-awaited STONEKEEP game.

European products abound with this technology. In addition to **Delphine**'s unnamed product being developed for **Electronic Arts** (see *The Rumor Bag*), **Ocean** is hard at work on INFERNO, **Time Warner Interactive** is revamping **Mirage**'s RISE OF THE ROBOTS, **Sales Curve Interactive** is polishing CYBERWAR (its sequel to LAWNMOWER MAN) and **Psygnosis** is readying NOVASTORM and ECSTATICA.

INFERNO is a space opera handled with lots of cinematic cut scenes, 3-D actors, plenty of action, and a very impressive soundtrack. CYBERWAR uses three CDs worth of ray-traced graphics to lead gamers through multiple levels of cyberspace as they try to destroy the weapons left over from the last game. RISE OF THE ROBOTS, as noted in last year's European trade show

A new player in the industry, **Motion Picture Associates**, is bringing PUMPKINHEAD 2 to the computer screen. Though most of the game play takes place in an ULTIMA UNDERWORLD-style dungeon, there are a lot of MPEG film clips from the "B" movie (and sequel to the cult film). These are not simply filmed scenes to be watched, however. What makes this product interesting is that the screen has been "hot spotted." So, if you see an object in the film clip that you think you might be able to use in the game, clicking on the object with the hand-shaped cursor will place it in your inventory for when you enter the pure interactive portion once again. It was exciting to see that someone was creating video clips where you could do something rather than simply watch cinematic cut scenes.

Two strategy games, **New World Computing**'s MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER and **Interplay**'s BRIDGE DELUXE II WITH OMAR SHARIF, use video to enhance the playing experience. The former allows you to play against filmed opponents and the latter provides tutorial film footage. Neither is just another card game.

Of course, full motion video is also being used in such products as **Spectrum HoloByte**'s FALCON GOLD (with ART OF

Three-Piece Suits (3-D Rendering)

Rendered 3-D characters and ships will continue to be the rage with many cutting edge products. **Silicon Graphics** machines and powerful modeling tools like *Alias* have taken their place alongside **Autodesk**'s near-benchmark *3-D Studio* and the graphics programs from **Microsoft**'s newly acquired **Softimage**. In addition, both **Time-Warner Interactive** and **Atari Jaguar** developers announced that they would be using the *GameWare Dynamation* (3D graphics), *GameWare Paint* software/hardware, and *GameWare Composer* (2D graphics) from **Wavefront Studios** as a major part of their graphics toolsets for SGI machines. The influence of these high-powered graphics programs has touched nearly every company's product line.

At this year's CES, **In-**

Bombarded with flashy graphics, sound bytes, marketing cliches, and demos, the *CGW* staff must filter the finest gameware from the merely fashionable.

(ECTS) report, is basically a horizontally scrolling fighting game with some very impressive 3-D robot warriors. NOVASTORM is a fast moving REBEL ASSAULT-style game with SGI-rendered graphics. ECSTATICA is similar to ALONE IN THE DARK, but features more puzzles, better graphics and an interesting concept where the gamer tours the subconscious of a comatose young girl and faces the demons of her dreams.

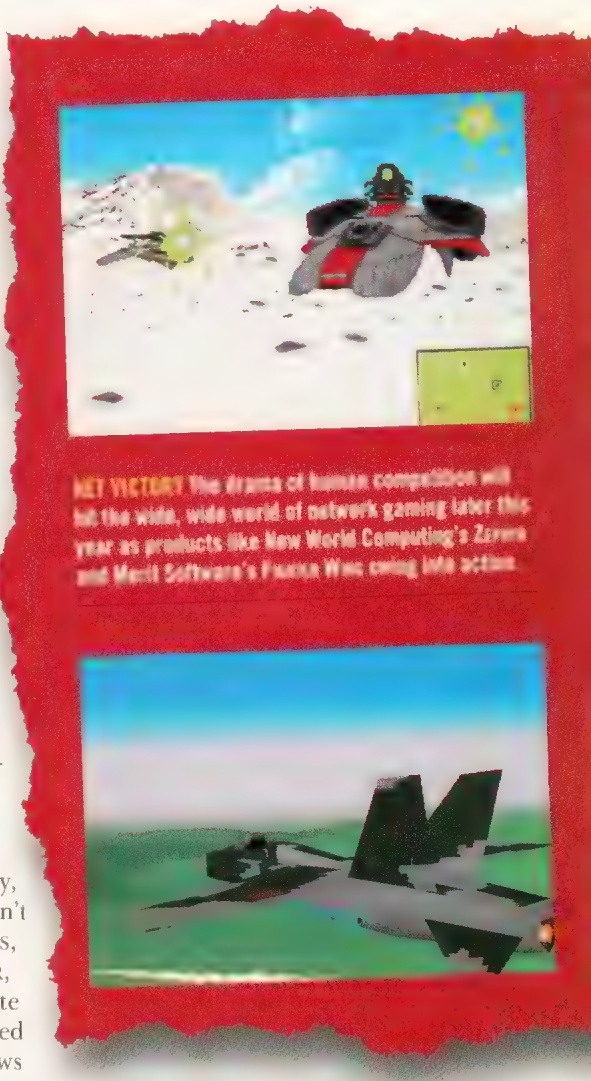
On the U.S. side, **Take 2** cordially invites gamers to the theological locale of eternal punishment in HELL, a cyberpunk game with Dante-esque imagery where the government literally sends malcontents to an infernal locale full of robotic demons. Less diabolical but also with robotic overtones, Take 2's BUREAU 13 boasts the prettiest 3-D rendered mechamatrix since Sigourney battled the alien queen in *Aliens*. The player controls a cast of characters who must solve puzzles to investigate mysterious phenomena and exterminate supernatural entities.

Speaking of killing, most gamers are aware of **Merit**'s HARVESTER, a 3-D interactive slasher flick with some of the goriest graphics ever to splatter computer screens. Meanwhile, **Crystal Dynamics** is using *Alias* to revamp STAR CONTROL II for the 3DO platform, and **Westwood Studios** is using *3-D Studio* to create the backgrounds for KYRANDIA 3. Though the plot for the latter is still a guarded secret, we were told that Malcolm will return *sans* magic.

In addition, **Sierra**'s PHANTASMAGORIA uses SGI-generated interiors for the sets upon which their digitized actors perform. **Software Toolworks** is also nearing completion on THE DRAGON'S TALE, a *3-D Studio*-designed fantasy role-playing adventure, as well as U.S.S. TICONDEROGA: DEFENDER OF LIBERTY, a simulation of the modern missile cruiser which uses 3-D modeling to portray both crew members and action stations. Finally, even though **Software Sorcery** wasn't ready to show FAST ATTACK BOATS, they did unveil PHOENIX FIGHTER, their space combat game complete with, you guessed it, *3-D Studio*-created ships and weapons. Different views from the cockpit are available, but it wasn't entirely clear from the demo whether the game is free-form *a la* TIE FIGHTER and WING COMMANDER or more hard-wired like REBEL ASSAULT, SHOCK WAVE and CYBERIA.

Business Apparel (Network Games)

Many games are dressed to kill for the work environment. Networkable games are making more appearances than ever before. **New World**'s ZEPHYR, **Merit**'s FIGHTER WING, **Spectrum Holobyte**'s FALCON 4 (working title), **Accolade**'s HARDBALL 4, **Blizzard Entertainment**'s WARCRAFT: ORCS AND HUMANS, and FLIGHT UNLIMITED from **Looking Glass Technologies** are *tres chic* in this regard. In addition, the delayed MECHWARRIOR 2: THE CLANS from **Activision** and next year's METALTECH: BATTLEDROME from **Dynamix** are both expected to feature modem-to-modem support, if not additional modem support.


NET VICTORY The drama of human competition will hit the wide, wide world of network gaming later this year as products like New World Computing's Zephyr and Merit Software's Fighter Wing come into action.

Both ZEPHYR and METALTECH: BATTLEDROME are futuristic sporting events based on combat vehicles. The former offers futuristic tanks in a world where megacorporations sponsor talented hovertank pilots. The latter offers a Solaris-style world as in the *BattleTech* novels, Japanese animation or the *Robotjox* movie where 'mech pilots battle it out for big money in a bloodthirsty version of spectator sports. **Activision**'s newest MECHWARRIOR game features the huge robotic engines of destruction in a full combat environment, as does the non-modemable/non-network METALTECH: EARTHSIEGE which is expected to ship in the Fall from **Dynamix**.

Combat flight simulators have worn

TOP 10
Sayings Overheard At CES

10. Where's the EA (or Sega) booth?
9. Where's the party?
8. Why do I have to pay for drinks here, when they're free at the *CGW* party?
7. I think we're undergoing a paradigm shift.
6. We're planning to ship in the Fall, but don't hold me to that.
5. It has to ship by Christmas or we're fried.
4. And it has Silicon Graphics-rendered backgrounds!
3. Who's going to buy Ziff? (Immediately followed by the questioner's pet theories.)
2. What's the hottest thing you've seen? (Once asked only one hour after the show opened.)
1. It's like DOOM, but better!

Three Things *Not* Heard At The Show

3. We know it won't make any money, but we *had* to do it!
2. It's like MORTAL KOMBAT, only better!
1. It's got mediocre sound and graphics, but *incredible* game play.

real-time multi-player capability for a long time. FALCON 4 will not only fly in its predecessor's famous contrails, it will also allow networkable campaign games where players can enter and leave the campaign at their own convenience. FIGHTER WING will allow up to 16 pilots to participate in a massive networked "furball," and up to three players can compete against the computer AI in three Iraqi-based missions. FLIGHT UNLIMITED (see this issue's Sneak Preview) is expected to support up to 64 aerobatic pilots in a networked mode.

Of course, strategy gamers won't be left unclothed in the world of networks. WARCRAFT: ORCS AND HUMANS is a real-time strategy game based on fantasy warfare. A two-player game that works equally well over modem or network, the game offers play mechanics reminiscent of DUNE II. Since **Westwood Studios** hasn't indicated, as yet, whether COMMAND AND CONQUER (the sequel to DUNE II) will feature networked or modem play for sure, **Blizzard**'s unveiling of WARCRAFT is a welcome revelation. Gamers build barracks to train soldiers and temples to train shamans. Then, they put together their combined arms for assaults on the dreaded opposing race. The game even has a dungeon exploration element where gamers can engage in extra combat and recruit new soldiers. **Software Toolworks**' METAL MARINES FOR WINDOWS (a cross between BATTLESHIP and SIMCITY) and **Accolade**'s BATTLE ISLE 2200 with its 3-D animated battle sequences will both feature futuristic combat via modem or network.

Sports gamers won't be left out of networking, either. HARDBALL 4 still features the play-by-play of Al Michaels, but now features SVGA graphics in 640x480 with 256 colors and, best of all, modem /network support. Statistics are dynamic throughout the season, and league play features limited trading (there is no real GM utility). Spectators will enjoy the 28 detailed stadiums and the computer-determined highlight reel.

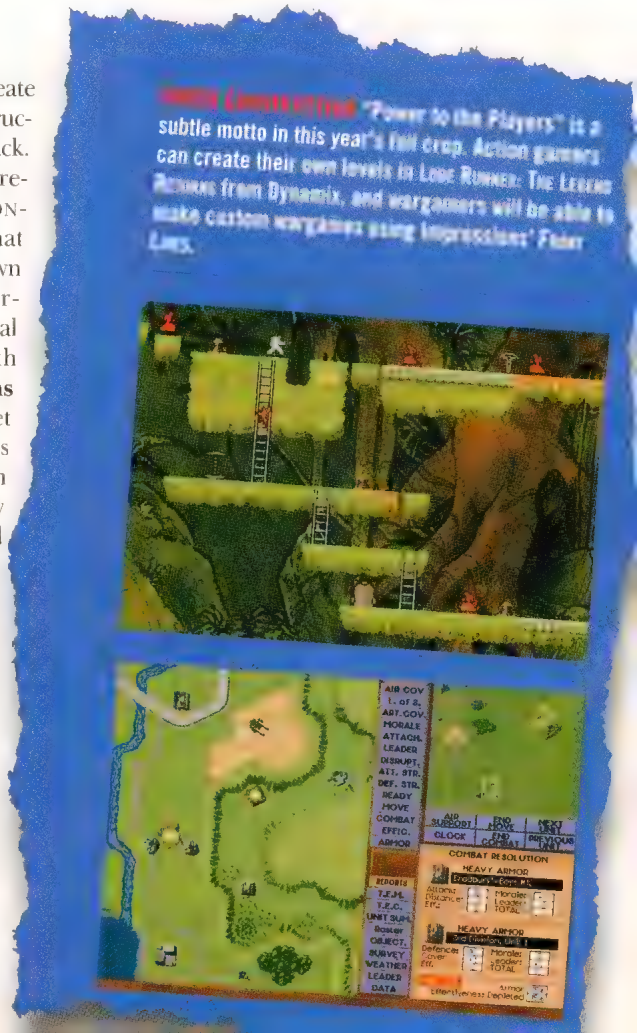
Work Uniforms (Construction Kits)

For the gamer who wants to create his/her idea of fashion, construction sets seem to be coming back. In addition to **SSI**'s recently released TANKS: WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II, a game that allows players to create their own scenarios for WWI-WWII armored conflict, there are several new games which come with construction sets. **Impressions Software** announced an as yet untitled game which enables wargamers to create their own hex-based wargames. Our early "impression" was that it looked a lot like an AIDE DE CAMP with built-in AI. **Novalogic** is also including a battle creation utility in their long-awaited ARMORED FIST game of armored combat.

Long-time computer gamers will remember the construction set in **Broderbund**'s original LODE RUNNER. **Dynamix**, through its **Jeff Tunnell Productions** group, is now releasing LODE RUNNER: THE LEGEND RETURNS. Not only does the game have luscious graphics and some nasty new traps to spring on the AI baddies, it also has an extremely versatile utility for creating custom levels. Indeed, **Dynamix** is shipping the same toolset they are using to create the levels *for* the new game *with* the new game, so gamers should be able to create commercial quality levels from the start.

Maxis is trying something completely different with CLICK 'N PLAY. Why are we not surprised? The software toy publisher is now producing a powerful object-oriented construction set that will enable gamers to create all sorts of games — pinball games, racing games, platform games and more. It's easy to use compared to earlier products such as **Broderbund**'s ARCADE CONSTRUCTION SET and **Electronic Arts**' early ADVENTURE GAME CONSTRUCTION SET, and it offers commercial quality graphics, as well.

Finally, **Viacom** presented a multimedia toy/toolkit called NICKELODEON DIRECTOR'S LAB. Although it is not a game, it is an interesting product that brings together a paint program, some audio mixing utilities, a video clip library and a multimedia


"Power to the Players" is a subtle motto in this year's fall crop. Action gamers can create their own levels in Lode Runner: The Legend Returns from Dynamix, and wargamers will be able to make custom wargames using Impressions' Point Lines.

Here Are Four Good Reasons to Try Epic Pinball Today.

Award-winning Epic Pinball offers realistically fluid ball movement, a high-quality sound track and ultra-smooth scrolling graphics. It's all here: ramps, sink holes, kick-backs, drop targets, multiple-ball play, jackpots, skill shots and scoring rules just like real pinball tables.

The four tables shown above make up Pinball Pack #3. Individual packs are $29, two packs are $49, all three packs are $59 or get the CD-ROM with all three packs plus an exclusive new table for only $64. Epic Pinball combine great pinball action with great gaming value.

"Epic Pinball rings up a high score" - Computer Gaming World

"Up there with the best of the commercial releases", rated 91% - PC Format

"Perfected to the peak of playability", rated 5/5 - PC Power

Here's How To Try It.

SHAREWARE TRY IT TODAY!

On CompuServe, GO EPIC. You can download an Epic shareware game virtually free every month and visit the Epic forum for hints, tips, technical support and to download our other shareware games. From GO EPIC you can also buy and download Epic games, like Epic Pinball, instantly. For a free CompuServe sign-up kit, call (800) 524-3388 and ask for representative #536.

EXEC-PC, the world's largest BBS, let's you download Epic shareware games on your very first call. Call (414) 789-4360 (V.32bis). Or, check your local BBS.

No modem? Call our toll-free line with your VISA or MasterCard ready and for $5 we'll send you the shareware version. You may also be able find the shareware version at your favorite software retailer.

Super Android, the upgraded shareware version, now with stereo surround sound!

EPIC MEGAGAMES

TO ORDER CALL EPIC MEGAGAMES 1-800-972-7434

VISA, MasterCard and Checks accepted. MD residents please add 5% sales tax. Please add $4 shipping and handling to above prices. Each order includes a bonus shareware game. In the U.K. or Europe please call Epic MegaGames UK at 0767 260903.

Epic MegaGames · 20 Courthouse Square, Rockville MD, 20850 · Phone (301) 983-9771 · Fax (301) 299-3841

editing room where you can create soundtracks, lay in video and add titles to your own multimedia products.

Travel Apparel (Adventure/RPG)

Color the futures dark in most of the adventure/role-playing ensembles being assembled for this season. **Philips Media**'s BURN:CYCLE is a cyberpunk adventure where the player assumes the role of Sol Cutter, a data thief who picks up a deadly virus called "Burn:Cycle" and has it downloaded directly into his brain. The player has two hours of real-time game time to solve the puzzles and get rid of the virus. **LucasArts**' FULL THROTTLE is a graphic adventure by Tim Schaefer (DAY OF THE TENTACLE) that has graphic novel-quality graphics and a plot that reads like a cross between *The Fugitive* and Marlon Brando's *The Wild One*. The player takes on the persona of Ben, the leader of a motorcycle pack, who is framed for a murder and must clear his name. As mentioned earlier, **Take 2**'s HELL is a world of bureaucratic control gone awry where nightmares come true.

Empire's CYBERSPACE uses the **Iron Crown Enterprises** role-playing system to depict a world of megacorporations and high-tech crime, but the light palette and crude polygon-filled graphics can't match other offerings. **Empire**'s DREAMWEB, however, has a convincingly grim graphic look, plenty of violence and a wild plot involving a force called the DreamWeb. Players have to discover what the DreamWeb is and how to stop the evil forces that are trying to use it for nefarious goals. **Merit**'s HARVESTER doesn't take place very far in the future, but The Order of the Harvest Moon (an elite secret society that controls everything in the game's world) is not an organization that anyone would want to meet outside of the on-screen world, and the graphics are both eerie and gory as the plot necessitates. SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN, the latest from Steve Meretzky and **Legend**, also takes place in a post-apocalyptic future. As noted in last issue's sneak preview, however, the hybrid adventure- role-playing game is done strictly for laughs. Speaking of superheroes, **EA** wasn't at CES to show NOCTROPOLIS, their graphic novel *noir* approach to superherodom which uses digitized video and backgrounds similar to Frank Miller's art, but the game should ship by November at the latest.

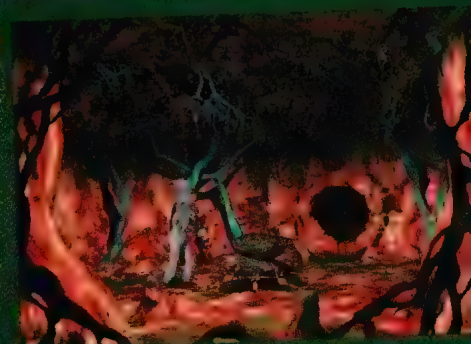
If the adventuring future seems dark, so is the past. **I-Motion**'s ALONE IN THE DARK 3 moves its hero, Edward Carnby, through time to the Old American West (a favorite of the game's designers). Gunfights, rustlers, saloons and ancient Indian tribal myths are but a few of the elements awaiting horror fans. Enhancements to the game system include player control over camera angles and smoother 3D movement. The same company plans to release the second CALL OF CTHULHU game, PRISONER OF ICE, for those who prefer the frightening universe of H.P. Lovecraft in a purer form. PRISONER OF ICE takes player characters to the Mountain of Madness where Arctic adventures with evil Nazis, submarine rides, and the all too familiar multi-tentacled beings converge into an ominous adventure. Also, for those who are not superstitious, there is even a new graphic adventure game based on the Scottish play. **Simon & Schuster Interactive** is publishing MACBETH: THE GAME as a Macintosh CD-ROM adventure, and they're not afraid to call a thane a thane.

The present also has its elements of the fantastic. Perhaps, we should actually say, "Phantastic," since Roberta Williams' PHANTASMAGORIA is **Sierra**'s tale about the modern owner of a house that used to be owned by a prestidigitator/illusionist. Evil threatens the young woman who must, struggle to discover the dreaded secret of the old manse.

Even younger gamers get a taste of delightful horror in **Viacom**'s AFRAID OF THE DARK. Based on the **Nickelodeon** television series of the same name, this CD-ROM game has the player "tell" a scary tale as part of his/her initiation into the Midnight Society. The production values make the game look like a cross between THE 7TH GUEST and MYST, even though it was designed especially for younger gamers.

Modern police and detective adventures will also have their place in this year's ad-

STYLE COUNTS Graphics are becoming progressively more important in the adventure and role-playing genres. Publishers are using everything from cel animation and 3-D rendering through digitized video to take gamers to new and different worlds. (Clockwise from top left) Sierra's KING QUEST VII: THE PRINCELESS BRIDE uses cel animation to create screens that rival theatrical productions. LucasArts' FULL THROTTLE offers a rich graphic look using their traditional tools. Merit Software uses several 3-D rendering techniques to build the Clive Barker-esque world of HARVESTER. Tsunami filmed all of its scenes on location for FLASH TRAFFIC: CITY OF ANGELS.



ARMORED FIST

Scope out the terrain.
Slew your turret.
Lock on target.
And brace yourself for a fire storm!

You're in the heart of an advanced fighting machine. Peering through the thick smoke billowing off your last victim, you feel you're being watched. Switching to thermal shows something hot behind the trees ahead. Advanced optics zoom in and reveal a Soviet T-80 tank turning its turret toward you. Now is not the time to hesitate. Lock and load. FIRE!

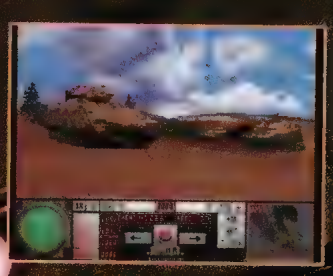
Forge ahead on the digital battlefield of the future in this modern tank simulation from NovaLogic™ (the creators of Comanche™, WolfPack™ and Ultrabots™).

Strap on your helmet for the ride of your life!

- Encounter startlingly realistic pre-set missions or construct your own. Dig trenches, lay mines, even plant trees.
- Choose American M1A2 Abrams main battle tanks, M3 Bradley IFV's equipped with thermal sights, Russian T-80 tanks, or BMP APC's equipped with image intensifiers.
- Engage your enemy in accurate battle environments where you encounter translucent smoke, explosions and grenades.
- Command multiple tanks over 3-D, Voxel Space™ (patent pending), terrain and call in remote artillery or tactical air support to ensure victory.

Suggested Retail Price - $69.95

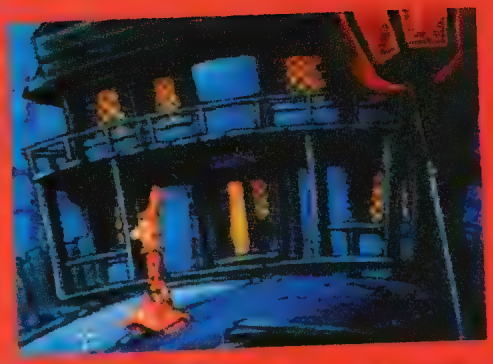
Available for PC 3.5" and PC CD-ROM

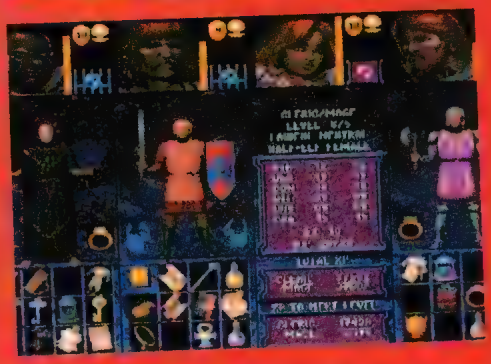


NOVA LOGIC™

Armored Fist, Comanche, WolfPack, Ultrabots, Voxel Space, NovaLogic, and the NovaLogic logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #218





BULLS-EYE (UP) From the animated excitement of Interplay's Kingdom of the Far Reaches (top left) and Psygnosis Discworld: The Problem With Dragons (clockwise) through SSI's lush AD&D-licensed product, Menzoberranzan, to Bethesda's Arena

BULLS-EYE (DOWN) Sequel The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall. The art and the action is getting progressively better. Fortunately, the adventure and role-playing genres have gone from famine to feast in a few short months. Assuming all of the products ship on time.

venture/role-playing crop. **Tsunami**'s FLASHTRAFFIC: CITY OF ANGELS and **Merit**'s THE PSYCHOTRON are interactive movies dealing with terrorists and spies, respectively. **Interplay**'s VOYEUR is a direct port to IBM and Macintosh of the Robert Culp film developed for CD-i. Culp plays a powerful capitalist turned politician who finds himself embroiled in the kind of conspiracy H. Ross Perot may have only imagined. The gamer gets to watch the entire soap opera unfold through a computerized *Rear Window* perspective.

Two different styles of adventure games will also appear during the latter part of this year. **Cyberflix** will take gamers into the wild west in their new interactive movie, DUST: A TALE OF THE WIRED WEST. Next, **LucasArts**, **Sanctuary Woods**, **Legend**, **Mediavision** and **Paramount Interactive** will take gamers into the far future of science fiction adventure. **LucasArts** has worked with Steven Spielberg on THE DIG. Loosely based on an original *Amazing Stories* television script, the game has been through several designers and iterations on its way to its upcoming extra-terrestrial encounter. **LucasArts** has also worked with world-famous **Industrial Light & Magic** in order to create several special effects for the game and expects this to be the first of many successful collaborations between the game division and the special effects house. **Sanctuary Woods** will be distributing the sequel to the well-received JOURNEYMAN PROJECT — BURIED IN TIME. **Mediavision**'s THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER is a kindler, gentler *Alien* where the salvage crew working on an alien spacecraft finds that they need a non-violent solution to their problem. **Legend**'s MISSION CRITICAL places the player in the position of having to repair his cruiser and counter-attack the enemy, even though the rest of his crew is dead. The adventure features strategic and tactical combat elements in addition to typical adventure game puzzles. Of course, **Paramount** will publish an adventure game based on their DEEP SPACE NINE property. Like many adventure games in the present crop, Deep Space Nine will be conversation-driven. Gamers will play one of four different characters, each from one of the four major races in the television series' universe. Conversations are handled via emotional compass points and is delivered by voice actors. No text are displayed on screen.

Naturally, the traditional fantasy genre has not been ignored. **Bethesda Softworks** will release the second product in their ELDER SCROLLS saga with next year's DAGGERFALL. The 3-D engine is better, the conversations will be richer, and the world will hang together more realistically. As good as ARENA is, DAGGERFALL has the potential to eclipse it. Another 3-D fantasy role-playing game is **Domark**'s LORDS OF MIDNIGHT. The game uses real-time action and boasts the capacity to fight entire wars from a first-person perspective. As noted earlier, **Interplay** has raised the ante on their 3-D workmanship on the long-awaited STONEKEEP, and they will also publish the sequel to the award-winning DUNGEON MASTER — DUNGEON MASTER II.

Several fantasy games will feature quality animation reminiscent of traditional cel-based animation. Most impressive was the Disneyesque movement and backgrounds of THE PRINCELESS BRIDE, **Sierra**'s KING'S QUEST VII. Fans of animation will also enjoy **Interplay**'s KINGDOM: THE FAR REACHES, a point-and-click adventure with very fluid animation that draws gamers into a world of dark magic and ancient prophecies, and **Psygnosis**' DISCWORLD: THE PROBLEM WITH DRAGONS, a delightful adventure featuring full-screen animation and a virtually transparent interface.

Strategic Simulations, Inc. will wind down their relationship with **TSR** by publishing the next DARK SUN game, DARK SUN: WAKE OF THE RAVAGER, and a role-playing game dealing with the dark elves of MENZOBERRANZAN. The latter is a creation from **DreamForge**, the developers of RAVENLOFT and DUNGEON HACK. It is based

ZEPHYR

JOIN THE BATTLE!

rendered tanks
obstacles.
Intense combat action.
to use keyboard,
, or joystick
interface.
Complete network and modem
support allow up to six human
and/or computer players.

is the ultimate 3-D, futuristic tank simulator from
New World Computing. Strap yourself behind the control panel
of a state-of-the-art Zephyr battle craft and blast the
competition to atoms. Pilot your Zephyr through subway
systems, under water, and over alien landscapes as you vie
for fame, glory, and corporate sponsorship.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing
1-800-325-8898 (818-889-5650 outside the U.S.) or by mail: P.O. Box 4302,
Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

Zephyr is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing

Circle Reader Service #151

Litil Divil

Meet Mutt. He's grouchy. He's grumpy. But hey, let's face it, a little time in the underworld can make anyone a little edgy. And now Mutt has a problem. You see, he was chosen to get the Mystical Pizza of Plenty for his friends. And with all due respect to the eternally damned, the service in the underworld really sucks. In "Litil Divil," you can help Mutt as he makes his way through five soul-repenting levels in the Labyrinth of Chaos. Along the way you'll encounter gigantic spiders, demonic fish, and a few other things your priest never warned you about. All in a search for a double pepperoni with cheese. A few hours with Mutt, and you'll really appreciate that 30-minute-free-delivery thing.

PHILIPS MEDIA

PC CD-ROM — CD-i — PC FLOPPY

Optional Digital Video Cartridge required for CD-i. Litil Divil™ © 1993 Gremlin Graphics Software Limited. We apologize to anyone whose name actually is Mutt or, for that matter, any fire-spitting demons we may have offended. © 1994 Philips Media. All rights reserved.

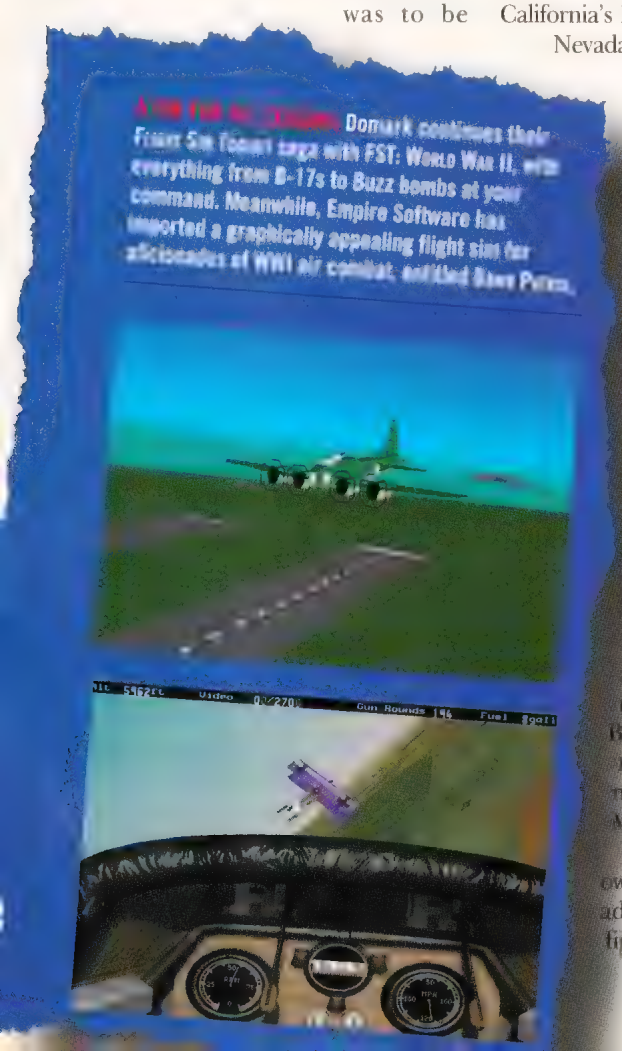
on the best-selling novel, *The Legacy*. Another best-selling fantasy novel, *Death Gate*, will be brought to the computer screen in glorious SVGA color from **Legend**. DEATH GATE will feature the XANTH interface with the best art yet seen from the company.

Another venerable player in the fantasy role-playing market is **Sir-Tech Software**. Their WIZARDRY series is about to get a face-lift, due to their new venture with Europe's **Delphine Software**. The new, as yet untitled WIZARDRY, is graphically a cross between ULTIMA UNDERWORLD and DUNGEON HACK. We especially liked the *autowalk* feature and the intriguing aboriginal theme. We also like the new Cartographer and Beast Master skills, as well as the expanded roles for thieves. Finally, STAR TRAIL is the sequel to REALMS OF ARKANIA. It sounds like the game will function much smoother in combat and that skills will mean more than they did in the first game of the series.

Flight Suits (Simulation)

As usual the field of simulation games will "dress right"— military style. **Software Sorcery** wasn't quite ready to show their follow-up to AEGIS, but they did tell us it was to be called FAST ATTACK BOATS. Aficionados of naval combat shouldn't be disappointed, however, since **Dynamix** is nearing completion of their WWII U-boat simulation, ACES OF THE DEEP, which was described in earlier reports, and **Software Toolworks** announced a modern simulation called U.S.S. TICONDEROGA, based on the modern missile cruiser. Matthew Stibbe, the Oxford historian turned designer of IMPERIUM (the classic "space-ploitation" game from **Electronic Arts**), has assembled a team to develop the product.

Modern air warfare will also be simulated in TORNADO: OPERATION DESERT STORM. This is a campaign version on CD-ROM of a simulation originally distributed in the U.S. by **Spectrum HoloByte**. Acclaimed in the original release for its extremely realistic approach to mission planning, *this* new edition will be distributed by **Trimark Interactive** and features 18 Desert Storm missions in addition to 54 generic European combat missions. Those who prefer air-to-air combat may be more interested in **Mission Studios**' JETFIGHTER III. The latest in the JETFIGHTER series, JETFIGHTER III will allow you to pilot F-14s, F-16s, F-18s and F-22s, as well as simulate training missions out of California's Miramar Naval Air Station and Nevada's Nellis Air Force Base.



Those looking for more modern warfare on the ground will need to turn to **Novalogic**'s ARMORED FIST, the near-future game of armored combat using voxel-graphics to depict such vehicles as the M1A2 Abrams, M3 Bradley IFV, T-80, and BMP. The graphics are similar to those in the company's COMANCHE: MAXIMUM OVERKILL and, as noted earlier, the game allows you to create your own battles with the built-in construction set.

Domark is focusing on WWII with their next two simulations. WORLD WAR II enables DOS gamers to fly missions during D-Day and the Battle of Midway, and OUT OF THE SUN allows owners of the new Power Macintosh to fly in Midway or the Battle of Britain. In addition, the former allows owners of FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT to add improved AI to their dogfighting routines.

NOW $299.99

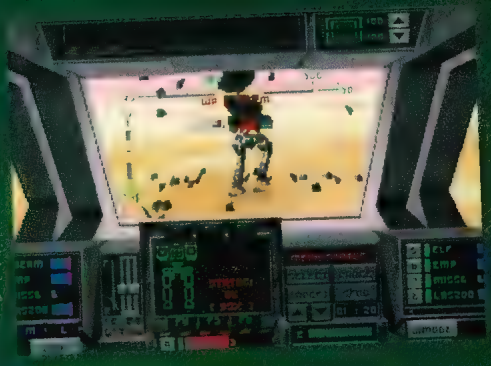
Now you can experience all the thrills of CD-i without having to sacrifice a lot of dead presidents. Just buy the Magnavox 450 CD-i, starting at $299.99,* and you'll be able to torment your nervous system with hundreds of interactive games, audio CDs, photo CDs, and movies. Plus, each 450 CD-i comes packed with Compton's Encyclopedia and 2-player International Tennis Open (that's a $200 value, free). So, pick up the Magnavox 450 CD-i. Because just sitting there coveting it can't be good for the soul.

CD-i

*Suggested retail price. International Tennis Open © 1992 Philips Interactive Media France and Pathe Interactive. Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia © 1992 Compton's New Media, Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 1994 Philips Media. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #196

Circle Reader Service #228



CALL TO ACTION Action games are becoming increasingly sophisticated in terms of graphics, game engines and interface. (Clockwise from upper left) Psygnosis' NOVASTORM continues the trend toward more detailed 3-D rendered space ships in far future combat games. Dynamix' METALTECH: EARTH SIEGE will allow gamers to train in the MetalTech system before going human-vs.-human in next year's METALTECH: BATTLEDROME. Bethesda Softworks' DELTA V lets pilots challenge the elements in a fictional cyberspace world. From Sierra, Al Lowe's CAPITOL PUNISHMENT is a series of satirical arcade games based on modern politics.

Since WWII wasn't purely won in the air, **MicroProse** is releasing 1944: ACROSS THE RHINE. **MicroProse** continues to combine the best elements of strategy gaming and simulation in order to create fascinating, playable products, but see this issue's editorial for some comments on their handling of historical orders of battle.

Empire Software goes back to WWII with their upcoming simulation, DAWN PATROL. The new challenger to Damon Slye's classic RED BARON will allow gamers to fly 15 different aircraft in a nice looking, texture-mapped 640 x 400 resolution.

Active Wear (Action)

The action category will showcase both a traditional and non-traditional look during the fall season. First, there are plenty of games that will remind you of old favorites. As noted earlier, **Dynamix**' LODE RUNNER: THE LEGEND RETURNS, the quintessential platform game on personal computers, has been reincarnated with new traps and gorgeous SVGA graphics. The original AI was so good that some of it was kept for the new incarnation. GEX is a 3DO platform game from **Crystal Dynamics** which features a gecko lizard with an attitude in place of the bobcats, hedgehogs and Italian plumbers usually seen in these games, and a lot of "B" movie satire *not* usually seen in this style game. **21st Century Entertainment**'s PINBALL ARCADE FOR CD-ROM features eight different pinball games to play and more than 100 classic machines to "explore" via a built-in multimedia pinball museum. Those looking for space combat games reminiscent of STELLAR 7 and STARGLIDER will find them complete with 3D rendered ships and controller-breaking action in **Psygnosis**' NOVASTORM and **Crystal Dynamics**' TOTAL ECLIPSE (3DO). In addition, **Bethesda Softworks**' DELTA V offers something of the same feel in a cyberspace motif. Jeff Tunnell's THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE is even imitated in a real-time puzzle game from **Merit Software** called SINK OR SWIM.

A new TETRIS-style game from **Spectrum HoloByte** will be called BREAKTHRU and will launch a new line of such games. In this one, gamers try to destroy the wall of colored bricks that fills the "well" by clicking on adjacent bricks of the same color. It is a very flexible real-time game and as addictive as the original. There is also a new LEMMINGS game coming out from **Psygnosis**. LEMMINGS 3 will feature much larger animated characters and, like LEMMINGS 2, some new types of lemmings. Even those looking for a more socially acceptable form of horizontal scrolling combat than that found in MORTAL KOMBAT will enjoy SKULLCRACKER from **Cyberflix** (which has monsters going after each other and creating lots of blood and gore instead of realistic looking people) and RISE OF THE ROBOTS from **Time-Warner** (where robots go at each other instead of people).

Another group of releases that will fit into the action set will include games that aren't quite simulations (since they don't model anything real in our experience), but use similar technology (physics models and polygon-filled graphics with attendant texture maps and gouraud (sic) shading). Both the METALTECH series from **Dynamix** and **Activision**'s MECHWARRIOR 2: THE CLANS are examples of this genre, and both are taking longer than expected. These games owe their inspiration to Japanese animated videos with giant robots and powered armor. METALTECH: EARTH SIEGE will arrive in the marketplace this year and METALTECH: BATTLEDROME won't appear until 1995 (largely because of its modem capability). **Activision** is cautiously optimistic that MECHWARRIOR 2 will reach store shelves in late November. **Software Sorcery**'s PHOENIX FIGHTER will feature 3-D Studio-rendered weapons and space combat from a first-person perspective. **Velocity Software**'s SKI OR DIE is a jet-ski racing game with an emphasis on fast action and fun as competitors jump from one jet ski to another, frantically dodging civilians and sharks. Like the two games **Velocity** wasn't showing, QUARANTINE (a futuristic game of armored infantry versus

(continued on page 146)

DOOMed To Repeat Ourselves

3D Action Fad

According to the old wisdom, if you build a better mousetrap, the world will beat a path to your door. The new wisdom has modified the adage with a warning: beware those who will set up shop along your path and sell imitations of your trap. This CES the new mousetrap was DOOM, and the 3-D full scrolling, intense action games — aka DOOM Toos — were out in force. Some were good imitations, some pretty mediocre by comparison, many trying to add new innovations to the 3-D action concept, but all described as "like DOOM, but better."

On the silly side of the DOOM Too! games is THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI from Merit Software. This 3-D bloodfest has some great texture-mapped walls and 3-D Studio rendered baddies that include a sword waving Samurai, a slithering lizard creature, and a toaster-headed robot that spews overly-crisp toast when destroyed. Dr. Radiaki's fortress will have 15-20 levels and will only allow a single player under its roof.

One of the more exciting Doom Too! games is coming your way from LucasArts. Dark Forces is a first-person trek into the Star Wars universe where waves of StormTroopers will take the place of DOOM's imps. The 3-D texture-mapped and gouraud shaded environment of the Empire's base looks terrific, and the world mechanics enable you to look up and down, jump and duck. It will even support the new Forte helmet for those who really want to be seduced by the Dark Side of the digitized Force. Unfortunately, Rebel soldiers will only be able to battle the Dark Side alone — no multiplayer option.

Capstone will be following up its WOLFENSTEIN-like CORRIDOR 7 with a new 3-D scroller, BODY COUNT. Here, you play a member of a special forces team assigned to eradicate the ungodly horde of terrorists that have taken over the U.N. Towers. Your team will climb 40 floors of booby-trapped hallways and fire-bombed rooms as you make your way to the hostages held on the top floor. BODY COUNT will support modem and network play, but even when playing solo you'll be accompanied by three computer-controlled squad members. We'll have to see how the AI works out on that feature!

Tired of demons, terrorists, samurai, and lizardmen? SSI's CYCLONES takes gamers to Belleville, WI. Belleville is purported to be the "UFO Capitol of the World," so the game is, naturally, a science-fiction DOOM where players face invading aliens in a 3-D environment. For those who tend to get dizzy and lose their sense of direction, the game includes an interesting isometric auto-mapping using polygons. The mission-based game features five different missions of increasing difficulty, uses full-motion video for the cinematic segues, and is being developed for SSI by DreamForge, those nocturnal folk who brought you RAVENLOFT.

SSI's SLAYER for 3DO is a next generation DUNGEON HACK. The random dungeon generator creates billions (the company claims four billion) of possible dungeons and comes equipped with tools to customize the number of levels, monsters, traps and puzzles. Also, gamers aren't stuck with one character type, since they can create AD&D characters to use in several different dungeons.

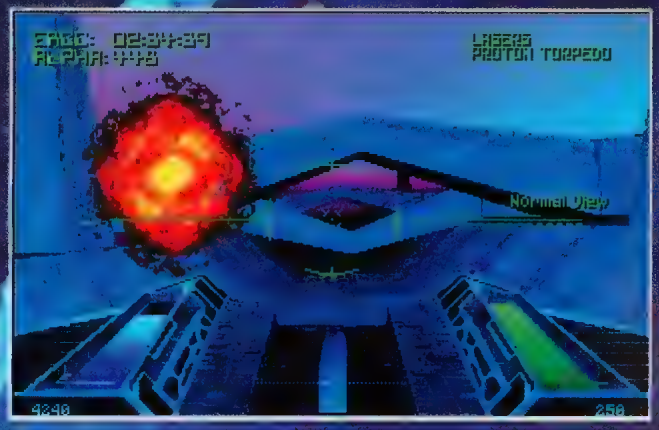
One DOOM Too! game is even going to be DOOM-like in its distribution plan. Interplay's DESCENT puts gamers in a vehicle that travels in a true 360 degree 3-D environment. The interplanetary mining vehicle not only flies horizontally through the levels of the mines of Pluto, but it has to travel vertically through mine shafts as well. It even has AI that learns from the player as the adventure continues. Although the graphics are only VGA, the 30 levels of 3-D alien blasting are designed to work on 386DX-33 and up.

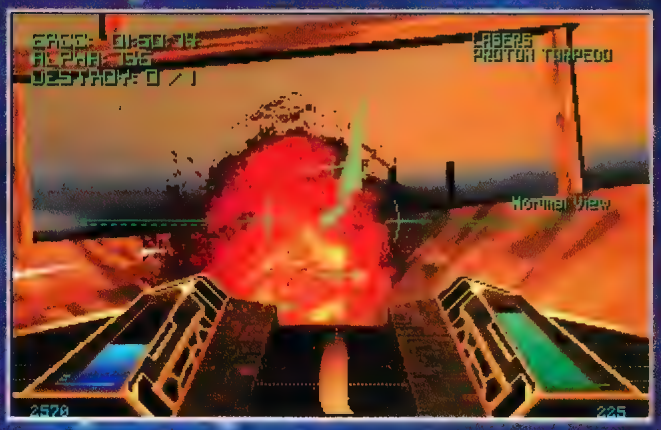
As for the future, we also saw some Macintosh graphics from Sage Technology. Frankly, they blow the DOOM graphics away. We particularly liked the real-time expanding and contracting wall orifices and the ability to edit worlds on the fly from within the 3D perspective! Lighting, perspective, and color palatte can all be changed instantly. Again, this was a technology demonstration and not a game, but we can't wait to see their DOOM Too!. Unfortunately, upcoming titles or subjects have not been announced.

We'll leave it to our readers to determine if any of these DOOM Too! games will actually be a better mousetrap—or, more accurately, time trap.

(Clockwise from top) CYCLONES (SSI), THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI (Merit), and DARK FORCES (LucasArts).

DELTA V
It's Not a Game . . .
YOUR MISSION:
You control the most agile racer known to man as you fly down the 256 color, 3-D, polygonal-shaded landscape at speeds where thought and action are one and mistakes are paid for in blood! If you and your Trace Vehicle survive, use your bonus points to modify its armor, firepower or speed to suit your style, then jack back into the Net for another Run!
In Delta V, a new type of Virtual Reality has been brought to the PC!





L6 12-09-2147 - 17H34.48

"So chummer, you want to know about runnin?

"The Net's the most dangerous cyber-dream you'll ever have, 'cept it's not a dream. You gotta be ruthless and quick, huggin' the lattice like an Olthan lungworm on a Borian air-grazer. Once you jack in, it's just you and your Trace.

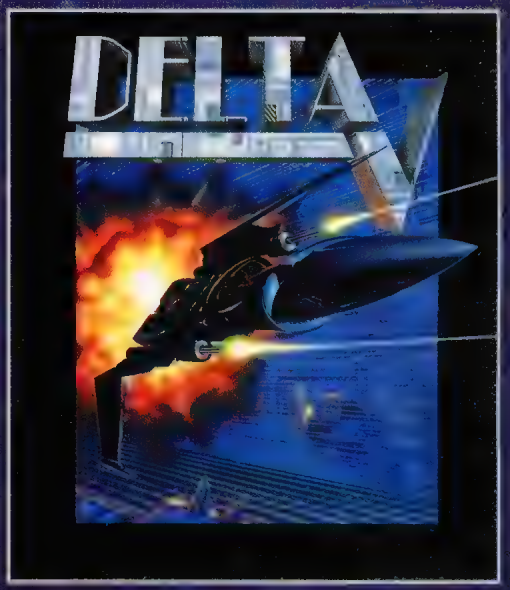
"Like I always said, Netrunnin' is like a drug, the speed gets you higher than a 'ject of Cephilene Blue, but a mistake'll leave you deader than a jacked out straightliner.

"That chum, is as permanent as it gets . . ."

END

—GROTHAN JHIR, ex-Netrunner.

. . . It's a State of Mind



BETHESDA SOFTWORKS

Currently Available on IBM PC

VGA, minimum 386/33 processor (486/33+ really cooks!), minimum memory 590K Ram, 2MB EMS memory and high density disk drive required. Supports: Roland™, SoundBlaster and Gravis Ultrasound.

Copyright© 1994 Bethesda Softworks. All rights reserved. Bethesda Softworks and Delta V are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. All rights reserved.

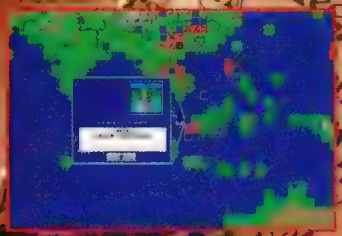
Circle Reader Service #47

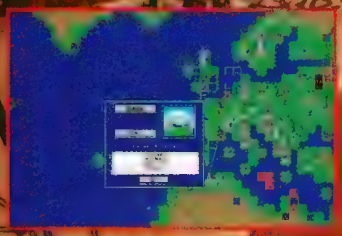
"A man of war is the best ambassador"
– *Cromwell*

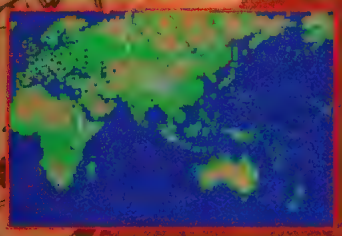
EMPIRE DELUXE™
MASTERS EDITION

"Nominated: 1993 Strategy Game of the Year"
–Strategy Plus Magazine

"Top Ten Wargames"
–Compute, January 1994







- CD-ROM 'Plug-and-Play'
- Excerpts and strategy tips from the Empire Deluxe Strategy Guide
- Exceptional value: contains Empire Classic, Empire Deluxe DOS and Windows, and Empire Deluxe: Scenarios

Lead your troops through the trenches in historic, modern, and futuristic battles. Declare war on up to 6 of your friends and fight via modem, E-Mail, network, or serial port connection. Empire Deluxe Masters Edition has everything you ever wanted in a war game, and more.

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898. (818-889-6070 outside the U.S.) or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

© 1994 New World Computing, Inc. Empire Deluxe is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC
P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

Circle Reader Service #217

Something Old, Something New

IN A MONTH OF DROUGHT IN SUMMER GAMING, SCORPIA IS HEXXED BY AN UNEXPECTED GUEST.

by Scorpia

As we all know by now, it has been a rather dismal spring/summer in the area of adventure and CRPG games. Releases have been few and far between, though the situation will probably be very different once the usual Holiday rush begins.

Things were looking a bit grim for this issue, with no new product for me to talk about, when **Psygnosis** released Hexx: Heresy Of The Wizard. It showed up near the end of the month (of course), which didn't leave a whole lot of playing time, but I jumped into it, fairly confident of getting it done in time for the column.

Then I took a little detour: I finally got a CD-ROM drive! Naturally, I had to try out my new toy, and the first thing I bought for it was a game I had been eager to play for a long time, The 7th Guest. I was only going to fool with it for an hour or so before getting back to Hexx. Then I looked at the old invisible clock on the wall and noticed it was tea time, and tea time is usually about 7:30 in the evening. Somehow, that one hour had stretched into six and half.

As it turned out, I finished The 7th Guest but not Hexx. So this month, the Sting is a look at both games. I can't do a full scale review of Hexx since I haven't finished it (yet), but I got far enough to get a pretty good feel for it.

Hexx is a typical dungeon crawl in the Dungeon Master/Eye Of The Beholder mold. Your party of four hacks its way through various towers using the age old principle, "if it moves, kill it." The only interaction with NPCs is in the shops, and that is restricted to simple buying and selling. The shops are in the dungeon; there are no outdoors, towns, etc.

An evil wizard captured the spirits of the four gods of magic and imprisoned them in crystals, which were scattered amongst four towers. Your job is to recover the crystals, freeing the gods.

Instead of creating a character, you choose from a pool of pre-created characters, comprised of four fighters, four mages, four rangers and four assassins. You are not bound to take one of each; the party may be composed of all four mages or two rangers and two assassins, or whatever.

Everyone can use magic,

Scry Sight

The crystal ball is pretty dim, but the clouds have thinned enough for us to see that Silicon Knights, the development crew who created Cyber Empires, Fantasy Empires and Dark Legions for Strategic Simulations, Inc., is currently working on a fantasy role-playing game for Crystal Dynamics. The working title is Pillars, but no other details are available yet. The picture is a little clearer on Electronic Arts' Little Big Adventure (working title). The new product being developed by Delphine Software (Out of this World, Alone in the Dark) will feature their best 3-D rendered characters yet, and a wild world that has terrain tiles like Syndicate and a universe that functions something like The Prisoner. Characters begin the game as inmates in an insane asylum where escape is the first priority. Unlike many action-adventures, however, there is more than one way to escape. The spirits say the game will feature 12 chapters of varying themes and incorporate 40 locations and 150 buildings to explore.

CONFUSION IN THE RANKS While everybody has magic potential in Hexx, use a professional mage—if only because they're deadly with Terror and Confusion spells.

although mages are naturally best at it. Each character is dedicated to a particular magic school (one for each of the four gods), but can learn spells from any of the others. New spells can only be learned from the gods, and only after gaining a new experience level. Mages get a new spell every level, rangers every two levels, assassins every three, and fighters every fourth level.

The perspective is standard 3D, you-are-there, but with the full motion of an ULTIMA UNDERWORLD rather than the step-by-step of DUNGEON MASTER. Movement can be made with either the keyboard (which allows for all motions) or the mouse. I found the mouse to work well for continued fast movement, and the keyboard better when the party had to move carefully or slowly.

Combat is simple and automatic. By left-clicking on the fight icon when an opponent is near, all characters with ready weapons will attack and will keep attacking at targets in range. A right click (or the space bar) will begin combat, and also send off any readied spells. Spells are for one round only; to cast more, you have to right click or hit the space bar again.

Spells can also be cast individually by bringing up the readied spell of one party member. Any spell of whatever type can be cast at any time. To some extent, this makes fighting easier; you don't have to whip the mouse around clicking on individuals to make them fight or cast spells. Since all fighting is real time, that's a big advantage.

However, even with that, matters become complicated after your characters have learned a few spells. Trying to maneuver the party in a fight while flipping through spell books is not easy.

My own experience so far is that it is best to have someone ready with either Terror or Confuse spells. These spells cause your opponents to move away from you for a time, thereby allowing you to beat on them without resistance. In all fights in which I didn't use that spell, my party had a hard time and often lost the combat. Sometimes even *with* it, the party was trashed, because these opponents (all more or less humanoid to this point; I haven't run into any slavering, beast-type critters yet) are very tough.

They have a lot of hit points. In one combat, I watched as my assassin backstabbed a retreating target, hitting three times for 90+ damage points per shot, and the thing was still going. Monsters hit hard, too. The two characters up front have well over 200 hit points, but those points melt away pretty fast.

The front line takes a lot of damage, and whoever is in the front right position seems to get hit the most. My ranger is in that spot, and I've lost track of the number of times he has died and died first. The monsters just seem to pick that spot as the target of choice.

Fortunately, resurrection has no negative consequences. Characters are revived with full hit points and stats; the only loss suffered is the experience points for the combat in which they died (which is reasonable). There is a resurrection spell, and also restoration chambers can be found here and there that heal the living and bring back the dead.

The most annoying aspect of the game is the need for food, and plenty of it. You wouldn't believe how fast the characters go from being fed to being starving. Having enough food on hand is a major concern, especially once you get into the towers (where the crystals are hidden), because there is no place to buy any, and you don't find a lot of it lying around. You want to be well stocked with edibles before venturing into those places.

The game has a nice auto-map, although it can't be written on or printed off. You can scroll through *any* dungeon you've been in, whether you happen to be there or not at the time.

There are five save positions, and a sixth "RAM save" spot; the RAM save is good only for your current session and disappears when you leave the game. This is handy for quick saves when you anticipate dangerous times immediately ahead, or are fooling around with one of the puzzles (they've all been pretty simple and mechanical up to now). Saving and restoring is very quick, whether you use the RAM save or the regular one.

STEADY AS A ROCK Since critters tend to pound on the right front fighter, your point man better be able to sustain a heap of damage.

So far, the game has been no more than the usual dungeon crawl, with some nice features and some annoying ones. It is fairly mediocre, and a little boring, in fact, which is why I had little inclination to go back to it after I started 7TH GUEST.

THE 2ND QUEST

Now, THE 7TH GUEST has been around for over a year, which makes it an old game by industry standards. On the other hand, it is a CD-only game, and the CD audience is growing every day. Many people with new drives are looking for something to play that isn't just a port over

HEXX: LEGACY OF THE WIZARD

Price: $49.95
System: IBM
Requirements: 386-20 or better, 1MB RAM, VGA graphics, 3MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdLib, Gravis, Roland, and Sound Blaster sound cards.
Protection: Documentation Check
Designer: Tag, Pete James
Publisher: Psygnosis
Cambridge, MA
(800) GET-PSYG

FEAR.
EXHILARATION.
COURAGE.
MADNESS.
BRAVERY.
EVIL.

All in one little box.

COMING IN SEPTEMBER '94.

DOMARK

For order information call **800-695-GAME** today.

Circle Reader Service #132

from floppy. So while THE 7TH GUEST may be "old news" in one sense, for a lot of gamers, it's still very new.

THE 7TH GUEST is one of the most visually beautiful games I've ever seen. The graphic presentation is stunning, and that, along with good musical scores and the background story, is the secret of the game's success.

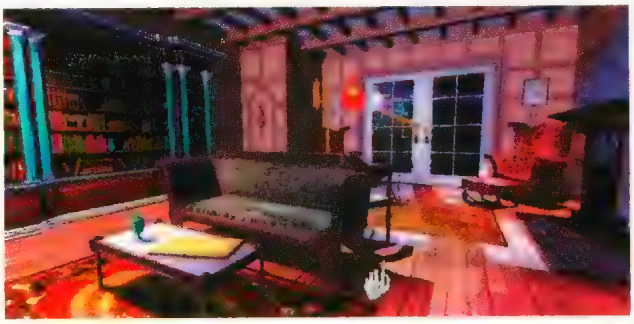
Puzzle games generally don't do all that well in the marketplace. They show up, linger a while, and then vanish beneath the sea of titles on the shelves, however good or ingenious the puzzles may be.

THE 7TH GUEST escapes that fate by wrapping the puzzles up in a mystery and visual drama that plays itself out as you progress through the game. You don't know who you are, or why you're there, except that you must go through all the rooms of a creepy old house and solve all the puzzles in them.

The house was built back in the '30s by Henry Stauf, a toymaker who was something worse than mad. He invited six guests one night, and after that, none were ever seen again. The house has stood deserted (of the living) since then.

When you enter a room for the first time, you see a ghostly re-enactment of some event that happened in the past. When you finish the puzzle, you generally get another little drama, and there may be others yet lurking about the room that you can find by moving the cursor around.

The interface is quite simple, with the cursor changing to different forms as you move it around the screen. Beckoning skeletal hands show in which directions you can move; a skull with a pulsing brain indicates the puzzle spot; the drama mask indicates a ghostly vignette; chattering teeth are for little surprises; and a pyramid (cursor to the screen top) brings up the control panel. In the puzzles themselves, you manipulate a little eyeball and click it on the various pieces to do things.



UNEXPECTED GUEST Scorpia's feeling a lot less lonely since she dropped by Stauf hof to visit some spirited friends.

The puzzles range from simple to diabolical, and a large part of the game is figuring out what you're supposed to do and what the rules are. If you get really stuck, there is a book in the library that provides hints of varying helpfulness, and (nice feature!) can transport you right back to the puzzle. Reading the book a third time solves the puzzle for you automatically, but this is not recommended, as using the book too often could change the game ending.

This is a good game for people who enjoy puzzles of manipulation and position rather than, say, jigsaws and anagrams. There are little games where you exchange the positions of black and white bishops, or black and white knights, and even that old chestnut, the Eight Queens problem, is there, too.

Sorry to say, you'll have to traverse a nasty little maze to get to one puzzle. There is a map for this, although you'll have to transcribe it to a sheet of paper for use when the time comes.

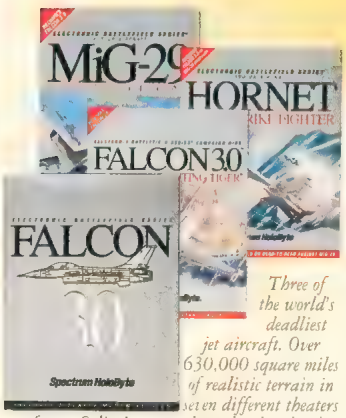
One puzzle I didn't do involves microscopic amoebas. This is an Othello variant where you try to get your critters to engulf the enemy. I have no talent for strategy games and, after a few hours of embarrassing results, resorted to the library book for the solution. Fortunately, this one lapse on my part didn't affect the ending.

The game ran flawlessly on my double speed CD drive, using the Gravis Max card and MegaEm to emulate Roland Sound Canvas (music) and Sound Blaster (effects and voices). This is the first time in quite a while that I haven't experienced a technical problem.

Overall, I enjoyed THE 7TH GUEST more than many so far this year—not only as a change of pace from the endless dungeon corridors, but because it's a beautifully crafted piece of work. The fancy graphics alone, or the puzzles alone, wouldn't have made it. Together, they create a satisfying whole. Anyone with a CD drive, who is looking for puzzles outside the usual adventure game fare, should certainly consider THE 7TH GUEST.

Screen boredom annihilated!!
THE STAR WARS YOU'VE NEVER SEEN
Beyond screen savers: film secrets revealed
You meet ALL kinds here.
Nobody asks what's your sign at the Cantina.
STAR WARS
SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT
For Windows and Macintosh • At your favorite software retailer or call 1-800-STARWARS

The complete collection of *Falcon 3.0* flight simulations plus *Art of the Kill*, the ultimate dogfighting trainer, on one CD-ROM!

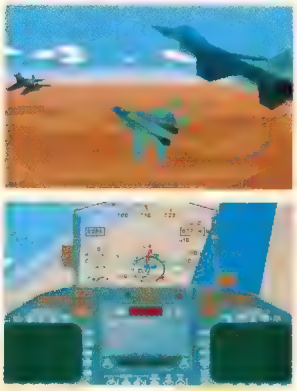


Three of the world's deadliest jet aircraft. Over 630,000 square miles of realistic terrain in seven different theaters of war. Solitaire, two-player head-to-head and six-player network play. Only Falcon Gold *has so much action.*

Never before has such awesome firepower and excitement come together. *Falcon Gold* combines the newest versions of *Falcon*® *3.0*, *MiG-29*™, *Hornet: Naval Strike Fighter*™, and *Operation: Fighting Tiger*™ plus *Art of the Kill*™—a tremendous value!

Experience nonstop action with updated flight models of MiG and Hornet. Face real-world tactics as you lead your squadron to victory. Enjoy explosive air combat as you dogfight and bomb your way through seven fully-animated war zones. Your gameplay decides the outcome of every battle. *Art of the Kill* is the hottest live-action training ever. Learn from a pro how to maneuver and attack—then fly your own training missions.

Learn the secrets of air-to-air combat from the pros with Art of the Kill.



Experience deadly air-to-air and air-to-ground combat with fully realistic aircraft.

Nothing gives you thrills this real. Nothing shines like *Falcon Gold*.

Spectrum HoloByte

2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

For Visa/MasterCard orders call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: (800) 695-GAME.

Circle Reader Service #109

Copyright 1994 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

It Has A Familiar Ring

Tsunami Returns With RETURN TO RINGWORLD

by Charles Ardai

TODAY'S LESSON, CLASS, FALLS UNDER THE HEADING "BE CAREFUL WHAT YOU WISH FOR, YOU MIGHT GET IT." Back when the first RINGWORLD game came out, I was one of several reviewers who griped that **Tsunami** had pretty much missed the point of Larry Niven's classic SF novel, which was that the eponymous Ringworld was huge—many millions of times the size of the Earth—and home to an almost unimaginably varied and extensive population. RINGWORLD, the game, was strictly episodic and most of the half dozen episodes it contained were fairly brief; as a result, the game conveyed none of the Ringworld's immensity and offered too little content to satisfy an experienced adventure gamer.

RETURN TO RINGWORLD

Price: $69.95
Systems: IBM and IBM with CD-ROM (reviewed)
Requirements: CD Version: 386-25 or better, 2MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, CD-ROM; supports Covox SMII, PAS 16, Roland, Sound Blaster (+Pro) sound cards.
Protection: None
Designer: Ken Allen
Publisher: Tsunami Media
Oakhurst, CA
(800) 482-3766

Taking this criticism to heart, Tsunami has gone out of its way to make the sequel, RETURN TO RINGWORLD, roomy and difficult—for which they deserve my thanks, and the thanks of the legions of gamers who bought RINGWORLD only to find themselves breezing from start to finish in a single session. However, they also deserve some fresh criticism. The new game is big and it is difficult; but it is big and difficult in what I regret to report are some very annoying ways.

When they get their first assignment, I think all game designers should be tattooed on the forehead with the motto, "It's fun or it's nothing." That way, any time they find themselves unsure of what to put the player through next and say to themselves, "Hey, I know, how about another maze?" they would catch sight of their reflection in the monitor and force themselves to come up with something better. RETURN TO RINGWORLD could certainly have benefited from that sort of sanity check. All it would have taken is for someone to have said, "When players realize that they have to backtrack through 25 screens of snow and ice, will they be excited or disgusted?"

I won't leave you guessing as to my reaction: I was disgusted, not the first time, when I made the frosty trek as human explorer Quinn McQuarry, or even the second time, when I covered the same ground as Quinn's furry Kzin cohort, Seeker of Vengeance, but the third time, when, having just plowed through a hundred-screen vampire lair (which was an ordeal in itself), I found that I had to go back and forth through the ice village yet again. 'Tedium' is too kind a word for this sort of thing—it's torture, pure and simple.

It's also a shame. Though by no means a great game, in all other respects RETURN TO RINGWORLD is a much better game than its predecessor. It's got a more compelling storyline, better graphics in its movie scenes, and a couple of very clever puzzles, plus some excellent voice acting in the CD-ROM edition. (The game will be a dream come true for Niven fans who have always wondered how to pronounce words like "kzin" and "tnuctipun.") There is even a little card game thrown in as a bonus and, as computer card games go, it's not bad at all.

But plenty of gamers will never get to enjoy all that is good about RETURN TO RINGWORLD, simply because they won't have the superhuman patience required to wade through all the padding. In a well-intended effort to do better the second time around and to give gamers what they asked for, I'm afraid that Tsunami has just managed to shoot itself in the other foot.

THREE FUGITIVES

Having blown up a spaceship to save the Puppeteer race from extermination, our heroes—Quinn, Seeker, and engineer Miranda Rees—are now fugitives, on the run from all three of the major species in Known Space. What they need is a place to hide; where better than on the colossal Ringworld, where, if they're

Aristo tries to succeed with a simple plan: a Global Party

"Aristo International designs and develops location-based, pay-per-play, [illegible] games and [illegible]ducts."

[illegible]s that sic fun has been lost as of late in the arcade industry. According to Dave Albert, vice president of Aristo: *"Aristo is about bringing people together. Too many [illegible]n into*

several products coming. Besides upcoming football and hockey games, there is a tabletop version of "Pong," with up to eight players (called TeamNet, picture below). They also plan to launch Playnet for music and TouchNet which through ISDN lines will [illegible]ing the net to bar loca-[illegible]ed for more!

RETROMAGS

This page is missing from the magazine because it was either missing from the issue we scanned, or it was damaged beyond repair.

If you have an original copy of this magazine and would like to help us complete this scan, please visit us at:

retromags.com

[illegible] high-speed polygo[illegible] least bought the equipment from a company that knew how). At the AMOA, there were a plethora of driving sims, most of which were mentioned earlier: Cruis'n The World, San Francisco Rush and more. Sega's newest installment was called Sega's Touring Car. A strange game in a few ways: First, it feels quite a bit like Sega

Age[illegible] feel of the car is not 100 percent, but these companies are nowhere near as established as Sega and Namco in the driving field. Perhaps this is a trend starting; the big guys lead the way and others will follow (ahem, Street Fighter).

Cobra
Performance:
1 to 5 million polygon/sec
50 to 250 million pixels/sec
Resolution:
640 x 400 to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
144 Bits/pixel frame buffer
256 level alpha blending
Shading:
Subpixel sampling antialiasing
Flat shading
Gouraud shading
Lighting:
Linear fog
Exponential Fog

KONAMI®

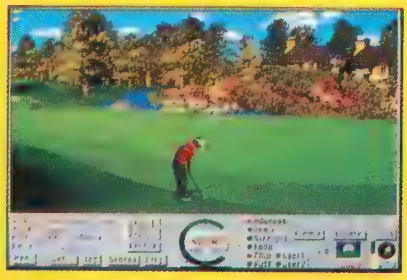
Board[illegible] support 1 million polygon[illegible] where the Cobra is just being learned to program on and it reaches more than 1 million—first try!

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

Visa, MC and Discover Accepted. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

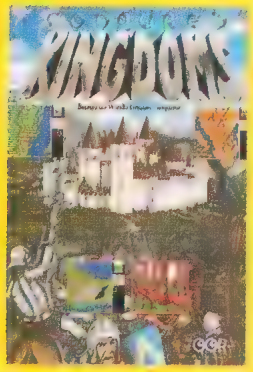
FREE GAME OFFER*

'HAND OF FATE' is the second title in the Fables and Fiends series. Follow Zanthia an offbeat young mystic, who must voyage to the center of the world to undo a curse. Contains hours of fun for all fans of Legend of Kryandia with unforgettable characters. **$29**



'LINKS PRO CASTLE PINES' Golf Club designed by Jack Nicklaus is set in beautiful Colorado. Offers 7,495 yards of golfing challenge, the longest PGA Tour course, and realistic graphics. **$19**

'X-COM: UFO DEFENSE' You control X-COM; formed by the world's governments to fight the aliens. Shoot UFO's down and investigate the site. Make the crucial decisions, complete ground missions to help scientists, and tackle the aliens with rifles and rocket launchers. **CD $39**



'CONQUERED KINGDOMS' Plunge into a medieval world to conquer Cascatia. Invade castles, fly over mountains, and use the forests to your advantage. Features human and fantasy combat troops, 21 levels of difficulty, modem play, and complete game scoring history. **$12**

'INCA 2' Set 500 years in the future, aboard a Lost City afloat in space they fly ships cut from stone and forged from brass and tin. They fight against evil conquistadors that navigate the heavens. An asteroid brings danger to the empire. Prepare for battle at the helm of a stolen spaceship. **CD $24**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND $60 GET

Playmaker Football Combo, Cardinal of Kremlin 3.5, Darkhalf 3.5, Trump Castle 2 Data Disk 1 or 2 3.5 or 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, Star Legions 5.25, Magic Candle 2 5.25, MacArthurs War 5.25, Crime Does Not Pay 5.25, Warlords 5.25, X-Men 5.25

SPEND $100 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Tegel's Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, F15 SE 2 5.25, M1 Tank Platoon 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5

IBM ADVENTURE

King's Quest 6 CD	$39
King's Quest 6 Upg CD	$24
King's Quest 6 VGA	$45
King's Quest 7 CD	$49
King's Ransom	$36
King's Ransom CD	$38
Kronolog : Nazi Paradx	$36
Labyrinth of Time CD	$47
Lands of Lore 2	$42
Lands of Lore 2 CD	$46
Laura Bow 2	$24
Laura Bow 2 CD	$24
Leather Goddesses 2	$39
Legend of Kyrandia	$32
Legend of Kyrandia CD	$32
Legend Kyrandia 3 CD	$39
Leisure St Larry 1 EGA	$16
Leisure St Larry 1 VGA	$19
Leisure Suit Larry 5	$34
Leisure St Larry 5 VGA	$24
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$42
Leisure Suit Larry 6 CD	$39
Loadstar CD	$38
Lost Eden	$42
Lost Eden CD	$48
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$26
Lost Treasrs of Infocom	$32
Lost in Time	$19
Lost in Time CD	$19
Lunicus CD	$42
Magic Death CD	$26
Magic Pockets	$18
Man Enough CD	$35
Manhole	$24
Maniac Mansion	$18
Mario is Missing CD	$44
Martian Memorandum	$24
Mixd Up Faery Tle EGA	$14

IBM ADVENTURE

Mixd Up Faery Tle VGA	$29
Mixd-Up Mother Goose	$29
Morph Man CD	$29
Myst CD	$46
No Mouth & I Mst Scrm	$44
No Mth & I Mst Scm CD	$44
Noctropolis	$48
Noctropolis CD	$52
Nomad	$35
Nomad CD	$36
Out of this World	$19
Out of this World 2 CD	$45
Pepper's Adv Time VGA	$29
Phantasmagoria CD	$49
Police Quest 1 VGA	$19
Police Quest 3 VGA	$24
Police Qust 4 DOS/WIN	$39
Police Quest 4 CD	$39
Prince of Persia	$25
Prince of Persia 2	$42
Quantum Gate WIN CD	$45
Quest for Glory 1	$18
Quest Glory 1 VGA CD	$39
Quest for Glory 3	$24
Quest for Glory 4	$38
Quest for Glory 4 CD	$44
Red Shift WIN CD	$44
Return To Zork CD	$44
Return of the Phantom	$34
Return of Phantom CD	$38
Return to Zork	$44
Riftwar LegacyVGA	$39
Ringworld	$35
Ringworld CD	$38
Robinson's Requiem	$35
Robinsn's Requiem CD	$35
Robocop 3	$32
Robot City CD	$48

IBM ADVENTURE

Sam & Max Hit the Rd	$34
Sam & Max Hit Rd CD	$42
Screen Antics WIN	$19
S D I	$6
Secret Monkey Island 2	$21
Secret Monky Isle VGA	$23
Shadow Caster	$26
Shadow of Comet CD	$47
Simon the Sorcerer	$32
Space Quest 1 VGA	$16
Space Quest 4 CD	$37
Space Quest 4 VGA	$28
Space Quest 5 VGA	$36
Spawn	$44
Spellcasting 101	$19
Star Reach	$36
Star Trek 25 Annivrs CD	$54
Star Trek 25th Annivrsry	$26
Star Trek: Judgmnt Rits	$33
Star Trk: Str Flt Acd CD	$52
Starship	$29
Stellar 7 CD	$24
Superhero Lg. Hoboken	$34
Superhero Hoboken CD	$34
System Shock	$48
System Shock CD	$52
Terminator 2029	$29
Terminator 2029 Op Scr	$19
Terminator Rampage	$42
Terminator Rampge CD	$45
Terror of the Deep	$36
Terror of the Deep CD	$36
The Dig	$40
The Prophecy	$19
Touche	$39
Trance Mission CD	$36
Treasure Huntrs, Inc CD	$48
Tuneland CD	$48

IBM ADVENTURE

Ultimate Domain	$39
Ultimate Domain CD	$44
Under Killing Moon CD	$55
Uninvited	$6
Universal Neverlock	$39
Voyeur CD	$46
Walker	$32
Warriors of Legend	$18
Where Space Crmn Dlx	$39
Where in USA Crmn Dlx	$45
Where in Wrld Crmn Dlx	$44
Where in World Dlx CD	$54
Who Killd Sam Rprt CD	$24
Wing Comm Ultm 6 CD	$29
Wrath of Gods CD WIN	$44
Yserbius	$26
Zombie Dino CD	$41
Zorro	$39

IBM ROLE PLAYING

All Character Editors	$16
ADD Collectors Editn 3	$19
Al-Qadim CD	$39
Al-Qadim:Genie's Curs	$42
Amberstar	$19
Arborea Journy Inr Snct	$34
Arena: Elder Scrolls	$39
Bard's Tale Constructn	$29
Black Crypt	$32
Blackmoore CD	$46
Bloodstone	$27
Captain Blood	$9
Celtic Legends	$32
Challenge of 5 Realms	$39
Champions	$37
Champions of Krynn	$12

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Cobra Mission	$34
Curse of Azure Bonds	$15
Cyber Space	$39
Cyber Space CD	$38
CyberJudas CD	$48
Cyclones	$46
Cyclones CD	$48
Daemonsgate	$28
Daemonsgate CD	$32
Dark Sun	$47
Dark Sun CD	$49
Darklands	$39
Daughter of Serpents	$19
Demon Hunter	$42
Disciples of Steel	$34
Dragon Strike	$12
Dragon Tales CD	$38
Dragons of Flame	$9
Dungeon Hack	$38
Dungeon Hack CD	$39
Dungeon Master	$29
Dungeon Master 2	$37
Dungeon Master 2 CD	$48
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus	$16
Eye of the Beholder 1	$14
Eye of the Beholder 2	$19
Eye of the Beholder 3	$19
Eye of Beholder 3 CD	$42
Fire King	$24
Flames Freedm MWII	$24
Forgotten Castle	$49
Forgotten Castle CD	$55
Four Crystals Trazere	$16
Gateway Savge Frontr	$32
Gods	$16
Hero's Might & Mgc CD	$45
Heroes of Might & Mgic	$45
Hexx: Heresy of Wizard	$32

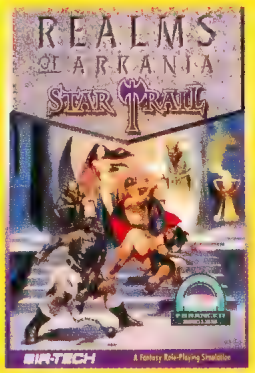
IBM ROLE PLAYING

Hunters of Ralk CD	$54
Intrplay's 10 Yr Anth CD	$48
Jorune CD	$48
Kingdm Far Reachs CD	$44
Knights of Xentar	$46
Knight Xentar CD	$48
Knight Xentar Adlt Upgd	$5
Lands of Lore	$34
Lands of Lore CD	$41
Legacy: Realm Terror	$39
Lord of the Rings 2 CD	$38
Lord of the Rings CD	$45
Lord of the Rings V1	$32
Lord of the Rings V2	$15
Lord of the Rings V1&2	$19
Lords of Midnight	$44
Lords of Midnight CD	$44
Loremaster	$19
Magic Candle 2	$9
Magic Candle 3	$9
Masters of Magic	$41
Masters of Magic CD	$48
Matrix Cubed	$9
MegaTraveller 2	$12
MegaTraveller:Zhodani	$6
Megatraveller	$18
Menzoberranzan	$39
Might & Magic 3	$19
Might & Magic 4	$37
Might & Magic 5	$36
Mines of Titan	$9
Pirates Gold	$39
Pool of Radiance	$15
Pools of Darkness	$38
Protostar	$39
Ravenloft CD	$51
Ravenloft:Strahd's Pssn	$48
Realms of Arkania	$25

CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10099
PO Box 234 Dept 10099 Rochester, VT 05767

'WING COMMANDER ARMANDA' You are now the sole commander, responsible for heading up a strike against your enemy. Pit yourself against a friend or fly with a friend against the computer via modem. Explore, fortify and mine up to 2,000 planets. **$48**



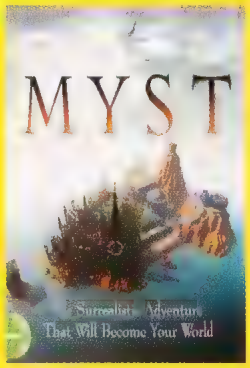
'STAR TRAIL: REALMS OF ARKANIA' An ancient feud fueled by a millennia of hatred exists and you must choose wisely for the fate of Arkania is in your hands. Features smooth-scrolling 3D movement, fully animated combat, and over 350 weapons. **$41**

'THEME PARK' Can you design the greatest amusement park in the world? Control every aspect of running a profitable amusement park, from staffing to research and development. Select from 21 rides and attractions, and 11 varieties of shops and concession stands. **$42**

FREE

COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS!

Recieve an issue of Strategy Plus magazine FREE with every IBM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st to September 30th or while supplies last.



'MYST', The surrealistic adventure that will become your world. Journey to an island world tinged with surrealistic mystery, where only your wits will unlock an ancient betrayal of the past. Features 3D photorealistic graphics, original soundtrack and non-linear gameplay. **CD $46**

'MAN ENOUGH' Five women and you. They want it all. But its not going to be easy. An interactive social adventure, Man Enough features almost an hour of live-action video, stimulating dialogue, which comes to life through digitized speech and 320 x 400 enhanced VGA graphics. **CD $35**

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Red Crystal	$21
Return to Ringworld CD	$48
Riftwar Legacy CD	$23
Rome: Pathway to Pwr	$29
Secret Silver Blades	$15
Sentinel Worlds 1	$9
Shadow Caster CD	$45
Shadow Sorcerer	$9
Sherlock Holmes 1 CD	$36
Sherlock Holmes 2 CD	$36
Sherlock Holmes 3 CD	$51
Skyrealms of Jorune CD	$50
Skyrlm Jorune: Aln Lgc	$48
Sleeping Gods Lie	$6
SpellJamer:Pirates Spc	$16
Spellcraft:Aspect Valor	$19
Star Trail	$46
Star Trk Dp Space 9 CD	$52
Star Trek Deep Space 9	$52
Star Trek Next Gen CD	$56
Stonekeep CD	$46
Stronghold	$36
Summoning	$16
Sword of China	$42
Syndicate	$39
Syndicate Plus CD	$41
Tales Magic:Prophc Shd	$16
Terran Envoy	$9
Treasures Savg Frontier	$9
Ultima 4 Quest of Avatar	$35
Ultima 5 Warriors Dest	$38
Ultima 6 False Prophet	$19
Ultima 7 Black Gate	$47
Ultima 7 Forge of Virtue	$16
Ultima 7 Series CD	$42
Ultima 7.5 P 2 Silver Sd	$20
Ultima 7.5 Serpent Isle	$48
Ultima 8 CD w/spch pk	$47

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Ultima 8: Pagan	$48
Ultima 8 Speech Pack	$17
Ultima Uworld 1 & 2 CD	$32
Ultima Uwrld 2 Labyrnth	$48
Ultm Uwrld Stygn Abys	$21
Uncharted Waters	$42
Unlimited Adventures	$19
Veil of Darkness	$29
War of the Lance	$9
Waxworks	$14
Witch World	$42
Wizardry 4	$19
Wizardry 6 Cosmic Frg	$22
Wizardry 7 Crusaders	$29
World of Xeen CD	$40

IBM SIMULATIONS

A T P 2.0	$29
A T P Flight Sim 1.00	$12
A320 Airbus	$29
AH-64 B Longbow	$54
Aces Europe Msn Dk 1	$27
Aces Europe Msn Dk 2	$27
Aces Over Europe	$39
Aces Pacific Missn Disk	$19
Aces of the Deep	$44
Aces of the Deep CD	$47
Aces of the Pacific	$44
Aces of the Pacific CD	$39
Aces over Europe CD	$39
Across the Rhine	$48
Across Rhine Ex Set 1	$32
Across Rhine Ex Set 2	$32
Air Cmbt Pac 1942 SD 1	$32
Air Combat Pacific 1942	$48
Air Cmbt Pacfc 1942 CD	$48

IBM SIMULATIONS

Air Duel	$33
Air Warrior 2	$34
Air Warrior 2 CD	$34
Air Warrior SVGA	$34
Armored Fist	$44
Armour Geddon	$32
Army Air Corps: 1942	$48
Art of the Kill	$24
Assignment Miami	$19
B17 Flying Fort Classic	$19
B17 Fly Fort wSS2 CD	$37
Backroad Racers CD	$29
Battle Command	$6
Battle of Britain	$34
Battlecruiser 3000	$44
Cardinal of the Kremlin	$6
Chopper Pack CD	$38
Chopper Strike	$48
Coaster	$32
Combat Classics 2	$19
Conqueror Multi Tank	$6
Cyber Race	$19
Cyber Race CD	$39
Delta V	$42
Elite Plus	$19
European Racers CD	$29
Evasive Action	$34
Evolver	$38
Eye of Storm Flight Sim	$29
F117A Stlh Fighter VGA	$29
F15 Strike Eagle 2	$15
F15 Strk Eagle 3 Acs Pk	$52
F15 Strike Eagle 3 CD	$48
F15 Strike Eagle III	$34
F40 Pursuit Simulator	$29
FA 18 Hornet	$54
FA 18 Hornet CD	$54
Falcon 3.0	$46

IBM SIMULATIONS

Falcon 3 S1 Fightg Tigr	$24
Falcon 3 S2 MiG 29	$32
Falcon 3 S3 FA 18 Hrnt	$32
Falcon 4.0	$59
Falcon AT	$16
Falcon Gold CD	$54
Fast Attack CD	$48
Fighter Duel Pro 2	$33
Fleet Defender CD	$48
Fleet Defend F14 Tomct	$45
Fleet Defender Sc Dk 1	$32
Flight	$52
Flight Light	$19
Flight Light CD	$19
Flight Sim ToolKit	$58
Flight Sim Toolkit CD	$54
Flit Sim T-kit Out of Sun	$34
Flight Unlimited CD	$48
Fly the Grand Canyon	$32
Flying Circus	$39
Formula 1	$24
Frontier Elite 2	$36
Grand Canyon Scenery	$18
Grand Prix 500 2	$14
Great Nav Bat Ships Atl	$19
Great Naval Battles CD	$52
Great Naval Battles 2	$44
Great Naval Batt 2 CD	$42
Gunship 2000 VGA	$34
H.A.W.C.	$32
Harrier Assault	$19
Harrier Assault SVGA	$47
Harrier Assult SVGA CD	$44
Heatwave	$6
Hell CD	$48
Hyperspeed	$16
Indy Car Racing	$31
Indy Car Racg Add On 1	$22

IBM SIMULATIONS

Indy Car Rac Add On 2	$22
Inferno	$39
Inferno CD	$39
Iron Angel	$39
Iron Angel CD	$39
Japan Scenery Disk	$12
Jet Pack CD	$44
Jet Fighter 2.0	$39
Jet Fighter 3	$44
Jump Jet	$39
Jump Jet Aces Pack	$46
Jutland CD	$44
Killing Cloud	$6
Lawn Mower Man CD	$39
Life and Death	$19
Life and Death 2	$24
Lightspeed	$9
Loderunner	$38
Loderunner CD	$39
Lunar Command	$24
M1 Tank Platoon 2	$44
M1 Tank Platoon Clsc	$19
M4: Sherman Tank Sim	$34
Mantis Exp Speech Pk	$19
Mantis Experm Ftr VGA	$28
Maximum Ovrkll Bdl CD	$56
Maximum Overkll MD 2	$32
Mech Commander	$38
Mech Commander CD	$38
Mechwarrior 2	$46
Mechwarrior 2 Add-on	$19
Mechwarrior 2 CD	$46
MegaFortress	$12
Megarace CD	$39
Metal Tech: Battledrme	$36
Metal Tch2: Earthsg CD	$47
Metal Tech 2: Earth Sg	$45
MiG 29 (Stand Alone)	$44

IBM SIMULATIONS

MS Flight Sim 5.0	$44
MS Flit Sim 5 Las Vegs	$29
MS Flit Sim 5 New York	$29
MS Flit Sim 5 Paris	$29
MS Flit Sim 5 San Frnc	$29
MS Flit Sim 5 Portland	$32
MS Flight Sim 5 DC	$29
MS Flight Sim Flit Shop	$32
MS Space Sim 1.0	$44
Mig 29 Fulcrum	$29
Mig 29 Gold CD	$49
Nascar Racing	$39
Nascar Racing CD	$39
New Facilities Locator	$9
Operation Airstorm CD	$42
PT Boat Simulator	$16
Pacific Strike	$49
Pacific Strike Spch Pak	$17
Pacific Strike wSpch CD	$48
Pheonix Fighter CD	$48
Privateer	$48
Privateer CD	$48
Privateer Special Op 1	$19
Privateer Special Op 2	$22
Privateer Speech Pack	$17
Power Politics WIN	$12
Rally	$33
Reach for the Skies	$19
Real Weather Pilot	$29
Red Brn A10 Tnk Kll CD	$39
Red Baron M Dk Buildr	$18
Red Baron VGA	$29
Red Baron wMsn Buildr	$29
Renegade	$39
Road & Trck Grand Prix	$19
Sailing Sim 3 East Cst	$32
Sailing Sim 3 West Cst	$32
Sailing Simulator 3	$42

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

Visa, MC and Discover Accepted. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

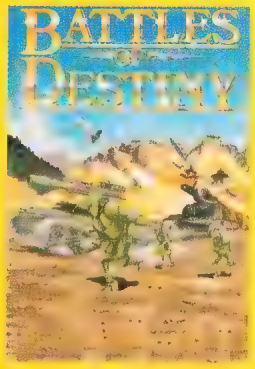
FREE GAME OFFER*

'INDYCAR RACING' Experience the thrill of racing against the world's best drivers. No other simulation gives you IndyCar driving this real. Coax your car through an outside pass, drop through the corkscrew at Laguna Seca or slide through the groove at 220 mph. **$31**

'UNDER A KILLING MOON' Transports you to the world of the feisty detective Tex Murphy. Features allow you to save and splice scenes together. Digitized voices and an amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game visually & aurally stunning. **CD $55**

'7th GUEST: 11th HOUR' Sequel to 7th Guest except the stakes are higher, the puzzles more clever and the return visit more unsettling. Solve puzzles and investigate clues that take you through Stauf's haunted house with movie-like plot twists, special effects and music soundtrack. **CD$54**

'INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT' the world's first CD MAG, is an episode of interactive television for your CD Rom. Devoted to entertainment software, IE features full-motion reviews, multimedia hints and tips, and interactive video interviews with key figures in the gaming industry. **CD $9**



'BATTLES OF DESTINY' In order to conquer the world you must seek out and destroy up to three opponents. Features modem play; air, ground and naval combat; 22 units to construct; 20 worlds to conquer, and a complete player history. **$19**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND $60 GET

Playmaker Football Combo, Cardinal of Kremlin 3.5, Darkhalf 3.5, Trump Castle 2 Data Disk 1 or 2 3.5 or 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, Star Legions 5.25, Magic Candle 2 5.25, MacArthurs War 5.25, Crime Does Not Pay 5.25, Warlords 5.25, X-Men 5.25

SPEND $100 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Tegel's Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, F15 SE 2 5.25, M1 Tank Platoon 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5

IBM SIMULATIONS

Scenery Colltn California	$9
Scenery Collt Grt Britain	$9
Sea Wolf	$44
Sea Wolf CD	$44
Seal Team	$26
Seaworthy CD	$18
Secret Weap Ex He162	$18
Secret of Dinosaurs CD	$44
Semper Fi	$44
Shuttle	$26
Shuttle CD	$24
Silent Service 2	$21
SimCity Clsc Grph 1&2	$14
Space Clipper	$42
Space Racers CD	$44
Spectre VR CD	$45
Spectre Virtual Reality	$35
Speed Racer	$26
Star Crusader CD	$48
Starlord	$39
Stim Slum	$42
Strike Commander	$26
Strike Commander CD	$55
Strike Commdr Sp Op 1	$22
Strike Commdr Spch Pk	$19
Sub Battle Simulator	$19
Sub Battle Simulator 2	$39
Sub Batt Sim 2 Win CD	$39
Sub War 2050	$33
Syndicate S1 Amer Rvlt	$22
TFX CD	$39
TFX: Tactical Fitr Expr	$35
Task Force Admirals Pk	$45
Team Yankee 2	$19
Team Yankee 2 CD	$29
Test Drive 2	$12
Test Drive 3	$19
Test Drive 3:Road & Car	$9

IBM SIMULATIONS

Test Drive 3: Passion	$19
The Big One CD	$29
Theme Park	$42
Theme Park CD	$43
Thunderhawk	$6
Tie Fighter	$45
Tie Fighter Missn Dsk 1	$24
Tie Fighter Missn Dsk 2	$24
Tornado	$48
Train Engineer	$29
U-Boat 2	$36
Ultrabots Sanctn Earth	$26
Vette	$15
Voice Commander Bndl	$18
W C 2 Operation 2	$22
W C 2 Speech Mod	$13
W C Secret Mission	$20
W C Secret Msn 1& Bdl	$20
W C Secret Mssn 2 HD	$20
Wing Commander	$21
Wing Commander 2 Bdl	$29
Wing Commdr 2 Dlx CD	$29
Wing Comm 2 wSph Pk	$26
Wing Commander 3	$52
Wing Commander 3 CD	$52
Wing Commdr Acadmy	$24
Wing Commdr Armada	$48
Wings of Glory	$49
Wolf Pack CD	$33
Wolfpack	$26
World Circuit	$29
World Circuit CD	$34
World Circuit 2	$42
World Circuit 2 CD	$44
X-Wing	$39
X-Wing Mission Disk 1	$19
X-Wing Mission Disk 2	$19
Zephyr	$45

IBM ARCADE

500 CC Race Bike	$29
Alien Breed	$19
Aliens Ate My Babysittr	$27
Breakthru WIN	$35
Capitol Punishment	$37
Capitol Punishment CD	$29
Crazy Cars	$25
Creepers	$34
Dragon's Lair CD	$34
Dragon's Lair	$34
Dragon's Lair 3	$34
Eight Ball Deluxe	$38
Fire & Forget	$24
Gobliiins 3	$19
Gobliiins VGA	$16
Guy Spy	$24
Incredible Machn 2 WIN	$29
Incredible Toons	$29
Innocent	$38
Jump Raven CD	$42
Jurassic Park CD	$36
Loderunner WIN	$38
Mad Dog Macree 2 CD	$35
Mad Dog Mcree CD	$35
Magnaflux Runner	$29
Metal & Lace NR13	$29
Metal & Lace NR18 Upg	$5
Microcosm CD	$45
Microsoft Arcade WIN	$29
Mirage Thunder	$39
Mortal Kombat	$36
Oxyd Magnum	$36
Pinball Fantasies	$29
Prehistorik	$29
Raiden	$32
Raiden CD	$36
Rebel Assault CD	$44
Rise of the Robots	$45

IBM ARCADE

Silverball	$29
Sink or Swim	$19
Sleepwalker	$24
Space Ace	$32
Space Ace CD	$42
Space Ace 2	$34
Street Fighter 2	$34
Super Tetris	$29
T2:Arcade Game	$29
Take-A-Brk Pinball WIN	$19
Tetris	$15
Tetris Gold CD	$32
Titan	$29
Tristan Pinball	$19
Welltris	$15
Who Shot John Rck CD	$34
Wild Streets	$24
Wrath of the Demon	$21

IBM WAR GAMES

Action North Atlantic	$26
Action Stations Scen 1	$3
Action off River Platte	$26
Aegis: Guardn Fleet CD	$53
Air Raid Pearl Harbour	$22
American Civil War V1	$24
American Civil War V2	$24
American Civil War V3	$24
Banzai	$9
Battle Stations	$20
Battle Tank Barbarossa	$36
Battle Tank Kursk	$39
Battle of Austerlitz	$24
Battle of Leyte Gulf	$24
Battle of the Atlantic	$36
Battles of Napoleon	$18

IBM WAR GAMES

Battleship Bismark	$26
Beyond Squad Leader	$45
Blitzkrieg Ardennes	$19
Blue & the Grey	$38
Blue & The Grey CD	$39
Borodino Napoln Invds	$24
Bravo Romeo Delta	$24
Campaign	$32
Campaign CD	$35
Campaign Mission 1	$18
Carrier Strike	$39
Carrier Strike Exp Pak	$19
Carriers at War	$32
Carriers at War 2	$39
Charge of Light Brigade	$12
Civil War No Grtr Glory	$21
Conflict: Korea	$19
Decision at Gettysburg	$18
Dreadnoughts	$29
Dreadnoughts Bismark	$29
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	$59
Dreadnoughts Ironclads	$29
Drums of Glory	$44
Fall Gelb	$36
Fields of Glory	$37
Fifth Eskadra	$36
Fifth Fleet	$39
Fifth Fleet CD	$39
Fleet Med	$27
Gary Grigsby Pacf War	$44
Gary Grigsby Wr Rssia	$45
German Raider Atlantis	$26
Gettysburg: Intr Batt CD	$42
Gettysburg:Turning Pnt	$24
Golan Front	$36
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	$36
Halls of Montezuma	$24
Harpoon Battle Set 4	$19

IBM WAR GAMES

Harpoon Challngr Pak	$19
Harpoon Designer Srs 2	$25
High Command	$34
Kampfgruppe	$39
Kriegsmarine	$36
Kursk Campaign	$36
Line in the Sand	$12
Long Lance	$39
*MacArthur's War	$9
Main Batt Tank C Grm	$36
Main Batt Tank MidEst	$36
Main Batt Tank N Grm	$36
Malta Storm	$36
Man of War	$36
Mare Nostrum	$26
Marianas Turkey Shoot	$12
Midway	$24
Moscow Campaign	$36
Napoleonics	$34
Northern Fleet	$36
Operation Crusader	$39
Operation Overlord	$36
Pacific Strm Midwy Cpn	$36
Pacific Strm Slmn Cpgn	$36
Panzer Battles	$24
Panzer General CD	$39
Patriot	$12
Patton Strikes Back	$14
Point of Attack	$32
Prelude to Jutland	$24
Red Sky Morning	$36
Return to Falklands	$28
Rising Sun	$24
Rd Sumter to Appomttx	$45
Romml Batt for N Africa	$24
Rommel at El Alamein	$36
Rommel at Gazala	$36
Second Front	$21

CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10099
PO Box 234 Dept 10099 Rochester, VT 05767

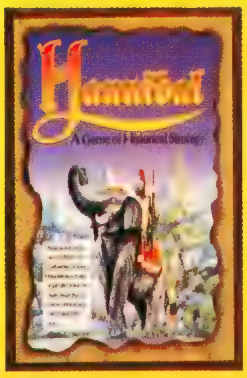
'FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL' With over 500 statistics per player, you'll have all the information needed to manage a team. Develop your own team dynamics, using 1994 Major League Baseball Players. View replays with VCR-like controls and multiple camera angles. **$44**

'ALIEN LEGACY' Trillions of miles behind you are the shattered remnants of Earth. Command the seedship U.N.S. Calypso. Explore space, colonize, and battle aliens. Build colonies to generate needed resources. Features detailed fractal graphics. **$38**

'D.R.A.G.O.N. FORCE' They're the Drastic Response Assault Group Operations Network Force - an elite international strike force against terrorism. Lead your team of top-secret trouble-shooters on special operations to the hottest hot spots worldwide. **$12**

FREE
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT!

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment, the world's first CD MAG devoted to entertainment software, FREE with every CD ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st to September 30th or while supplies last.



'HANNIBAL' As Hannibal, you experience the life and times of one of history's most controversial heroes. Based on the actual history of Roman and Carthaginian campaigns. Offers over 700 towns, go to market to equip your army, and negotiate peace or siege. **$29**

'WARLORDS 2' The excitement of the first Warlords with better graphics, a map option, and new AI system. Features random mapping for infinite replayability, troop transports for amphibious warfare, & a diplomacy option that provides the framework for backstabbing. **$29**
Scen Editor $29

IBM WAR GAMES

Seventh Fleet	$36
Stalingrad	$39
Stalingrad Campaign	$36
Storm Across Europe	$12
Task Force 1942	$36
The Great War	$39
Third Reich	$34
To The Rhine	$36
Typhoon of Steel	$21
UMS 2	$12
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$9
Under Fire	$12
V Victory Market Gardn	$19
V Victory: Gld, Jn, Swrd	$34
V Victory: Utah Beach	$19
V Victory: Velikye Luki	$19
Victory at Sea	$43
War in the Falklands	$24
Wargame Cnst S2: Tnk	$39
Warpoint	$36
Warship Changd Histry	$26
Waterloo	$19
White Death	$19
WW2 Batt of S. Pacific	$21

IBM SPORTS

APBA Baseball	$24
APBA Bsball Innovator	$34
APBA Bsball Statmt 2.0	$29
APBA Bowling	$14
APBA Micro Manager	$32
Accolade Sprt Collct CD	$29
All Amer Coll Fball '94	$42
Barkley: Shut Up & Jam	$42
Baseball for Windows	$46
Bball Chall 1987 Teams	$9
Bball Chall 1988 Teams	$9
Bball Chall 1989 Teams	$9
Blood Bowl	$39
Brett Hull Hockey	$42
CD-ROM Baseball CD	$24
Empire Soccer '94	$29
FIFA Internatnal Soccer	$39
Front Pg Football Pro	$29
Front Pg Fball Pro '95	$44
Front Pg FB Pro '95 CD	$47
Front Pg Sport Bsball	$44
Front Pg Sprt Bsball CD	$47
Frnt Pg Sprt FB Pro Up	$29
Goal	$18
Greens	$34
Hardball 3	$19
Hardball 3 Collection	$39
Hardball 3 Players Disk	$16
Hardball 3 Stadium Dsk	$16
Hardball 4	$34
Hole In One Mini Golf	$6
Hole In 1 Mini Glf Crs Dk	$3
International Sports Chall	$6
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	$3
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 1	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 3	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 5	$4
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 1	$4
Jack Nicklaus Signat Ed	$27
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 2	$16
Joe Montana Football	$46
Joe Montana Fball CD	$54
Joe Montana Football 2	$46
Links Crs 2 Firestone	$17
Links Pro 386 Golf	$32
Links Pro 486 CD	$42
Links Pro C1 Mna Kea	$19
Links Pro C2 Pinehurst	$16

IBM SPORTS

Links Pro C3 Banff Spr	$19
Links Pro C4 Belfry	$19
Links Pro C5 Innisbrook	$19
Links Pro C6 Firestone	$20
Links Pro C7 Pebb Bch	$24
Links Pro C8 Cast Pines	$19
ML 1950s World Series	$17
ML 1960s World Series	$17
ML 1970s World Series	$17
ML 1980s World Series	$17
ML Baseball All Stars	$12
ML Baseball Managr Ch	$12
ML BB 4 USAT Fan Mn	$25
ML BB 4 USAT Gen Mn	$19
ML Bsball Pro Tms ea.	$20
ML Football 2	$12
ML Personal Pro Golf	$28
MicroL 82 Bsball Ssn	$17
MicroL 83 Bsball Ssn	$17
MicroL 84 Bsball Ssn	$17
MicroL 85 Bsball Ssn	$17
MicroL 86 Bsball Ssn	$17
MicroL 87 Bsball Ssn	$17
MicroL 88 Bsball Ssn	$17
MicroL 89 FB Season	$17
MicroL Bsbll 4 USA Tdy	$28
MicroL bsball Seattle I3	$12
Microsoft Golf CD	$48
Microsoft Golf Windows	$48
NFL Chall Col Almn Tms	$9
NFL Chall Pre Season 90	$9
NFL Chall 91 Pre Season	$9
NFL Chall All Star Team	$9
NFL Chall Dream Teams	$9
NFL Chall Premium Ed	$59
NFL Coaches Club	$34
NFL Cchs Club Ex Dk	$19
NFL Cchs Club Fball 2	$44

IBM SPORTS

NFL Proleague Fball	$12
NHL Hockey	$43
PGA Tour Golf Course 1	$17
PGA Tour Golf Ltd Ed	$32
PGA Tour Golf WIN	$26
Pga Tour Crs 1 WIN	$17
Picture Perfect Golf CD	$42
Planet Soccer	$29
Playmaker Football	$12
Pro Tennis Cup	$38
Proleague Football '94	$29
QuarterPole	$26
Road to the Final Four 2	$41
Serious Soccer	$18
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Time Out Sports Bsball	$22
Time Out Sports Bsktbll	$39
Tom Landry Football	$29
Tom Landry Fball Dlx	$29
Tony LaRussa BB 1990	$12
Tony LaRussa BB 1991	$12
Tony LaRussa Baseball	$9
Tony La Rss BB 2 CD	$46
Tony La Rss BB2 92 Tm	$14
Tony La Rss BB2 Fn Mn	$14
Tony La Rss Baseball 2	$35
Tony La Rss BB2 Stad	$18
Tony LaRs BB2 2 '94	$39
Tony LRs BB2 2 '94 CD	$48
Tony LRss Classic Stad	$12
Tony LaRussa NL Stad	$15
Tony LaRs BB2 Tm '93	$16
Troy Aikman Fball CD	$49
Ultimate Football	$48
Ultimate Football CD	$48
Unnecssary Roughnss	$33
Wayne Gretzky Hcky 3	$42
Weaver Commsnr Dk 2	$16

IBM STRATEGY

18th Air Squadron	$36
A Train	$34
A Train Construction St	$9
A Train wConstructn St	$36
Advanced Civilization	$35
Air Force Commander	$9
Airbucks 1.2	$33
Alien Legacy	$38
Ancient Art of War Sky	$26
Archon Ultra	$34
Arctic Baron	$29
Arctic Baron CD	$29
Armada	$22
Battle Isle	$32
Battle Isle 2 CD	$45
Battle Isle Scenario Dsk	$22
Battle of Chickamagua	$38
Battle of Chickmgua CD	$42
Battles in Time	$36
Battles of Destiny	$19
Black Beard	$35
Breach 3	$34
Buzz A. Race Space CD	$54
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	$26
Caesar	$24
Campaign 2	$36
Cannon Fodder	$22
Cannon Fodder CD	$34
Capitalist Pig WIN	$19
Carriers at War Cnst Kit	$34
Castles	$19
Castles 2	$19
Castles 2 CD	$48
Castles Northern Cpgn	$12
Celtic Tales: Balor Evil	$39
Chsmst 4000 Trb WIN	$36
Civilization	$44
Civilization WIN	$48

IBM STRATEGY

Clash of Steel	$39
Cohort 2	$18
Colonization	$48
Colonization CD	$48
Command HQ	$19
Command HQ Classic	$18
Command and Conqur	$42
Conquer for Windows	$19
Conquered Kingdoms	$12
Conquered Kingdom 2	$36
Conquered Kgdm Sc 1	$12
Conquest	$36
Conquest of Japan	$36
Crime City	$12
Crisis in the Kremlin	$32
Darklegions	$38
Darklegions CD	$38
Dead Zone CD	$52
Detroit	$39
Discovry Stp Columbus	$34
Dominion: 1 King's Life	$41
Dominus	$39
Dragon Force	$12
Dragon Lord	$9
Dune	$21
Dune 2	$34
El Fish	$34
Empire Builder	$36
Empire Deluxe	$32
Empire Deluxe 2	$38
Empire Dlx 2 WIN CD	$39
Empire Dlx Mstr Ed CD	$24
Empire Deluxe Scen 1	$21
Empire Deluxe WIN	$35
Even More Incred Mach	$28
Even Mr Incrd Mch WIN	$28
Fantasy Empires	$39
Fantasy Empires CD	$42

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

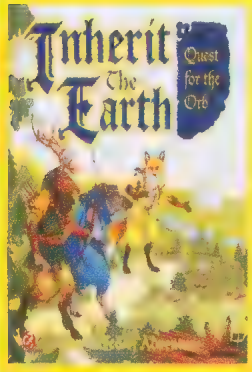
Visa, MC and Discover Accepted. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

'DREADNOUGHTS DELUXE' Includes Dreadnoughts and the Bismark and Ironcalds scenarios. Models the looks and tactics of fighting fleets during the great age of the battleship. Features menu interface, external 3D view and hidden movement. **$59**

'MASTERS OF ORION' is a fascinating game of space exploration, combat, and strategy set in the future. You must conquer over half the known star systems. Includes 10 different alien races with which to trade, battle and negotiate. Build a powerful fleet of spaceships. **$39**

'BATTLECRUISER: 3000 AD' You command a mighty Battlecruiser in order to thwart the attack of the power hungry Gammulan Empire who hover on the brink of galactic conquest. Offers advanced 3D modeling, texture mapping, interaction with 12 alien species, and extra credits earned by trading. **$44**



'INHERIT THE EARTH' A fantasy adventure that will take players to a world of breath taking scenery...Earth. Accompany Rif as he attempts to uncover the mystery surrounding an ancient human artifact. Features intuitive interface, puzzles and overhead perspective. **$32**

'OUTPOST' You only get one chance to destroy civilization. Explore worlds, research technologies and colonize planets. Based on NASA research, Outpost is a realistic simulation of the complexities involved in building a self-contained colony on a hostile planetary surface. **CD $44**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND $60 GET

Playmaker Football Combo, Cardinal of Kremlin 3.5, Darkhalf 3.5, Trump Castle 2 Data Disk 1 or 2 3.5 or 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, Star Legions 5.25, Magic Candle 2 5.25, MacArthurs War 5.25, Crime Does Not Pay 5.25, Warlords 5.25, X-Men 5.25

SPEND $100 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Tegel's Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, F15 SE 2 5.25, M1 Tank Platoon 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5

IBM STRATEGY

Fantasy Fiefdom CD	$48
Fighting for Rome	$12
Fort Apache	$19
Front Lines	$39
Gemfire	$37
Genghis Khan 2	$34
Gettysburg	$29
Gettysburg: Turning Pt	$18
Global Domination	$34
Gobliiins 2 Princes Bffn	$16
Gold of the Americas	$24
Grandest Fleet	$35
Grandest Fleet CD	$35
Great Nav Batt Adml Pk	$19
Hammer of the Gods	$42
Hannibal	$29
Harpoon 2	$42
Harpoon 2 Battle Set 1	$26
Harpoon Challenger Pk	$24
Heirs to the Throne	$21
High Seas Trader	$39
High Seas Trader CD	$39
Hollywood Mogul	$39
HUMANS	$24
Humans CD	$28
Humans: Insult to Injury	$9
Incredible Machine 2	$28
Incredible Machn 2 CD	$39
Jagged Alliance CD	$48
Jagged Alliance Sph Pk	$22
Kingdoms of France	$34
Kingdoms of Germany	$34
Kingdm Far Reachs CD	$41
Kingmaker	$34
Koshan Conspiracy	$36
Koshan Conspiracy CD	$48
L'Empereur	$37
Lemmings Datadisk	$19

IBM STRATEGY

Lemmings 2: Tribes	$29
Lemmings 3	$39
Liberty or Death	$37
Lords of the Realm	$39
Lords of the Realm CD	$39
Lost Admiral	$19
Lost Admiral 2	$39
Lost Vikings	$15
Maelstrom	$32
Master of Orion	$39
Medieval Lords	$12
Mega Lo Mania	$19
Merchant Prince	$39
Millenium	$6
Millenium Auction CD	$48
New World Order	$38
Nobunaga's Ambition	$37
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	$37
Objection	$19
Operation Combat	$12
Outpost	$39
Outpost CD	$39
Outpst Plnt Add On CD	$33
Paladin 2	$34
Patrician	$34
Patrician CD	$36
Pax Imperia	$42
Perfect General	$21
Perfect General 2	$36
Perfect General 2 CD	$36
Perfect Genrl Sc 2 20th	$24
Perfect Genrl SD WW2	$12
Populous 2	$28
Populous 2 Challenge	$19
Power House	$39
Power House CD	$39
Powermonger	$19
Project USA	$29

IBM STRATEGY

Project USA CD	$29
Protostar CD	$39
Rags to Riches	$36
Railroad Tycoon 2	$39
Railroad Tycoon Classic	$19
Rampart	$17
Reach for the Stars	$24
Realms	$16
Red Ghost	$39
Red Zone	$32
Robo Sport WIN	$34
Romance 3 Kingdom 2	$39
Romance 3 Kingdom 3	$39
Romance 3 Kingdom 4	$39
Rules of Engagement	$9
Rules of Engagement 2	$39
Rules Engagt 2 Cpn Dk	$19
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Serf City: Life is Feudal	$39
Seven Cities Gold 2	$19
Sid Meir's Civil War	$58
Siege	$12
Siege With Exp Disk	$19
Sim Ant	$29
Sim Ant CD	$41
Sim Ant Windows	$34
Sim City 2000	$39
Sim City 2000 CD	$45
Sim City 2000: Grt Distr	$14
Sim City 2000 Window	$42
Sim City	$27
Sim City WIN	$29
Sim City CD	$47
Sim City Classic	$26
Sim City Classic Win	$26
Sim Earth CD	$47
Sim Earth	$29
Sim Earth WIN	$29

IBM STRATEGY

Sim Farm	$29
Sim Life	$29
Sim Life WIN	$29
Sim Town	$44
Sim Town CD	$44
Smokin' Gun WIN	$28
Space Hulk	$19
Space Hulk CD	$39
Space Miner	$36
Space Raiders CD	$42
Spaceward Ho!	$36
Spaceward Ho! WIN	$36
Spaceword Ho 3 WIN	$29
Star Control 2	$39
Starship: Rgrn Agnd CD	$39
Strike Squad	$39
Stronghold CD	$36
Sub Version	$36
Tank	$36
Task Force 1942	$36
Tegel's Mercenaries 2	$44
Terminator 2 Chswr CD	$27
The Complete UMS	$44
Theatre of War	$16
Ticonderoga	$46
Unnatural Selection	$29
Victory or Defeat WIN	$42
Viking Conquest	$36
Vikings 2	$36
Vikings Fields Conquest	$19
Visions of Aftermath	$12
Walls of Rome	$39
Warlords 2	$29
Warlords 2 Scen Editor	$29
When Two Worlds War	$24
Worlds at War	$19
X-Com: UFO Defense	$39
X-Com: UFO Defnse CD	$41

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Aesop's Mmdia Fbls CD	$30
Alge Blaster Plus	$32
Annabl's Anct Egypt CD	$52
Auto Insight	$29
Auto Map	$39
Body Insight	$29
Boom Box	$12
Castle of Dr Brain VGA	$19
Children's Write/Publish	$42
Clock Works	$19
Dinopark Tycoon	$34
Dinosaurs CD	$48
Don Quixote CD	$24
Dyno-Quest	$29
EcoQust Srch Cetus CD	$29
EcoQuest VGA	$32
Fatty Bear's Bday Surp	$32
Fatty Bear's Funpk CD	$34
Fatty Bear Wrld Gm CD	$44
Fatty Brs Bday Surp CD	$38
Island Of Dr. Brain VGA	$29
Island of Dr Quandry	$26
Last Chnc See WIN CD	$38
Mario Teaches Typing	$24
Mario Teaches Typg CD	$48
Mavis Bcn Tchs Typg	$29
Mavis B. Tchs Typ WIN	$34
MS Gallery: London CD	$45
Microsoft Dinosaurs CD	$42
Multimdia: Vvld WIN CD	$24
Orbits: Voyage Slr Sys	$24
Oregon Trail WIN	$34
Oregon Trail WIND CD	$39
Print Shop Deluxe	$49
Print Shop Dlx Bs Grph	$26
Putt P. Goes Moon CD	$44
Putt P. Joins Parade CD	$48
Putt P. Funpack CD	$34

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Qurky Qys Trb Sci VGA	$29
Reader Rabbit 2 WIN	$29
Scooter's Magic Cast	$32
Scootr's Magic Cast CD	$34
Secret Islnd Dr. Qundry	$29
Slater & Charlie CD	$42
Slatr & Charlie Go Cmp	$29
Softwr Toolwks Rfr CD	$79
Stckybear Parts of Spch	$32
Stickybear Reading	$24
SSlvr: Gizmos & Gdgt	$26
Wacky Funster	$9

IBM HINT BOOKS

A-Train	$16
Aces Over Euro Strat	$16
Advent Willie Beamish	$10
Al Qadim	$12
Alone in the Dark2	$10
Arena	$10
Bioforge	$12
Blue Force: Next of Kin	$10
Castle Wolfnstn 3D Spr	$10
Castle of Dr Brain	$10
Champions of Krynn	$10
Civilization	$16
Colonization: Off Strat	$16
Comptr Adv Game Scrt	$16
Conquests Robin Hood	$10
Conquests of Camelot	$10
Curse of Azure Bonds	$10
Dark Queen of Krynn	$10
Dark Sun	$10
Doom Battlebook	$14
Dracula Unleashd Strat	$16
Dungeon Master	$10

CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10099
PO Box 234 Dept 10099 Rochester, VT 05767

'REEL MAGIC' Provides a complete package allowing full playback of video & stereo sound. Includes CD-ROM disk with a demonstration, premiere entertainment titles and the Reel Magic controller. **Board $359**

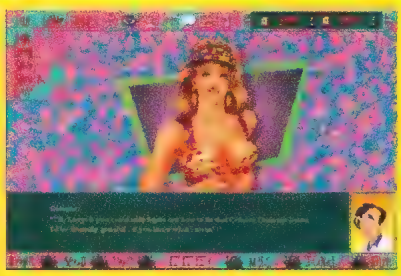
'INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT' the world's first CD MAG, is an episode of interactive television for your CD Rom. Devoted to entertainment software, IE features full-motion reviews, multimedia hints and tips, and interactive video interviews with key figures in the gaming industry. **CD $9**

'V FOR VICTORY VELIKIYE LUKI' takes you to the Russian Front during WW 2. As the German commander, you must rescue your encircled forces that are hold up in Velikiye Luki. Offers 9 types of combat, choice of German or Russian command, and 7 scenarios. **$19**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

'AMAZON' recaptures the fun & excitement of the 1950's drive-in movies. Travel unexplored regions of the Amazon, fight 10 foot ants and find emeralds. Amazing cinematic effects such as multiple camera angles, flashbacks, pans & fades. Fully digitized voices & sound effects. **$16**



'LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6' As a dating game show contestant, you have won a 2 week vacation at a posh resort! Surrounded by luxury & girls, you mingle, schmooze & work your way up to a grand encounter! **CD $39**

IBM HINT BOOKS

Dynamix Grt War Plans	$16
EcoQust Search Cetus	$10
Eye of the Beholder	$10
Eye of the Beholder 2	$12
Eye of the Beholder 3	$12
Flights of 13 Mike	$16
Fred Phrks Fron Pharm	$8
GEN Secrets of Game	$10
Gabriel Knight	$10
Gateway Savg Frontier	$10
Global Conqust Bk w/dk	$21
Gobliiins	$10
Gunship 2000	$16
Hand of Fate	$10
Harpoon 2 Strategy Gd	$16
Heart of China	$10
Inca 2	$10
Indi Jones 4 Fate Atlnts	$10
Indy Jones Grfx Adv	$10
Inherit the Earth	$16
Jetfighter 2.0	$16
King's Quest 1	$10
King's Quest 2	$10
King's Quest 4	$10
King's Quest 5	$10
King's Quest 6	$10
Laura Bow 2 HintBook	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 1	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 2	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 3	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 5	$9
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$10
Lemmings /disk	$18
Loom	$10
Lord of the Rings V1	$12
Lord of the Rings V2	$12
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$14
LucasArts Adventr Bk	$16

IBM HINT BOOKS

LucasArts Air Cmbt Strt	$16
Manhunter San Franc	$10
Master of Orion Off Strt	$16
Menzoberranzan	$12
Might & Magic 1 & 2	$10
Might & Mgc 3, 4or5 ea	$16
Might & Magic Cmpndm	$16
Off Bk Lsr St Larry 2nd	$14
Off Bk Ultima 2nd Editn	$16
Off R. Wilco Space Adv	$14
Off King's Qust 3rd edt.	$16
Outpost Strategy Guide	$16
Pacific Strk Playtstr Gd	$12
Police Quest 1	$10
Police Quest 2	$10
Police Quest 3	$10
Pool of Radiance	$10
Pools of Darkness	$12
Populous 1 & 2 Off Strt	$16
Power Monger Strategy	$16
Powermonger	$10
Privateer Playtstr's Gde	$16
Protostar	$8
Quest For Clues 2	$21
Quest For Clues 3	$21
Quest for Clues 4	$21
Quest for Clues 5	$16
Quest for Clues 6	$16
Quest for Glory 3	$10
Quest for Glory 4	$10
Quest for Glory Strat	$19
Questbstr 2: Key Kgdm	$18
Questbusters: Bk Clues	$18
Ravenloft	$10
Realms of Arkania	$14
Rebel Assault Insdr Gde	$16
Return to Zork	$9
Return to Zork Advt Gd	$14

IBM HINT BOOKS

Rise of the Dragon	$10
Rise of Dragn SEGA CD	$9
Sam and Max	$10
Sea Wolf Strategy Gde	$16
Secret Monkey Island	$10
Secret Monkey Island 2	$10
Secret Silver Blades	$10
Shadow Caster	$18
Sherlock Hlms Strat Gd	$16
Simcity 2000 Strategy	$16
Simearth	$16
Simfarm Strat: Almanc	$16
Simlife Official Strategy	$16
Simon the Sorcerer Gd	$10
Sky Realms of Jorune	$12
Sonic Strategy Guide	$16
Space Quest 2	$10
Space Quest 3	$10
Space Quest 4	$10
Star Trek 25th Aniv	$12
Star Trek Judgemnt Rts	$10
Strike Commder Off Bk	$14
Stunt Island	$16
Summoning	$16
System Shock	$12
Tie Fighter Strategy Gd	$16
Treasures Savg Frontr	$10
Ultima 6	$10
Ultima 7	$12
Ultima 7 and Uworld Bk	$16
Ultima 7.5 Balancg Scls	$16
Ultima Avatar Advent Bk	$16
Ultima U Stygian Abyss	$12
Ultima Uwrld 2 Wrld Lb	$12
Wizardry 6 Cosmic Frg	$12
Wizardry 7	$16
X-Wing Official Strt Gd	$16
Yserbius	$12

IBM BUNDLES

7th Guest Dune Bdl CD	$48
Air Combat Classics	$39
Their Finest Hour	
Battle Hawks	
Secret Weap of Luftwaff	
Allied Forces	$9
M1 Tank Platoon, Gunship	
Award Bundle	$44
Kings Quest 5, Red Baron,	
Rise of the Dragon	
Award Bundle CD	$44
Combat Classics	$19
F15 Strike Eagle	
688 Attack Sub	
Team Yankee	
Dynamix Bundle 1	$24
A-10 Tank Killer 1.5	
Heart of China	
Stellar 7	
Eye of Beholder Collect	$49
Eye of Beholder Tril CD	$51
Falcon 3.0 wThrstm FCS	$99
Gateway Collectn 1 & 2	$36
King's Quest Antholy CD	$54
Land Sea Air 2	$19
Command HQ	
Red Storm Rising	
F15 Strike Eagle	
Legnd Valr Vail Dkns CD	$29
Lemming's 1 & 2 CD	$28
Lost Treasr Infocom CD	$39
Infidel, Lurking Horror, Deadline, Witness, Suspect, Ballyhoo, HitchHiker's Guide/Galaxy, Suspended, StarCross,	

IBM BUNDLES

MoonMist, PlanetFall, StationFall, Enchanter, Sorcerer, SpellBreaker, Zork 1-3, Beyond Zork, Zork Zero	
Lost Treasrs Infocom 2	$29
Lost Treasr Infocm 2 CD	$29
Border Zone, Plundered Hearts, Bureaucracy, Cutthroats, A Mind For Voyaging, Hollywood Hi Jinx, Seastalker, Sherlock Holmes: Riddle of Crown Jewels, Wishbringer, Nord and Bert , Trinity	
Lucas Classic Adventrs	$36
Indiana Jones, Secret Monkey Island 1, Maniac Mansion	
Magnetic Scrolls Bundle	$16
Fish, Corruption, Guild of Thieves	
Max Pac	$16
Star Control, Hoverforce, Test Drive 3	
Maximum Ovrkill W Dsk	$44
Megafortress Mega-Pk	$38
Megafortress	
Megafortress Mis Disk 1	
Megafortress 3-D Editor	
Perfect General Trilogy	$34
Perfect General	
Greatest Battles of 20th C WW2 Battles	
Power Hits: Battletech	$32
Battletech 1, Battletech 2, Mech Warrior	
Space Quest Anthol CD	$48

IBM BUNDLES

Space Quest Bndle 1-4	$42
Spellcasting Bundle	$29
Spellcasting 101, 201, 301	
Spellcasting Bundle CD	$32
Task Frc 1942 wRSR CD	$35
The Victory Pack	$39
V for Victory: Utah Beach, Velikiye Luki, Mrkt Garden	
Top 50 Games DOS CD	$26
Top 50 Games WIN CD	$26
Turning Point	$29
Gettysburg, Spanish Armada, Waterloo	
Ultima Bundle 1-6 CD	$32
Ultima Trilogy	$39
Ultima 1-3	
Ultima Trilogy 2	$48
Ulrima 4-6	
Wing Commander 1 Dlx	$48
Wing Commdr 1 Dlx CD	$29
Wizardry Trilogy	$32
Wizardry 1-3	
Wizardry Trilogy 2	$33
Wizardry 4-6	

IBM TRADITIONAL

3 D Pinball	$12
Acquire	$9
Armada Villa Crespo	$9
Baseball Card Collector	$6
Baseball Facts	$9
Battle Chss 4000 SVGA	$26
Battle Chess 4000 VGA	$19
Battle Chess CD	$45
Battle Chess WIN	$19

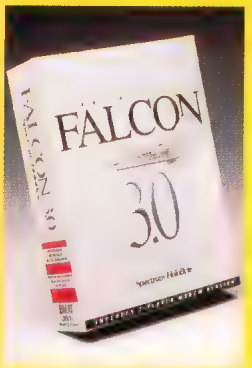
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

Visa, MC and Discover Accepted. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

'V FOR VICTORY MARKET GARDEN' takes you to Southern Holland on Sept. 17th, 1944. Full scrolling map of the Eindhoven-Arnhem area, 500 military units, 9 types of combat, assume either Allied or German command, extensive campaign analysis, & historical variants. **$19**

'V FOR VICTORY UTAH BEACH' thrusts you into the role of military strategist during the Normandy invasion. As an American commander you must overcome German resistance. Features realistic weather effects, 8 types of combat, and 6 different scenarios. **$19**



'FALCON 3.0' Pilot the West's most proven dogfighter, the F-16 Fighting Falcon. As the commander you'll lead a flight of up to eight jets through three explosive campaigns. Offers instant action mode for arcade, varied skill levels and unique weapons. **$46**

'AIR COMBAT PACIFIC 1942' Dodge relentless gunfire of Japanese Zeros. Defy gravity execute attacks on enemy bombers in a desperate fight. Virtual Cockpit allows viewing in all directions. **$48**

'SUBWAR 2050' Oceans have become a vital source of food, energy, and minerals. Corporations have turned the the sea into the world's most lucrative industry. Explore thousands of miles of 3D seascapes, pilot four submarines, and engage in simulated combat. **$33**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND $60 GET

Playmaker Football Combo, Cardinal of Kremlin 3.5, Darkhalf 3.5, Trump Castle 2 Data Disk 1 or 2 3.5 or 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, Star Legions 5.25, Magic Candle 2 5.25, MacArthurs War 5.25, Crime Does Not Pay 5.25, Warlords 5.25, X-Men 5.25

SPEND $100 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Tegel's Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, F15 SE 2 5.25, M1 Tank Platoon 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5

IBM TRADITIONAL

Beat the House	$29
Blackjack	$9
Bridge 2: wOmar Sharif	$28
Bridge 2: wOmr Shrf CD	$52
Bridge 7	$24
Bridge Baron Windows	$34
Bridge Olympiad	$29
CD-Romix 1 Hardcase	$16
CD-Romix 2 Prime	$16
CD-Romix 3 Free X CD	$16
Casino Game Pak WIN	$32
Casino Master Gld WIN	$43
Checkmate WIN	$36
ChessManiac 5 Bill & 1	$39
Chessmnc 5 Bill & 1 CD	$34
Chessmaster 3000	$29
Chessmaster 3000 CD	$46
Chessmaster 3000 WIN	$35
Chess Net WIN	$9
Classic 5	$19
Classic 5 WIN	$24
Classic Casino WIN	$16
Classic Solitaire WIN	$16
Clue CD	$19
Coffee Break Collct CD	$29
Combination Lock	$9
Demon Blue	$9
Dr Floyds Desktop Toy	$14
Dr Thorp's mini Blackjck	$9
Dr Wong's Jks/Vid Pkr 5	$9
Even Mr Incrd Mach CD	$39
Faces Tetris 3	$15
Gambit, Kasparov's	$35
Game-Maker Ver 2.0	$48
Go Master Jr Ver 5 WIN	$19
Go Master Tool Kit	$26
Go Master Ver 4 WIN	$39
Gofr Wnkl Adv CD WIN	$12

IBM TRADITIONAL

Grandmaster Chess CD	$32
Hanna Brbr Anmt Wksp	$39
Hard Day's Night CD	$25
Hearts	$12
Hong Kong Mh Jng Pro	$32
Hoyle's Book Games V3	$29
Hoyle's Bk Games Clsc	$29
Jeoprdy Dlx WIN wAlex	$34
Jeoprdy Dlx wAlex Trbk	$34
Joseki Genius	$39
Lexicross	$24
Lucky's Casino Advent	$38
Monopoly Deluxe	$27
Monopoly Deluxe WIN	$29
Oligopoly	$9
Omar Sharif Bridge WIN	$19
Omar Sharif on Bridge	$19
Omar Shrf Brdg Dlx CD	$46
On Target	$9
Origamo	$29
Pictionary	$12
Pinball Dreams	$33
Positronic Bridge	$30
Power Poker Windows	$39
Puzzle Gallery 1	$9
Risk	$28
Risk WIN	$26
Russian Six Pack	$15
Russian Six Pack WIN	$19
Sargon 5	$13
Scrabble Deluxe	$26
Scrabble Deluxe CD	$25
Scrabble Deluxe WIN	$19
Shanghaii 2	$29
Shanghaii 2 Windows	$24
Solitaire WIN	$19
Solitaire's Journey WIN	$38
Solitaires Journey	$34

IBM TRADITIONAL

Solitaires Journey 2	$36
Sorry	$12
Space Vegetables	$9
Spot	$6
Stan Wongs Video Pkr	$19
Star Wars Chess	$38
Star Wars Chess CD	$44
Swap	$29
Tactical Wizard	$39
Take-A-Brk Crswrd WIN	$19
Terminator 2 Chss War	$37
Tetris Classic	$26
Tetris Classic WIN	$26
Videogame Solutn CD	$29
Trivial Pursuit CD	$35
*Trump Castle 2 DD1	$4
*Trump Castle 2 DD2	$4
Trump Castle 3	$29
Trump Castle 3 CD	$29
Vegas Entrtnmt Pk WIN	$21
Vegas Games Pak WIN	$21
Video Cube CD	$45
Virtual Reality Studio 2	$59
Wheel of Fortune Dlx	$34
Wheel Fortune Dlx WIN	$34
Wrath of Demon CD	$29
Zig-Zag	$29

IBM ADULT INTERACTIVE

Asian Palate CD	$34
CD Brothel CD	$29
Centrflds & Covrgrls CD	$32
Come Play With Me CD	$36
Desktop Mistress CD	$54
Desktop Voyeur V. 1 CD	$54
Digital Dancing CD	$36

IBM ADULT INTERACTIVE

Dream Girl CD	$29
Dream Machine CD	$59
Fantasies Interactive CD	$35
Fox Pack CD	$39
Girlfriend Suzie	$44
Girlfriend Teri	$49
Hot Slots CD	$39
Intract Adlt Spl WIN CD	$12
Intract Ad Semr But CD	$54
Intrct Ad Chlsea Mr CD	$39
Intract Ad Semr Butts 2	$69
Interactive Lovers CD	$45
Internatnl Strip Pokr CD	$34
Ladies Clb Pkr Nght CD	$35
Maddams Familly CD	$49
Midnight Stranger CD	$59
Neurodancer CD	$59
Nightwatch Intract 2 CD	$59
Nightwatch Intractv CD	$44
Paradise Club CD	$69
Penthouse Intractv CD	$75
Scisrs N' Stons WIN CD	$59
Secrets Interactive CD	$35
Sexual Obsession CD	$34
Strip Poker Professional	$34
Surfer Girls CD	$39
Virtual Vixens CD	$59
Winner Takes All CD	$39

IBM ADULT MOTION

Adult Movie Almanc CD	$69
After Dark Trilogy CD	$33
Amateur Models 2 CD	$34
Amateur Video WIN CD	$22
Amorous Asian Grls CD	$32
Animatd Fantsies 2 CD	$34

IBM ADULT MOTION

Animated Fantasies CD	$34
Baby's Got Butt CD	$32
Bare Assets CD	$39
Best Debutantes V1 CD	$49
Best of Inferno CD	$39
Best of Vivid CD	$36
Best Barlow Affairs CD	$39
Best of the Best V. 1 CD	$19
Best of the Best V. 2 CD	$29
Best of the Best V. 3 CD	$34
Best of the Best V. 4 CD	$34
Betrayal CD	$36
Beverly Hills 90269 CD	$39
Beyond Explicit CD	$28
Big Bust Babes CD	$28
Blond Justice CD	$25
Bodycello CD	$12
Bra Busting Babes CD	$29
Busting Out CD	$39
Buttman's Euro Vctn CD	$39
CD Rom Collectbles CD	$26
Cafe Flesh CD	$29
California Daydrmer CD	$29
Camp Double D CD	$29
Cat and Mouse CD	$48
Cheating CD	$25
Condo Cuties CD	$34
Curse of Catwoman CD	$26
Dangerous Blondes CD	$34
Debby Does Dallas CD	$38
Deception CD	$39
Deep Throat CD	$36
Deep Throat Girls CD	$29
Digital Dreams 2 CD	$22
Digital Seduction CD	$34
Dirty Debutantes CD	$28
Dirty Adult Cartoons CD	$38
Doors of Passion CD	$36

IBM ADULT MOTION

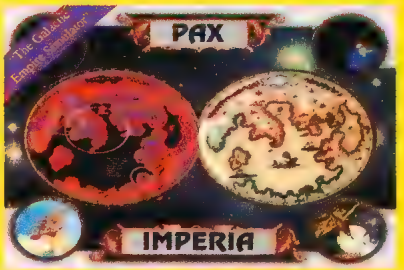
Dungeon Dominnc CD	$36
Ecstacy CD	$34
Endangered CD	$29
EroticCafe CD	$48
Frat Girls of Dble D CD	$39
Girls Doin' Girls CD	$25
Girls From Big East CD	$39
Girls of Mardi Gras CD	$39
Girls with Girls CD	$39
Hidden Obsessions CD	$32
Hollywood Scandal CD	$39
House of Dreams CD	$24
Hs Sleepg Beauties CD	$39
Immortal Desires CD	$25
Insatiable CD	$32
Kama Sutra CD	$38
L.A. Strippers CD	$34
Leather & Lace CD	$39
Legends of Porn 2 CD	$25
Loads of Fun CD	$32
Main Street USA CD	$26
Mark of Zara CD	$38
Mask CD	$25
Model's Memoirs CD	$48
Murphy's Brown CD	$39
Mystique of Orient CD	$34
New Wave Hkers 1 CD	$29
New Wave Hkers 2 CD	$32
Night Trips CD	$29
Nova Collection V 3 CD	$24
Pandor....AAAH'S CD	$27
Parlor Games CD	$25
Pink Lady CD	$19
Pixis Adult Sampler CD	$12
Pretty Baby CD	$19
Racquelle Releasd CD	$34
Rimfire Pacific Vid CD	$32
Sakura CD	$24

CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10099
PO Box 234 Dept 10099 Rochester, VT 05767

'LOVE BITES' Twelve gorgeous creatures that are hunger driven by animal instinct with only one desire, to quench their thirst. Offers menu driven interaction, complete user friendly interface and full motion. **$26**

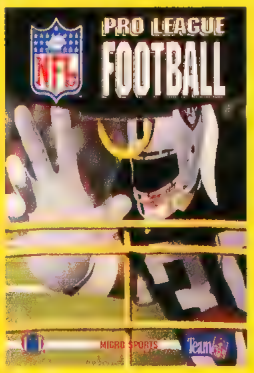
'MEGA TRAVELLER 1: ZHODANI' We left the Starship Races feeling pretty arrogant. Jurgen's flying earned him a ton of Imperial credits. Now someone has pinned us down on a floating chunk of rock. Offers 70 talents and abilities, 28 worlds to explore, and over 30 weapons and weapons skills. **$12**



'PAX IMPERIA' Economy, research, defense, espionage, exploration and diplomacy are your tools. Offers 16 empires, tactical combat, communication with other emperors and selectable universe size. **$42**

FREE
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT!

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment, the world's first CD MAG devoted to entertainment software, FREE with every CD ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st to September 30th or while supplies last.



'NFL PRO-LEAGUE FOOTBALL' hits you like a 240 pound fullback with the goal line in sight. Choose from 198 plays or create your own. Features full detailed, color animation, NFL teams, players & stats, full rosters with substitutions, instant replay and true modem play. **$12**

'LINKS PRO 386 COURSE DISK 2 - PINEHURST' is recognized as one of the finest golf resorts in the world. Its Super VGA graphics stretches over rolling terrain, tree-lined fairways and undulating greens. **$16**

IBM ADULT MOTION

Secrets CD	$34
Seductions CD	$29
Sex CD	$25
Semr But Insd Shan CD	$36
Semr But Paradise CD	$36
Sinfully Yours CD	$29
Steamy Windows CD	$25
Supr Modls Go Wild CD	$34
Superstars of Porn CD	$24
Temptation CD	$28
The Coven CD	$25
Devil In Miss Jones CD	$34
Fisherman's Wife CD	$38
Other Side Chelsea CD	$29
Touch Me, Feel Me CD	$34
Toy's Not Boys CD	$29
Treasure Chest CD	$24
Ultra Sex CD	$29
Urotsukidoji CD	$39
Volcano CD	$34
Wanda 2 CD	$28
Weekend at Ernies CD	$26
Wickd Q-Tm Movie CD	$42
Womn Who Lov Mn CD	$32

IBM ADULT STILLS

101 Sex Positions 2 CD	$39
101 Sex Positions CD	$39
3D Beauties CD	$19
3D Darling CD	$34
3D Dream Girls CD	$36
94-95 CDX Calendr CD	$29
Adult Reference CD	$29
Amateur Allstars CD	$29
Amateur Models CD	$22
American Girls 2 CD	$34
American Girls CD	$32
Asian Hot Pix CD	$19
Bodacious Beauties CD	$36
Busty Babes 2 CD	$36
College Girls CD	$36
Creme de la Creme CD	$29
Double Play Vol 1 CD	$36
Double Play Vol 2 CD	$36
Erotica CD	$34
European Erotica CD	$34
Exotic Girls 3 in 1 CD	$24
Expose CD	$24
Extreme Delight CD	$28
G.I.F.s keep Giving CD	$27
Girls Steven J Hicks CD	$29
Girls of Vivid V. 1 CD	$29
Girls of Vivid V. 2 CD	$32
Girls, Girls, Girls CD	$29
Glamour Girls 1943 CD	$36
Heavenly Bodies 2 CD	$39
Heavenly Bodies 3 CD	$39
Heavenly Bodies V.1 CD	$39
High Volume Nudes CD	$28
Hooter Heavens CD	$36
L.A. Lust CD	$19
Local Girls V. 2 CD	$22
Lovely Ladies II CD	$39
Massive Mellons CD	$39
More Northrn Delght CD	$34
Northern Delights CD	$32
Nova Collection V. 1 CD	$26
Nova Collection V. 2 CD	$24
Overexposed CD	$39
Sexiest Women on CD	$24
Southern Beauties CD	$34
Super Smutware CD	$26
Sweet Dreams CD	$29
Women of Venus CD	$22

IBM BUDGET

3 D Pinball	$12
Acquire	$9
Air Force Commander	$9
Armada Villa Crespo	$9
A T P Flight Simultr 1.0	$12
Banzai	$9
Baseball Card Collector	$6
Baseball Facts	$9
Battle Command	$6
Bball Chall 1987 Teams	$9
Bball Chall 1988 Teams	$9
Bball Chall 1989 Teams	$9
Blackjack	$9
Blue Max Aces Grt War	$9
Captain Blood	$9
*Cardinal of the Kremlin	$6
Castles Northern Cpgn	$12
Champions of Krynn	$12
Charge of Light Brigade	$12
Chess Net WIN	$9
Combination Lock	$9
Conquered Kingdoms	$12
Conqueror Multi Tank	$6
Covert Action	$6
Crime City	$12
*Crime Does Not Pay	$12
*Dark Half	$9
Demon Blue	$9
Dr Doom's Revenge	$9
Dr Thorp's mini Blackjack	$9
Dr Wong's Jcks/Vid Pkr 5	$9
Dragon Force	$12
Dragon Lord	$9
Dragon Strike	$12
Dragons of Flame	$9
Don't Go Alone	$6
E- Motion	$6
Fighting for Rome	$12

IBM BUDGET

Finale	$3
Free DC	$9
Gofr Winkl Adv CD WIN	$12
Gamma Force	$6
Harpoon Designer Series	$7
Hearts	$12
Heatwave	$6
Hole In One Mini Golf	$6
Hole In 1 Mini Golf Cr Dk	$3
Humans: Insult to Injury	$9
International Sports Chall	$6
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	$3
Jack Nicklaus Crs Dsk 1	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Dsk 3	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Dsk 5	$4
Jack Nicklaus Crs Dsk 5	$6
Jack Nicklaus SE Crse 1	$4
Japan Scenery Disk	$12
Killing Cloud	$6
Lightspeed	$9
Line in the Sand	$12
*MacArthur's War	$9
*Magic Candle 2	$9
Magic Candle 3	$9
Marianas Turkey Shoot	$12
Matrix Cubed	$9
Medieval Lords	$12
MegaFortress	$12
MegaTraveller 2	$12
*MegaTraveller:Zhodani	$6
ML Baseball All Stars	$12
ML Baseball Managr Ch	$12
ML Football 2	$12
Madden Playr Stats '89	$8
MicroL bsball Seattle I3	$12
Millenium	$6
Mines of Titan	$9
Never Mind	$9

IBM BUDGET

New Facilities Locator	$9
NFL Chall Col Alumni Tm	$9
NFL Chall Pre Ssn 90	$9
NFL Chall 91 Pre Ssn	$9
NFL Chall All Star Teams	$9
NFL Chall Dream Teams	$9
NFL Proleague Football	$12
NFL Video Football	$12
Obliterator	$6
Oligopoly	$9
On Target	$9
Operation Combat	$12
Patriot	$12
*Playmaker Football	$12
Pick'n Pile	$6
Pictionary	$12
Power Politics WIN	$12
ProFball Anlyst 92 Ed	$9
Punisher	$12
Rotox	$9
Rules of Engagement	$9
S.C. Out	$12
Scenry Colltn California	$9
Scenry Colltn Grt Britain	$9
S D I	$6
Sentinel Worlds 1	$9
Shadow Sorcerer	$9
Siege	$12
Sleeping Gods Lie	$6
Sorry	$12
Space Vegetables	$9
Spot	$6
Sporting Triangle	$3
Storm Across Europe	$12
Taking of Beverly Hills	$6
Teenage Mut Ninja Turt	$12
*Tegel's Mercenaries	$9
Terran Envoy	$9

IBM BUDGET

Tesserae WIN	$12
Test Drive 2	$12
Test Drive 3:Road & Car	$9
The Tinies	$12
Thunderhawk	$6
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Tony LRss Classic Stad	$12
Tony LaRs BB 1990 Tm	$12
Tony LaRss BB 1991	$12
Tony LaRussa Baseball	$9
Top Gun Danger Zone	$12
Treasures Savge Frontr	$9
Turn-n-Burn	$9
UMS 2	$12
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$9
Under Fire	$12
Uninvited	$6
Vaxine	$12
Visions of Aftermath	$12
War in the Gulf	$9
War of the Lance	$9
*Warlords	$12
Weaver Tm/Playr Stat 89	$3
Wheel of Fortune	$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	$9
Xiphos	$9

MACINTOSH

Jack Nicklaus CrDk 1-3ea	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Dk 5	$6
Lexi Cross	$19
Omar Sharif Bridge Dlx	$19
Shadowgate	$19
Sim Ant	$19
Test Drive 2: CA Challng	$6
Test Drive 2: Super Cars	$6

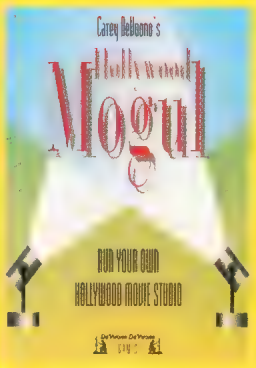
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

Visa, MC and Discover Accepted. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

'PACIFIC STRIKE' is a World War II flight simulation that allows you to change the course of the war in the Pacific Theater. Fly a wide variety of expertly modeled aircraft in all the major theatres, including Pearl Harbor and Midway. Plan your own missions and earn promotions. **$45**

'TIE FIGHTER' Sequel to X-Wing, players fly under the direction of the Dark Lord himself, Darth Vader. Defy the Rebel Alliance in training, combat missions & tours of duty that strengthen the Emperor's hold on the galaxy. Six Imperial starfighters to fly under the the Empire. **$45**



'HOLLYWOOD MOGUL' Control all phases of movie development, production and marketing. Buy scripts and best-sellers, develop ideas or make sequels to your hit movie. Give each movie the green light to move into production. Decide what theaters to release your movie. **$39**

'CYBERRACE CD' You are Clay Shaw, forced to represent the Terran Empire on the cybertrack. Cyber Race uses voxels, latest in landscape rendering technology, digitized actors and dialogue, and cinematic 256-color between race sequences.
Floppy Disk $19
CD ROM $39

'MAGIC CANDLE 2' 30 characters will join your hero, for specific quests or as long-term companions. Fight the forces of darkness. Sail to the farthest corners of the continent of Gurtex, lose yourself in the intrigue and face the horrors of the dungeons, catacombs and dark towers. **$9**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30th or while supplies last

SPEND $60 GET

Playmaker Football Combo, Cardinal of Kremlin 3.5, Darkhalf 3.5, Trump Castle 2 Data Disk 1 or 2 3.5 or 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, Star Legions 5.25, Magic Candle 2 5.25, MacArthurs War 5.25, Crime Does Not Pay 5.25, Warlords 5.25, X-Men 5.25

SPEND $100 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Tegel's Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, F15 SE 2 5.25, M1 Tank Platoon 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5

AMIGA

Fast Break	$3
Heatwave	$3
Jack Nicklaus Course 1	$4
Test Drive2:Muscle Cars	$3

3DO

3DO System	$499
11th Hour	$59
Burning Soldier	$49
Clayfighter 2	$46
Doom	$52
Dragon Tales	$46
Dragon's Lair	$49
Dragons Lair 2	$52
Duelin' Firemen	$52
ESPN Baseball	$52
Escape Monster Manor	$52
Family Feud	$52
Flashback	$52
Flying Nightmares	$52
GEX	$52
Gridders	$49
HUMANS	$52
Horde	$52
Incredible Machine	$52
Iron Man	$49
Jurassic Park	$52
Kingdom:Far Reaches	$46
Lemmings	$49
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$49
Mad Dog McCree 2	$52
Madden Football	$49
Megarace	$44
Microcosm	$52
Night Trap	$52
Oceans Below	$44

3DO

Off World Interceptor	$52
Out of this World	$46
PGA Tour GA	$52
Pataank	$52
Pebble Beach Golf	$52
Real Pinball	$52
Red Baron	$52
Rise of the Robots	$49
Road Rash	$56
Robinson's Requiem	$49
Rock & Roll Racing	$49
SHADOW:War Succssn	$52
Samurai Showdown	$52
Sewer Shark	$52
Shadow Caster	$52
Shock Wave	$56
Shuttle	$46
Slayer	$52
Soccer Kid	$49
Space Ace	$49
Space Pirates	$52
Star Control 2	$52
Star Trek Next Genertn	$54
Star Wars Chess	$52
Stellar 7	$49
Syndicate	$52
Theme Park	$52
Total Eclipse	$52
Trance Mission	$56
Troddlers	$49
Twisted	$49
VR Stalker	$52
Vikings	$46
Way of the Warrior	$52
Who Shot Johnny Rock	$52
Wing Commander	$49
World Cp Glf Dordo Bch	$52
WorldBuilders, Inc	$52

NEO GEO

3 Count Bout	$189
Art of Fighting 2	$199
Baseball Stars Pro 2	$149
Baseball Stars Pro	$139
Blues Journey	$129
Fatal Fury 2	$199
Fatal Fury	$99
Fatal Fury Special	$199
Karnov's Revenge	$199
King of Monsters 2	$169
King of the Monsters	$99
Last Resort	$149
Neo Geo Gold Systm	$569
Ninja Combat	$99
Riding Hero	$129
Robo Army	$99
Samurai Showdown	$199
Sengoku 2	$199
SpinMaster	$199
Super Sideks Soccer 2	$199
Survivor	$199
Thrash Rally	$129
Top Hunter	$199
Top Players Golf	$119
WindJammers	$199
World Heroes 2 Jet	$199
World Heroes 2	$199

GAME GEAR

Akira	$34
Aladdin GA	$32
Baby Boom	$36
Bart Smpsn Space Mut	$26
BreakThru	$38
Choplifter 3 GA	$32
Desert Demltn Rd Runr	$29
Desert Strike GA	$32

GAME GEAR

Donald Duck	$32
Dragon	$32
Ecco Dolphin:Tides Tm	$36
Fatal Fury	$32
Formula 1 GA	$32
Incrdible Crash Dumies	$28
Incredible Hulk GA	$34
Itchy & Scratchy	$32
Jurassic Park	$36
Lemmings 2:The Tribes	$32
Lion King	$38
Marco's Magic Soccer	$42
Mega Maze	$32
Mickey Mouse Lgnd Ills	$34
Micro Machines	$32
Monster Truck Wars	$32
Mortal Kombat 2	$39
Ms Pac Man	$28
NBA Bsktball Dave R.	$32
NBA Jam Session GA	$38
NFL FB 95 Joe Montna	$36
NHL All Star Hockey	$36
PGA Tour Golf 2	$32
Pac Attack GA	$29
Power Rangers	$38
Pro Action Replay	$49
RC Grand Prix	$29
Robocop Vs Terminator	$32
Samurai Showdown	$32
SeaQuest DSV	$34
Shining Force 2	$39
Sonic Spinball	$34
Sonic Triple Trouble	$36
Speedy Gonzales	$32
Spidrmn:Arcad Revng	$38
Star Trek Movie	$34
Star Wars	$34
StarGate	$36

GAME GEAR

Super Bike Challenge	$32
Tazmania:Escape Mars	$32
True Lies	$36
Volt	$34
WWF:Raw	$36
World Cup USA	$32
World Series Bsball 95	$36
X MEN 2	$36

JAGUAR

Jaguar System	$249
Jaguar CD System	$199
Air Car Wars	$54
Arena Football	$54
Assault	$54
BIOS Fear	$54
Barkley Basketball CD	$52
Battle Morph CD	$52
Battle Wheels	$54
Blue Lightning CD	$52
BrainDead 13 CD	$49
Brett Hull Hockey	$58
Brutal Sports Football	$56
Bubsy	$44
Cannon Fodder	$54
Car Wars	$54
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$54
Chaos Agenda CD	$52
Checkrd Flag 2 Rd Line	$58
Creature Shock	$52
Demolition Man	$52
Doom	$58
Double Dragon 5	$52
Dragon	$52
Dragon's Lair	$54
Dragon's Lair CD	$52

JAGUAR

Dune	$54
Dungeon Depths	$54
European Soccer Chall	$56
Evolution:Dino Dudes	$44
Flashback	$54
Galactic Gladiators	$54
Gunship 2000	$54
Hardball 3	$52
Highlander CD	$52
Horrorscope	$54
Hosenose & Booger	$54
Iron Soldier	$52
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	$52
Jaguar Formula 1 Racg	$54
Kasumi Ninja	$54
Legions of the Undead	$52
Lester the Unlikely	$54
NFL Football	$54
Pinball Dreams	$52
Pinball Fantasies	$52
RayMan	$54
Return to Zork	$54
Rise of the Robots	$54
Robinson's Requiem	$54
Soccer Kid	$54
Space Wars	$52
Star Raiders 2000	$52
Syndicate	$54
Theme Park	$54
Tiny Toon Adventures	$52
Troy Aikman Football	$58
Ultimate Brain Games	$56
Ultra Vortex	$54
Valus Force	$54
White Men Can't Jump	$54
Wild Cup Soccer	$54
World Cup Kckff Soccer	$54
Zool 2	$54

Inca Nations of Immortality

More Baffling French Sensibilities In Sierra's INCA II

by Charles Ardai

THE INCA GAMES ARE LIKE SOMEONE'S NUTTY UNCLE. THEY LOOK ODD, THEY TELL STRANGE STORIES THAT no one quite gets, they behave unpredictably and sometimes embarrass you, but they also fascinate you, almost in spite of themselves. Imported from France, the original INCA told the story of an ancient, star-faring Incan civilization, with the player cast in the role of a warrior named Eldorado who had a mystical prophecy to fulfill. Along the way, Eldorado had to battle conquistadors in outer-space galleons, more than one sword-waving nemesis, and the queasy feeling brought on by soaring through too many swooping, trippy animations.

INCA 2: NATIONS OF IMMORTALITY

Price: $34.95
System: IBM
Requirements: 386-25MHz or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, CD-ROM, mouse; supports Pro Audio and Sound Blaster sound cards
Protection: None
Designers: Coktel Vision
Publisher: Sierra On-Line
Coarsegold, CA
(800) 757-7707

In the sequel, Eldorado is back for more interstellar adventuring, though this time the next generation gets to take the helm of the ancestral cheese-wedge spaceship: Atahualpa, Eldorado's son, who looks like Buster Keaton on a particularly depressing day and sounds like Gilbert Gottfried with PMS. (Most of the male characters sound like Gilbert Gottfried, strangely enough, but more on that anon.)

The game begins when Dad, now an Establishment Conservative who has to think of how he looks to the war council, refuses Atahualpa's pleas to let him take the family spaceship out for a spin. Junior bonks a guard on the head with a log, steals the ship, and heads into orbit to check out an asteroid that has mysteriously turned up in the neighborhood.

The ensuing space combat sequence—one of several in the game—is almost good enough to make you forget the goofy movie and puzzle sequences that preceded it. Soon enough, though, you're back in la-la land, when Sonny Boy blows up and Eldorado has to come to the rescue. The remainder of the game follows Eldorado and new pal Kelt Cartier, a flight goggle-clad Indiana Jones wannabe, as they hop from planet to planet in an effort to stop rival warlord Aguirre from harnessing the power of the asteroid to rule the universe.

What sort of adventures do they have? Plenty of first-person outer-space dogfights and the chance to repulse a raid on a moving locomotive, for starters. There are also numerous traditional adventure game puzzles for them to solve, though these tend to be pretty simple, and a maze for them to navigate. In between each pair of game sequences, short movies bring the player up to date on the latest plot developments.

The kindest thing you can say about INCA II is that it looks great most of the time, particularly in the movie sequences that feature the game's various spaceships gliding through one confrontation after another. These scenes are as good as the computer-generated sequences from the TV series *Babylon 5* or the film *The Last Starfighter*, which says a lot, considering the relative power of the computers used to create and display them.

Unfortunately, the spaceships eventually have to land and disgorge their passengers and, once on-screen, the passengers can't resist the urge to open their mouths. Once they do that, there's no hope. When it starts to talk, INCA II makes the films skewered on *Mystery Science Theater 3000* look like high art.

DON'T KNOW SQUAT

"I bet," says Eldorado to Kelt Cartier upon entering a cave and sniffing around, "that some gold prospectors have squatted here."

Yes, it's the glory of translation, with all the potential for unintended absurdity and embarrassment you might expect. Not only are all the characters in the game obviously speaking some language other than English since their lips keep moving long after the overdubbed English audio track stops, but the lines they speak, which probably were not gems of literary expression to begin with, have been turned by the translators into dreck of the first order. Dialogue this stiff and cliché would be laughed off a movie screen; even the deliberately crappy films produced by such direct-to-video distributors as Troma or Prism are better written.

What's more, Troma and Prism films have a sense of humor about how bad they are, something the very serious-of-purpose INCA II lacks utterly. The voice actors are, without exception, depressingly awful, but they seem to think that they are Master Thespians who have been

A TIME WARPING ADVENTURE OF DINOSAUR FACTS & FUN!

ZOMBIE DINOS™

FROM PLANET ZELTOID

The world as we know it is about to be destroyed by zombie dinosaurs from [illegible]. Zoom by train [illegible] dinosaurs are being transported from the past as part of [illegible] the Humans very unsuccessfully to conquer the world. Only you and Bonk the awesome bio-robot can stop him and save the earth!

Interplay

PHILIPS INTERACTIVE MEDIA

© 1994 Interplay Productions, Inc
All rights reserved. © 1992 Philips Interactive Media Inc.

Circle Reader Service #175

A Thorn in Hitler's Side

Blazkowicz Hurls The Spear Of Destiny Once Again

by Paul Hyman

WHEN WE LAST LEFT "B.J." BLAZKOWICZ, HE HAD NABBED THE SPEAR OF DESTINY FROM Adolph Hitler and all was right with the Allied Forces. While his name may not be instantly recognizable, the popular hero of WOLFENSTEIN 3-D and its sequel, SPEAR OF DESTINY (SPEAR), has returned via two new mission disks from **FormGen**, the folks who published the original game for **id Software**. Legend has it that the Spear was the weapon used to pierce the side of Christ when he was nailed to the cross, and that no man can be defeated with the Spear in his possession. It is, of course, left to you to wrest this all-powerful weapon from Hitler and his henchmen, who (as dastardly villains are wont to do) have managed to procure the Spear once again.

SPEAR OF DESTINY MISSION DISKS

Price: $39.95 per mission disk, $79.95 for CD-ROM with both mission disks and SPEAR OF DESTINY
System: IBM
Requirements: 386 or better, VGA graphics, 8 MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdLib and Sound Blaster sound cards
Protection: None
Designers: Speedy Pete, The Axe, Chuck Archer and Ken Reiser
Publishers: Formgen, Inc, Scottsdale, AZ, (800) 263-2390

The first add-on disk, MISSION 2: RETURN TO DANGER, has 21 levels, but that only takes you halfway to the Spear. Don't expect to complete the mission until you've blasted your way through 21 more levels on the second disk, MISSION 3: ULTIMATE CHALLENGE. Whether you're up to another 42 levels of WOLF 3D-like action really depends on how much you enjoyed the original game and how anxious you are to tackle more of the same.

Although the battle takes place not in Castle Wolfenstein but in Hitler's new atomic research laboratory, the look of the new SPEAR levels will be instantly recognizable. Each level begins with B.J. in an elevator, the door slides open with a clank, and all hell breaks loose.

As in the earlier games, the task at hand is to scout out the corridors and rooms for keys, "one ups," weapons, food, and ammo—anything that will keep B.J. alive while he searches for that next elevator. There are prizes that award points along the way, but survival, rather than point counting, is the ultimate goal. While most of the baddies are the same as in the original game, there have been some changes. There are still plenty of armed-to-the-teeth guards, officers, and the infamous *SS*, but the mutants have been replaced by machine gun-wielding vampire bats. A new cast of bosses will challenge you, led by the lobotomized Submarine Willy, mad scientist Professor Quarkblitz, Major Hans "The Axe" von Schliefen sporting his dual chainguns, and more. The trick to survival is saving your game frequently before enemy bullets do their worst.

Gamers will notice immediately the improvement in the graphic details as well as the greater variation in musical themes and sounds. The growls of the killer Dobermans, for example, are more menacing, and the soldiers no longer just shout "Achtung!" but "Alarm!" ("Danger!"), "Gluck gwhabt!" ("You were lucky!"), "Mammi!" ("Mommy!"), and "Au! Das tut weh!" ("Ow! That hurts!").

Another development suggest the game designers' took pity on frustrated players. In previous versions, to find and open hidden doorways, it was necessary to "feel" along every wall. Now, more times than not, a dead rat laying next to a wall is a clue that the wall is worth further investigation. According to the manual, when the Nazis enter a secret area, a rat occasionally gets splattered when the wall moves. Purists who would rather find secrets without the aid of squashed rats may also resent the detailed floor plans in the manual which can make winning SPEAR a breeze. At least, the manual can

FORGET READING

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

The #1 Education and Entertainment CD MAG

Interactive TV for your CD ROM

12 episodes $59.95 **1 episode $9.95**

800 283 3542 or 802 767 4622

Visa & Mastercard accepted. Make checks payable to: Interactive Entertainment PO Box 21 Hancock VT 05748. Fax: 802 767 3382

© 1994 Chips & Bits, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #209

be ignored.

But one thing never changes for B.J., and that's the violence. When WOLFENSTEIN was first released in 1992, parents were horrified. Not only were their kids shooting Nazis (which wasn't *so* bad) but also guard dogs (which *was* bad), and the screams and blood were too much. Adding to the realism was the game's unique 3D, first-person perspective. Some players got so caught up in racing down the hallways that they reported symptoms of seasickness from the illusion of rapid movement. Thankfully none of that has changed; SPEAR is still as satisfyingly violent and is still voluntarily rated PC-13 for "profound carnage," and parents should still use their best discretion with the youngsters.

Owners of less-than-leading edge PCs will appreciate one more aspect of SPEAR. The game moves like lightning, even on a lowly 386SX machine. If that doesn't impress you, try playing the currently popular DOOM on the same machine. While DOOM may have a superior look to SPEAR, it moves like quicksand on older machines.

WOLFENSTEIN and SPEAR have been widely imitated, but, for our money, only DOOM has improved on the thrills and excitement of the originals. This set is well worth spending quality carnage time on, at least while we're waiting for DOOM II to be released.

ACHTUNG! MY @&# Better be healthy and (weapons) wealthy before you crash the German heavy-water experiments party.

GOING SPELUNKERING Here, the cave-dwellers turn out to be Nazis with chainguns.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SPEAR OF DESTINY MISSION DISKS

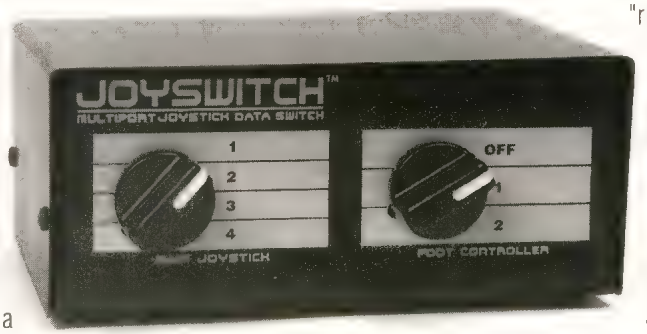
RATING ✸✸✸ 1/2

PROS Great for action gamers whose computers are not up to DOOM's tough standards.

CONS MOTSSS—More of the same SS soldiers and graphics which are beginning to look dated.

No More Hassle.

Tired of fumbling with joystick cables behind your computer? Are you spending more time changing joysticks than playing your favorite games? You need a hassle-free alternative: the **Joyswitch™**. At last you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game, with the speed and ease of turning a switch. Connect up to four devices (flight sticks, yokes, steering wheels, game pads, etc.) and two sets of foot controllers (rudder or gas / brake pedals) to your computer. Maximize your performance by switching to the "right" joystick for each game, instead of using whichever one happens to be connected to your computer. Get greater value from your expensive, specialized controllers. The Joyswitch works with most IBM PC compatible controllers. Joystick extension cable included for FREE! **Order TODAY!! Only $49.95.**



VISA **To order call: (714) 362-8698** OR **Order on Check Six BBS** (714) 362-8299 (8-N-1 1200-28.8kb)

© 1994 Lead Pursuit, Inc., Joyswitch is a trademark of Lead Pursuit, Inc. For more information call or write to: Lead Pursuit, Inc., 27068 La Paz Rd. #466, Laguna Niguel, CA 92656 Phone: (714)362-8698 FAX: (714)831-4334.

Circle Reader Service #211

NR 13

WARNING!
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR PLAYERS UNDER 13

MEGATECH

System requirements: [illegible] SX compatible [illegible] recommended, VGA graphics, no expanded memory required, Sound Blaster™ and Pro Audio Spectrum™ compatible. CD-ROM or diskette version available.

For centuries, war has raged among the demons and fairies, devastating this mystical land. Two young knights, separated at birth and raised by mortals, chosen for the ultimate battle that will decide the fate of heaven and earth. Never knowing their true relation — or their own dark destiny they are fated to meet and duel each other to the death. As Desmond, the Knight of Xentar, you will be striving with many a wondrous enchantress to overcome menacing foes — and perhaps to victory become the ruler of all.

So the challenge is on! An incomparable role playing fantasy game for your PC, with stunning, hand crafted graphics throughout, humorous script and thrilling plot. But be warned — with its romance and intense action Knights of Xentar is not for kids nor the faint hearted.

Available at finer software dealers everywhere or call 1 800 258 MEGA. Visa/Mastercard accepted.

Download the FREE demo by calling our 24 hour BBS 310 539 [illegible] (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit, filename kxdemo.exe) or send $5 for the demo on diskette to Megatech, PO Box 11333, Torrance, CA 90510.

ENTER THE WORLD OF DEMONS
ECSTASY OR EXTINCTION AWAITS

Based on the

Japanese hit

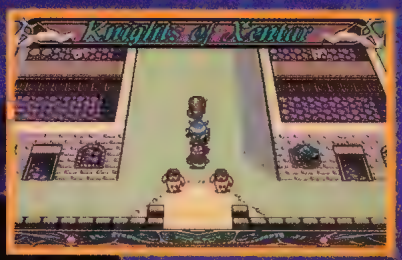
The Role Playing Game that will thrill you with the best in Japanese Anime Art

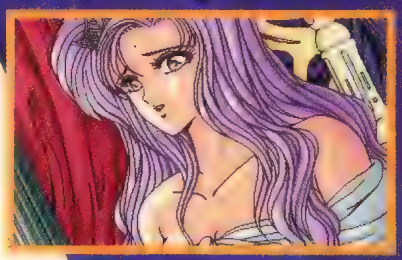
movie and

#1 game,

Dragon

Knight III





KNIGHTS of XENTAR

COMPUTER Express Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 335

FALCON GOLD

Never before has such awesome firepower and excitement come together. Falcon Gold—for the first time, the complete Falcon 3.0 collection on 1 convenient CD-ROM. The newest versions of Falcon 3.0, MiG-29 Fulcrum and Operation Fighting Tiger and Art of the Kill dogfighting video. More challenging combat among the widest variety of air, land and sea targets. 7 campaigns and over 630,000 square miles of real terrain.

Spectrum HoloByte: IBM-CD Part #34740 **$50**

DREAM WEB

Dreamweb throws together the elements of science fiction and adventure in a compelling game of pure style. In a city in the future, one force controls the lives of people. Not the once-powerful government and city officials weakened by rampant capitalism, but the force of the Dreamweb. Powers of good and evil wrestle in the subconscious of every person. A strong stomach is what you'll need to be hard and unscrupulous—the end justifies the means.

Empire: IBM CD, DOS Part #32967 **$35**

ALIEN LEGACY

This stunning new science fiction discovery game from Dynamix weaves your favorite game elements (adventure, strategy, and mutation, into one bold, captivating storyline. Command the seedship U.N.S. Calypso, in search of a lost human colony that preceded you to the Beta Caili star system. Explore and colonize as means of discovering a faster-than-light propulsion device. But beware! The blackness around you is teeming with ancient mysteries.

Sierra: DOS Part #34695 **$34**

"FORMERLY PRINCE" INTERACTIVE

Take a grand video tour of the exciting domain of the artist formerly known as Prince. Use a funky mixer to create your own version of his new song, "Race". Play the instruments and hear his various vocal stylings. Or you can sing lead vocal to "Kiss". Look further and find more curiosities beyond your wildest imagining. Rock the house with music videos and audio tracks from his whole CD library. You'll witness his past work in a dynamic 3D environment.

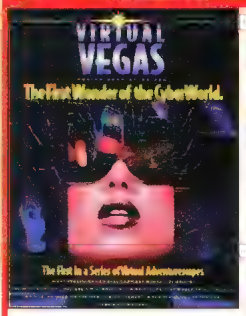
Compton's: IBM-CD, MAC-CD Part #35509 **$37**

MEGARACE CD

A wild, on the edge virtual driving experience through the landscape of a futuristic Megapolis! Radical head-to-head competition combining speed, cunning, aggression and all out combat, make MegaRace a one of a kind gaming challenge. Players pit themselves against one of five computer generated drivers as they navigate through three-dimensional obstacles to take the lead-using any means necessary.

Software Toolworks: IBM CD Part #33310 **$37**

VIRTUAL VEGAS



Virtual Vegas Inc welcomes you to the future of casino gaming entertainment. Come to virtual vegas and wander through a stunning cyber-casino with beautiful blackjack women becoming you to the tables. Your goal: win big, her goal; steal your heart and empty your wallet! The more you play the move playful it gets. Written by the editors of National Lampoon Magazine and packed with 600 megs of stunning 3D-rendered graphics and video.

Electronedia: IBM-CD Part #35816 **$20**

IBM CD-ROM

10-Year Anthology Classics .30
[illegible] 51
3 Balloons .30
7th Guest .50
AD&D Dark Sun Shattered Lands .51
AD&D Dungeon Hack .36
AD&D Eye Beholder Trilogy .52
AD&D Genie's Curse .40
Aces of the Deep .45
Aces of the Pacific .38
Aces over Europe .38
Aegis: Guardian of the Fleet .49
Air Warrior Super MPC .35
AirWorks .25
Alien Legacy .34
Alone in the Dark .47
Artic Baron .30
Babylon 5 CALL
Battle Chess .45
Battledrome 38
Beneath a Steel Sky 44
Bicycle Collection .27
BioForge Interactive Movie 48
Blood Net .38
Buzz Aldrin's Space 55
Capitol Punishment .38
Castles II .48
Celebrity Poker MPC CALL
Championship Pinball .35
ChessMaster 4000 Turbo MPC .36
Comanche w/Mission Disks 1&2 .54
Command Starship .41
Companions of Xanth .35
Conspiracy 42
Cowboy Casino 34
Crime Patrol CALL
Critical Path 45
Curse of Enchantia .26
CyberRace 40
CyberSpace 40
Cyberjudas 40
Cybergasm Formula 33
D&D: Fantasy Empires .40
D&D: Stronghold 37
D-Day: Operation Overlord 30
Daemonsgate 30
Dare to Fly 41
Dark Legion .36
Dawn Patrol .41
Day of the Tentacle .39
Deathstar Arcade Battles .12
Dracula Unleashed 48
Dragon's Lair .41
DragonSphere .50
ESPN: Let's Play Baseball .29
ESPN: Let's Play Soccer .29
ESPN: Let's Play Tennis .29
Empire Deluxe Masters Edition .26
Evolution .30
F-15 Strike Eagle III .48
Falcon Gold .50
Fighter Wing .40
Firefighter .21
Five on 5 .41

IBM CD-ROM

Flight ATP w/East & West .62
Flight Simulator Toolkit .58
Fortress of Dr. Radiaki .34
Freddy Pharkas .30
FreeLancer 2120 .41
Front Page Sports: Baseball .45
Front Page Sports: Football 95 .45
Gabriel Knight .42
Gateway II .34
Gettysburg .40
Giga Games Shareware CD .15
Global Explorer .57
Great Naval Battles II .40
Great Naval Battles Pack .51
Hand of Fate .44
Harvester .46
Hell Cab .46
Horde
Hu

IBM CD-ROM

MPEG - Lord of the Rings
MPEG - Man Enough .46
Hand of Fate .44
Harvester .46
Hell Cab 50
Horde .33
Humans .26
Incredible Machine 2 .38
Incredible Toons .38
Indiana Fate of Atlantis .39
Inherit the Earth .35
Iron Helix .58
Journeyman Project .45
Jump Raven .43
Jutland .50
King's Quest Anthology .53
King's Quest VI .42

IBM CD-ROM

King's Quest VI Upgrade .26
King's Quest VII .49
Knights of Xentar .40
Labyrinth of Time .47
Lands of Lore .42
Lawnmower Man .39
Leisure Suit Larry Anthology .45
Leisure Suit Larry VI .42
Links: Pinehurst Country SVGA .21
Lode Runner .38
Lord of the Rings .45
Lost Eden .56
Lost in Time .19
Lunicus .43
MPC Wizard Diagnostic .12
MPEG - 20th Century Video Almanac .58
.40
.49
.45

IBM CD-ROM

Pacific Strike & Speech Pack .47
MPEG - 20th Century Video Almanac .58
MPEG - Dragon's Lair .40
MPEG - Horde .49
MPEG - Lord of the Rings .45
MPEG - Man Enough .46
MPEG - Outpost CALL
MPEG - Police Quest IV .45
MPEG - Psychotron CALL
MPEG - Return to Zork .46
MPEG - SoundTrack .52
MPEG - Space Ace .46
MPEG - Sporting News .26
MPEG - Video Cube Space .21
Mad Dog McCree .30
Maelstrom .21

IBM CD-ROM

Maniac Sports .30
Mech Commander .44
MechWarrior II .46
Metaltech: Earth Siege .45
Microcosm .46
Microsoft Baseball .51
Microsoft Golf .42
Mig-29 Gold .50
Might & Magic World of Xeen .41
Millennium Auction .47
Monopoly Deluxe .44
More Incredible Machine .38
Morphman .29
Myst .50
Nomad .35
Outpost 42
Pacific Strike & Speech Pack .47
Police Quest IV 42
Porky Pig .21
Privateer .47
Psychotron MPC .40
Quantam Gate .45
Quest for Glory IV 42
ROMIX Comics Freex #1 .18
ROMIX Comics Hardcase #1 .18
ROMIX Comics Prime #1 18
Raiden .34
Rampage .41
Ravenloft .47
Rebel Assault .45
Red Baron/A-10 Tank .38
Return of the Phantom 38
Return to RingWorld CALL
Return to Zork 45
SSN-21 Sea Wolf 43
SVGA Harrier .48
Sam & Max Hit the Road 39
Saurus CALL
Scrabble Deluxe .30
Secret of Monkey Island .47
Shadow Caster .43
Shadow of the Comet CALL
SimAnt Enhanced 47
SimCity Enhanced 47
SimEarth .52
Sitting on the Farm .32
[illegible] 26
Space Hulk .32
Space Quest Anthology 45
Space Quest IV .21
Space Shuttle .30
Speed of Destiny Super CD Pak 46
Spellcasting .42
Spellcasting Party Pak .30
Star Crusader .CALL
Star Trek 25th Enhanced .57
Star Trek: Collectibles Guide .32
Star Trek: [illegible] 41
Star Trek: TNG Face Maker 35
Star Trek: The Next Generation 58
Strike Commander/Tactical .54
[illegible] 35

LOOK!

PREORDER TODAY!

Reserve your copy of

DOOM II

$44 Part #35719

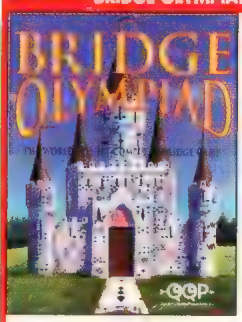
- Release date: Oct. '94
- We never charge your credit card until your order ships!

X-COM: UFO DEFENSE

You are the controller of X-COM, a covert organization formed by the world governments to investigate and defeat the flying saucers which have begun terrorizing Earth Commanding groups of scientists, engineers, and soldiers, you must develop a strategy that will ensure human survival At the same time, you can give direct orders to men in units under your command, as they explore alien bases and do battle with the invaders

Microprose IBM DOS CD Part #34292 **$40**

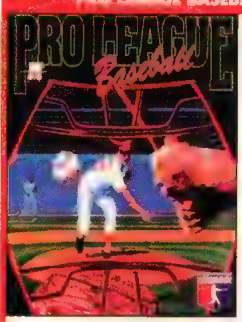
BRIDGE OLYMPIAD



Take part in the world-renowned "Bridge Olympiad" tournament right in the comforts of your own home Bridge masters are calling this game the most challenging ever The computer will test bridge masters' abilities while being the mentor for the novice players. Practice slams, defensive play, and how to play no trump hands. Choose the type of partner you want to play with. Largest number of bidding conventions on the market

QGP DOS Part #34935 **$30**

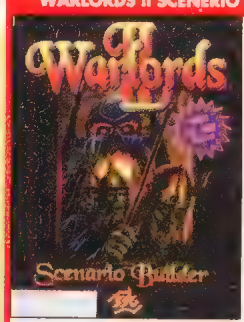
PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL



America's National pastime With the warmth of springtime, sports fans witness a new birth every year It comes with a feeling of excitement and that excitement means baseball Enjoy baseball excitement year round with Pro League Baseball Supports true modem play with chat mode. Includes both simulation and arcade play modes. Complete statistical printout capabilities. League leaders maintained for all major categories

Micro Sports: DOS Part #34655 **$35**

WARLORDS II SCENERIO BUILDER



Following your legendary conquests in Warlords II comes a new power Power to create worlds Power to populate them with fierce races and mythical heroes Power to build awesome weapons of war and to use them in epic battles. This easy to use Scenario Builder lets you invent your own Warlords II scenarios. Design maps, armies and cities Become the sculptor of worlds Explore 24 new scenarios with exciting army, city and terrain sets

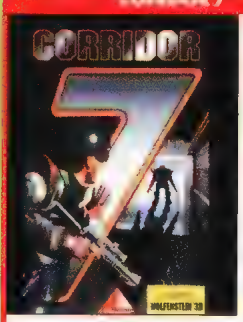
SSG DOS Part #25222 **$30**

DRAGON'S LAIR CD

Dragon's Lair delivers full motion video that's virtually indistinguishable from the original laser disc Become Dirk the Daring, a valiant knight on a quest to rescue the fair princess Daphne from the clutches of Singe the Evil Dragon You control the actions of a daring adventurer fighting his way through the castle of a dark wizard who has enchanted it with treacherous monsters and obstacles. Lead on brave adventurer... your quest awaits

Readyaslt: IBM CD Part #31493 **$41**

CORRIDOR 7



The latest in 3-D arcade games has arrived! Featuring an enhanced Wolfenstein 3-D engine, this game features full screen action as you challenge four levels of a maze-like series of hallways and test chambers covering 30 floors. Included morphing aliens, advanced military weapons, proximity mapping, infrared & night vision, and stereo sound

IntraCorp: DOS Part #35658, CD Part #35658 **$33**

M-4 TANK SIMULATION

Command your own M4 Sherman tank. Try to stay alive day by day, avoiding German Tigers and Panther Your engine roars to life as your tank pivots out of its hiding place in the tree-line The familiar squeak of the track links echo in your ears as you move slowly down the road - one more day closer to Germany

Deadly Games. DOS Part #33501
MAC Part #31684 **$35**

HEXX: HERESY OF THE WIZARD

An evil wizard - known only as the Nameless One - has embarked upon a reign of Chaos Only you can wage ware on the wizard in an epic clash of combat and conjuring. Guide four adventures through a texture-mapped labyrinth in this action-packed first person perspective role playing game. Features: Three different 3D viewing modes, including full screen RAM-Save instant save game function. Up to 1,820 different character combinations

Psygnosis. DOS Part #35725 **$29**

IBM CD-ROM

- Graduate Pro ... 40
- Terminator: Rampage ... 39
- Terror of the Deep ... 35
- Tetris Gold Compilation ... 35
- The Patrician ... 35
- Thunder P... ... 40
- Three Stooges ... 21
- Tony LaRussa Baseball II 2.0 ... 47
- Ultima I - VI ... 29
- Ultima Underworld I & II ... 29
- Ultima VII: Pagan w/ Speech ... 47
- Ultimate Domain ... 32
- Under a Killing Moon ... 56
- Vegas Games Deluxe ... 26
- Video Cube Space ... 23
- Video Cube Sports ... 23
- Viper: Assault on the Outfit ... 41
- Warren Miller's Skiing Safari ... 47
- Who Shot Johnny Rock? ... 34
- Wild Blue Yonder ... 38
- Wings of Glory: 917/1918 ... Call
- Wolf Pack ... 29
- World Circuit Grand Prix ... 35
- World Cup Interactive ... 30
- Wrath of the Gods ... 43
- Zephyr ... 46

SPEAKERS

- ACS-100 Speaker Pair ... 124
- ACS-300.1 Speakers w/Subwoofer ... 240
- AR Partner 570 speaker System ... 253
- Koss HD-1 Speakers ... 24
- Koss HD-4 Speakers ... 39
- Koss HD-6 MPC Speakers ... 63
- Labtec CS-1000 Speakers ... 74
- Labtec CS-800 Speakers ... 32
- Labtec CS-900 Speakers ... 62
- Labtec SS-700 Speakers ... 29

IBM CD DRIVES

- 4FtEX Quadspeed Internal Drive ... 469
- Aztech CDA268-01AFP INT w/Ctrl ... 142
- Aztech SoundGalaxy Orion 16 ... 122
- Aztech Zeta INT DRCMw Ctr ... 15
- CDU33A/L CD Complete Kit ... 471
- CDU33A/L CD Starter Kit ... 230
- DoubleSpeed+ Ext Upgr. Pro Audio 16 ... 556
- Family Deluxe Multimedia Kit ... 349
- Fusion Double CD Internal Kit ... 308
- Game Blaster CD 16 ... 392
- Memphis Multimedia Upgrade Kit ... 524
- MultiSpin 3XE External 195ms ... 508
- MultiSpin 3XI Internal 195ms ... 472
- MultiSpin 3XP Portable 195ms ... 424
- MultiSpin 4X Pro External ... 949
- OmniCD Upgrade Kit ... 221
- OmniCD Upgrade Kit External ... 379
- Premium Deluxe Multimedia Kit ... 533
- Pro 16 II Multimedia Kit ... 490
- Pro 16 III Triple Speed Kit ... 777
- Pro Deluxe Multimedia Kit ... 735
- Reemagic CD-ROM Kit ... Call
- Reno CD-ROM Portable Player ... 294
- Sensory Starter Upgrade Kit ... 366
- Sensory System I INT Multimedia Kit ... 440
- Super Deluxe Multimedia Kit ... 417

MACINTOSH

- Air Warrior ... 35
- Alone in the Dark ... 34
- Astrochase ... 35
- Axis the Gamecheater ... 31
- Caesar ... 35
- Caesars Palace ... 21
- Carriers At War ... 41
- Castles II ... 35
- Dealers of the Dead ... 8
- Civilization ... 45
- CyberRace ... 41
- Dark Seed ... 39
- Detroit ... 41
- Empire Deluxe ... 35
- Evolution ... 30
- F-117A Stealth Fighter ... 40
- Flight Commander ... 41
- Flight Simulator 4.0 ... 44
- Flying Nightmares ... 41
- Freelancer 2120 ... 35
- G-Netix ... 46
- Gabriel Knight ... 42
- Harpoon II ... 41
- Incredible Toons ... 34
- Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis ... 35
- Inherit the Earth: Orb Quest ... 35
- Jeopardy Sports Edition ... 26
- Jeopardy with Alex Trebeck ... 25
- King's Quest VI ... 42
- Legend of Kyrandia ... 35
- Leisure Suit Larry VI ... 37
- Links Pro w/ Harbortown Course ... 41
- Links: Pinehurst Country ... 21
- Lode Runner ... 34
- M4 Sherman Tank ... 35
- Mac Attack ... 21
- Mac Full O'Humans ... 26
- More Incredible Machines ... 27
- Oxyd Magnum ... 37
- PGA Tour Golf II ... 40
- Pathway into Darkness ... 37
- Police Quest IV ... 38
- Populous II ... 25
- Powermonger ... 32
- Prince of Persia II ... 41
- Quest for Glory IV ... 38
- Raiden ... 30
- Royal Flush ... 37
- SimAnt ... 30
- SimCity 2000 ... 40
- SimCity 2000 Great Disasters ... 15
- SimCity Classic ... 26
- SimCity Classic Graphics ... 15
- SimCity Graphics: Ancient City ... 15
- SimCity Graphics Set 3 ... 15
- SimLife ... 30
- SimTower ... CALL
- Solitaire Antics ... 18
- SpaceWard Ho! IV ... 30
- Spectre VR ... 35
- Star Trek 25th Anniversary ... 34
- Star Trek: DSN - The Hunt ... 41
- Strat-O-Matic Basketball ... 30
- Sword of Sodan ... 30

MACINTOSH

- TacOps ... 40
- Terror of the Deep ... 35
- Theme Park ... 40
- Tom and Jerry Factual Deluxe ... 26
- Train Engineer ... 30
- U-Boat ... 35
- Valkyrie ... 30
- Vegas Games Entertainment Pack ... 21
- Virtus VR ... 60
- Wheel of Fortune w/Vanna White ... 30
- World at War: Operation Crusader ... 41
- Zig Zag ... 30

MACINTOSH CD-ROM

- 11th Hour ... 51
- 3 Balloons ... 30
- 7th Guest ... 50
- Castles II Siege & Conquest ... 35
- Chessmaster 3000 ... 34
- Cybergasm Formula ... 33
- Dare to Fly ... 41
- Dark Seed ... 39
- Dracula Unleashed ... 56
- Evolution ... 30
- Firefighter ... 21
- Flying Nightmares ... 38
- FreeLancer 2120 ... 41
- Gabriel Knight ... 45
- Hell Cab ... 58
- Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis ... 39
- Inherit the Earth: Orb Quest ... 35
- Iron Helix ... 58
- JourneyMan Project ... 45
- Jump Raven ... 43
- Labyrinth of Time ... 47
- Lawnmower Man ... 39
- Loom ... 43
- Madness of Roland ... 35
- Maniac Sports ... 30
- Might & Magic World of Xeen ... 41
- Myst ... 46
- No World Order ... 25
- Phantasmagoria ... 45

MACINTOSH CD-ROM

- Planetary Fair ... 29
- Police Quest IV ... 42
- Rebel Assault ... 45
- Redshift ... 48
- Return to Zork ... 46
- SimTown ... CALL
- Sitting on the Farm ... 32
- Soft Kill ... 26
- Spectre VR ... 42
- Star Trek: 25th Anniversary ... 41
- Star Trek: TNG Tech Manual ... 35
- Syndicate ... 36
- Theme Park ... 40
- Total Distortion ... 75
- Viper: Assault on the Outfit ... 41
- Virtual Tarot ... 30
- Warren Miller's Skiing Safari ... 47
- Wild Blue Yonder ... 38
- World Cup Interactive ... 30
- Wrath of the Gods ... 43
- Xpress: Peter Gabriel World ... 27

ADULT

- Dream Girl ... 29
- Girlfriend Lisa (PG-13) ... 37
- Girlfriend Teri ... 51
- Knights of Xentar NR18 ... 56
- Knights of Xentar NR18 BMMCD ... 56
- Metal & Lace NR18 ... 35
- Penthouse Interactive CD BMMAC ... 78
- Playboy Electronic DateBook ... 35
- Strip Poker Pro #01 Data - IBM/MAC ... 17
- Strip Poker Pro #02 Data - IBM/MAC ... 17
- Strip Poker Pro #03 Data - IBM/MAC ... 17
- Strip Poker Pro #04 Data - IBM/MAC ... 17
- Strip Poker Pro #05 Data - IBM/MAC ... 17
- Strip Poker Pro #06 Data - IBM/MAC ... 17
- Strip Poker Pro #07 Data Disk ... 18
- Strip Poker Pro #08 Data Disk ... 18
- Strip Poker Pro #09 Data Disk ... 18
- Strip Poker Pro #10 Data Disk ... 18
- Strip Poker Professional BMMAC ... 29

800-228-7449 EXT. 335 VOICE:508-443-6125 FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5645、
又は,CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

SHIPPING & HANDLING:

UPS GROUND **$5 PER SHIPMENT**

AIR BORNE **$7 PER SHIPMENT**

NO HIDDEN CHARGES

HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL FOR $5. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

COMPUTER Express Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 335

TOLL FREE ORDER L[INE]

11TH HOUR

The Eleventh Hour is the eagerly awaited sequel the best selling CD-ROM ever. In the seventy desolate years since the horrifying murders chronicled in The Seventh Guest, the rotting mansion of evil toy maker Henry Stauf, has been ominously silent. Only when reporter Robin Morales vanished while investigating the house do events resurrect the malignant past. As Morales' colleague and lover, you explore the ravaged estate to look for her

Broderbund IBM CD Part # 33204 **$51**

STAR WARS: TIE FIGHTER

The rebels think the force is with them Explode the myth. Now you can experience Star Wars from a new point-of-view From the creators of X-Wing comes TIE Fighter, the sequel that lets you fly for the Empire

Rips through the rebel front in six unique Imperial starfighters, New heart-stopping interconnected battles will envelop you Enhanced ultra-realistic 3D graphics and gameplay The dark side of the Force beckons ..dare you respond?

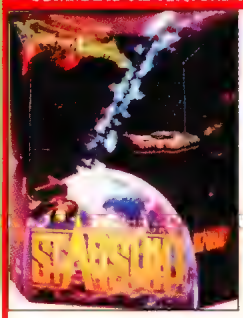
LucasArts, DOS Part # 32152 **$45**

SILVERBALL PLUS 2

Two New Pinball Machines, plus the origional four persona performance machines for your PC! If you love pinball, welcome to its next level Silverball s a collection of 6 pinbal games destined to be classics, each with graphics so real you can almost get glass Now, your PC brings you all the excitement of a full-size table and then some, as old-time pinball meets the 21st Century. Fluid ball movement. Superior music and sound Smooth full-screen vertical scrolling.

Microleague: IBM DOS Part #35596 **$21**

COMMAND ADVENTURE STARSHIP



Buy a sleek starship to explore regions unknown and extract untold riches from distant galaxies Avoid pirates and bloodthirsty alien beings who wander the universe, randomly attacking ships l ke yours Never the same game twice. Completely regenerate the universe at will. Custom-configure more that 50 ships to your requirements, with more than 80 weapons, shields and engine systems

Merit IBM-CD Part #34031 **$41**

RALLO GUMP

Rallo needs your help to free his friends, family, and fellow citizens from the evil clutches of Glump and the Glumpites Jump over deadly orb and obstacles Swim thru dark and dangerous waters. Fly above the clouds in search of secrets. Battle big basses and weird creatures Over 100 levels with more than 30 Enemies. Over 20 soundtracks with 100 digitized sound effects. 25 fully animated cinematics Nearly 300 Megabytes of game

Just Software: IBM-CD Part #35841 **$32**

MORPHMAN CD

You are the super hero Morphman and it's your job to rescue a kidnapped Professor, destroy scientific experiments and blow up a research fortress. The world is depending on you and your Morph technology to accomplish this task before the experiments reach civilization. Your only weapons are your wit and the molecular sampler on your sleeve that allows you to alter your own molecular structure and that of objects around you Features realistic 3D animation with Windows.

Dynamic Dimensions: IBM-CD **$29**

JOYSTICKS/GAMECARDS

Flight Stand .17
Flight Stick .36
Flight Stick Pro .57
Flightstick PRO MAC 72
G-Force Flight Yoke .53
Game Zapper .76
GameCard II MCA Automatic 41
Gameport 2000 Up to 80MHz .26
Genovation Parallel Game Port .30
Grav s Analog Pro Joystick 33
Gravis Eliminator Card .23
Gravis Flight Pack Pro .56
Gravis Gamepad - MAC .30
Gravis MouseStick II - MAC .59
Gravis PC Gamepad .21
PC Golf System .121
Thrustmaster ACM Game Card .26
Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS CALL
Thrustmaster Flight Control-IBM/MAC .59
Thrustmaster Formula T1 111
Thrustmaster Pro Flight Control 101
Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals - IBM/MAC 101
Thrustmaster Weapon Mark! MAC 61
Thrustmaster Weapon Mark!I .90
Virtual Pilot Yoke .64
Y Cable for 2 Joysticks 9

SEGA/SNES/3DO

Aladdin - SEGA 47
Art of Fighting - SNES .58
Cliffhanger SEGA .53
Dragon's Lair - 3DO .49
Dungeon Master - SNES .64
Escape from Monster Manor - 3DO .50
Eternal Champions SEGA .60
Hardball III - SNES .56
Horde - 3DO .52
Incredible Toons - SEGA CD .42
John Madden NFL '94 - 3DO .51
Jungle Strike - SEGA .43
Jurassic Park - SEGA 43
Kombat Cars - SEGA .36
Leathal Enforcers - SEGA CD CALL
Lemmings - 3DO .51
MLBPA Baseball - SNES .51
Mad Dog McCree - 3DO .51
Micro Machines - SEGA .46
Mortal Kombat - SEGA .59
Mortal Kombat - SEGA CD .44
Mortal Kombat - SNES .61
NBA Jam - SEGA .55
NBA Jam - SNES .55
NBA Showdown 94 - SEGA 50
NHL '94 - SEGA .46
Normy's Beach - SEGA .30
Oceans Below 3DO 43
Out of this World - 3DO .51
Pele II - SEGA .49
Pe el Soccer SNES 53
Road Rash - 3DO 43
Shadowrun - SEGA .50
Sonic the Hedgehog 3 - SEGA .58
Space Shuttle - 3DO .43
Star Control II - 3DO .52
Star Trek: TNG - Echoes - SEGA .50

SEGA/SNES/3DO

Star Trek: TNG Future's Past - SNES .61
Street Fighter II - SEGA .63
Street Fighter II - SNES .62
Super NBA Basketball - SEGA 58
Super Off Road Baja - SNES .53
Super Street Fighter II - SEGA .64
Super Street Fighter II SNES 64
Super Wing Commander - 3DO .50
Tomcat Alley - SEGA CD .51
Virtua Racing SEGA 58
Virtual Pinball - SEGA CALL
X-Men - SEGA .44

IBM RECREATION

AD&D: Dark Sun Shattered Lands .47
AD&D: Dungeon Hack .36
AD&D: Eye of Beholder Trilogy 49
AD&D: Genie's Curse .43
APBA Baseball - WINDOWS .30
Aces Over Korea CALL
Aces of the Deep .42
Aces over Europe .37
Aces over Europe Miss on #1 CALL
Aces over Europe Mission #2 CALL
Across the Rhine .39
Across the Rhine Scenario CALL
Advanced Civilization .35
Adventure Pack .25
Air Combat Classics .40

IBM RECREATION

Air Warrior .35
Alien Legacy .34
All-Pro Football CALL
Alone in the Dark II 34
Archon Ultra .32
Arctic Baron .30
Arena Elder Scrolls 39
Art of the Kill .25
Axis the Gamecheater .36
Barkley Basketball .43
Battle Chess 4000 - WINDOWS .34
Battle Cruiser 3000AD .43
Battle of Britain 2 - WINDOWS 35
Battledrome 3
Bicycle Bridge - WINDOWS
Bicycle Poker - WINDOWS
Big One - WINDOWS
Biofo[rge] Interactive Movie
Blackjack 3.0 - WINDOWS 32
Blake Stone .10
Blitzkrieg .41
Blood Net .39
Blue & the Gray .39
Body Blows .26
Breach 3 .35
Bridge Olympiad .30
Brutal Sports Football .35

IBM RECREATION

Caesars Palace - WINDOWS .18
Campaign II .34
Cannon Fodder .21
Capitol Punishment 34
Carrier Strike .41
Carriers at War II .39
Castles II Siege & Conquest 35
Celtic Tales. Balor Evil Eye CALL
Civilization .46
Clash of Steel: WWII 1939-45 41
Classic 5 - WINDOWS .30
Coaster .18
Comanche & Mission Disk #1 .43
Comanche: Mission Disk I .25
Comanche: Mission Disk II .32
Command Starship .37
Command and Conquer CALL
Companions of Xanth .34
Corridor 7 .30
CyberRace .40
CyberSpace 40
D&D: Fantasy Empires .36
D&D: Stronghold 36
D-Day: Operation Overlord .30
D-Day: The Beginning of End 41
Daemonsgate 30
Dark Legion .36
Dawn Patrol 41
Day of the Tentacle Maniac II .34
Delta V .41
Detroit .41
Dimension CALL
Disciples of Steel .35
Doom Episode I .7
Doom II. Hell on Earth .40
DreamWeb .35
Dune II .30
Dungeon Master .35
Earth Invasion Arcade - WINDOWS .26
Empire De uxe - DOS/WINDOWS 21
Empire Deluxe Scenario .8
Eternam .35
Evasive Action .32
Even More Incredible Machines .27
Evolution .30
F-117A Classic CALL
F-14 Fleet Defender .50
F-15 Strike Eagle III .39
FIFA International Soccer .36
Falcon 3.0 .48
Falcon 4.0 CALL
Falcon FA-18 Hornet 32
Falcon Mig 29/Deadly Adversary .31
Fields of Glory .38
FlashBack 30
Flat Top CALL
Fleet Defender F-14 Scenario CALL
Flight 21
Flight Screen Saver CALL
Flight Sim: New York Scenery .28
Flight Sim: Paris Scenery .29
Flight Simulator 5.0 .44
Flight Simulator Guide .16
Flight Simulator Toolkit .51

IBM RECREATION

Compa[nion] 7
Corridor 7
CyberRace
CyberSpace
D&D: Fantasy Empires .36
Battle of Britain 2 - WINDOWS .35
Battledrome .34
Bicycle Bridge - WINDOWS 29
Bicycle Poker - WINDOWS .29
Big One - WINDOWS .30
Biofo[rge] Interactive Movie .47
Blackjack 3.0 - WINDOWS .32
Blake Stone .10
Blitzkrieg 41
Blood Net .39
Blue & the Gray .39
Body Blows .26
Breach 3 .35
Bridge Olympiad .30
Brutal Sports Football .35

IBM RECREATION

Caesars Palace - WINDOWS .18
Campaign II .34
Cannon Fodder .21
Capitol Punishment 34
Carrier Strike .41
Carriers at War II .39
Castles II Siege & Conquest 35
Celtic Tales. Balor Evil Eye CALL
Civilization .46
Clash of Steel: WWII 1939-45 41
Classic 5 - WINDOWS .30
Coaster .18
Comanche & Mission Disk #1 .43
Comanche: Mission Disk I .25
Comanche: Mission Disk II .32
Command Starship .37
Command and Conquer CALL
Companions of Xanth .34
Corridor 7 .30
CyberRace .40
CyberSpace 40
D&D: Fantasy Empires .36
D&D: Stronghold 36
D-Day: Operation Overlord .30
D-Day: The Beginning of End 41
Daemonsgate 30
Dark Legion .36
Dawn Patrol 41
Day of the Tentacle Maniac II .34
Delta V .41
Detroit .41
Dimension CALL
Disciples of Steel .35
Doom Episode I .7
Doom II. Hell on Earth .40
DreamWeb .35
Dune II .30
Dungeon Master .35
Earth Invasion Arcade - WINDOWS .26
Empire De uxe - DOS/WINDOWS 21
Empire Deluxe Scenario .8
Eternam .35
Evasive Action .32
Even More Incredible Machines .27
Evolution .30
F-117A Classic CALL
F-14 Fleet Defender .50
F-15 Strike Eagle III .39
FIFA International Soccer .36
Falcon 3.0 .48
Falcon 4.0 CALL
Falcon FA-18 Hornet 32
Falcon Mig 29/Deadly Adversary .31
Fields of Glory .38
FlashBack 30
Flat Top CALL
Fleet Defender F-14 Scenario CALL
Flight 21
Flight Screen Saver CALL
Flight Sim: New York Scenery .28
Flight Sim: Paris Scenery .29
Flight Simulator 5.0 .44
Flight Simulator Guide .16
Flight Simulator Toolkit .51

PREORDER TODAY!

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION
A FINAL UNITY
$56
Part #34568

"Spectrum Holobyte has finally signed the entire cast of StarTrek: TNG for their upcoming TNG game" CGW, Aug. '94

- **Thanksgiving Release**
- **We never charge your credit card until your order ships!**

ALL-STAR SPORTS COLLECTION

Sport Accolade has combined three best-selling sports titles onto one CD-ROM to create an All-Star Sports Collection. Now you have a sports game for every season of the year. Tee it up in Jack Nicklaus Golf & Course Design: Signature Edition. Go out to the ball game in Al Michaels Announces HardBall III, or dodge tackles in Unnecessary Roughness

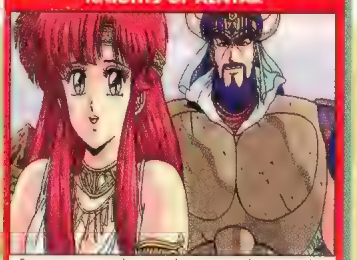
Accolade IBM-CD Part # 35527 **$23**

MORTAL KOMBAT/GRAVIS GAMPAD BUNDLE

RATED PC 17 NOT RECOMMENDED FOR AUDIENCES UNDER 17. The arcade hit now explodes onto the PC! Execute bone shattering combos and ferocious finishing moves. Defeat the four-armed half-human dragon, Goro, and the shape-changing wizard, Shang Tsung, to become the Supreme Mortal Kombat Warrior. Play even better with the Gravis PC GamePad, the ideal solution for arcade gaming. Supports left and right handed button configurations

Virgin: IBM-CD,MAC-CD Part # 34658 **$46**

KNIGHTS OF XENTAR



For centuries was has raged among the damons and faries, devastating this mystical land. Twin brothers, born to mortals, are separated at birth, chosen for the ultimate battle that will decide the fate of heaven and earth. They later meet, never knowing their tru relation - or their own dark destiny. Fated to duel your twin to the death, you must fight to stay alive and rescue lovely, innocent maidens from the clutches of menacing foes And perhaps, become the rule of all

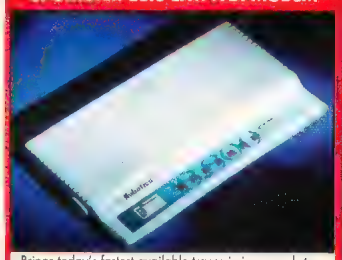
Megatech: IBM-CD,DOS Part # 35209 **$40**

4PLEX QUAD SPEED DRIVE

Plextor's 4PleX quad speed CD-ROM drive brings a stunning new level of performance to your computer This ultra-fast, state-of-the-art drive makes nearly all CD-ROM applications play in a smoother, more natural manner, Its 1MB buffer will help you whiz though the increasing demands multimedia video, graphics, and animation software place on your system With a 4PleX CD-ROM drive, you finally can see multimedia software the way its authors imagined it

Plextor: IBM Part # 35103 **$468**

SPORTSTER 28.8 EXT. FAX MODEM



Brings today's fastest available transmission speeds to the small business and home office user. Transmit data at 28,800 bps with V.FC and at 14,400 bps with V.32 bis and fax at 14,400 bps with V.17 Includes hardware based V 42/MNP 2-4 error control and V.42 bis/MNP 5 data compression Will soon be upgradeable to true ITU-T V.32 28,800 bps via chip swap

US Robotics: IBM- Part # 35432 **$239**

OMNI CD

Add state-of-the-art CD-ROM technology to your PC Creative OmniCD Upgrade Kit provides everything you need to expand your general computing horizons into the realm of multimedia Features a convenient front-loading tray, a front-panel headphone jack and volume control for playback of audio CDs, and supports all PCs and sound cards. Includes CD-ROM interface card, high-speed CD-ROM drive, and all the cables necessary to connect the drive to your PC.

Creative Labs: IBM Part#31809 **$208**

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX

UltraSound Max incorporates 32 voices of true Wavetable Synthesis, a process used by today's top studio synthesizers. Sounds are created using digital recordings, or samples, of actual musical instruments or sources 16-Bit, 48 kHz stereo playback and recording Expandable 192 General MIDI Instrument Set, CD-ROM Interface for single or double speed Mitsume, (LU005, FX001), Sony (CDU-31A, CDU-33A), or Panasonic (523, 562, 563) CD-ROM Drives

Advanced Gravis IBM Part # 26292 **$182**

REELMAGIC LITE

No more jerky video. Thanks to the MPEG standard, you'll enjoy full-motion, full-screen playback on your PC ReelMagic Lite brings a dazzling array of entertainment and interactive learning software to your desktop. Use ReelMagic Lite for a variety of applications, including entertainment, Video CD, interactive learning, Karaoke CD, business presentation and training software. Thirty frames per second video playback gives you TRUE full motion

Sigma Designs: IBM Part # 34615 **$293**

800-228-7449 EXT. 335 VOICE:508-443-6125 FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5645、
又は,CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

SHIPPING & HANDLING:

UPS GROUND $5 PER SHIPMENT — **AIR BORNE** $7 PER SHIPMENT

NO HIDDEN CHARGES
HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL FOR $5. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

IBM RECREATION

- Formu a One Grand Prix 2 CALL
- Fortress of Dr. Radiaki .34
- Four Play .21
- FreeLancer 2120 .35
- Front Page Sports: Baseball 42
- Front Page Sports: Foot. Upgrd .28
- Front Page Sports: Football 96 42
- Front Page Sports:Football Pro .28
- Frontier - Elite I .37
- Game Maker 2.0 .48
- Genghis Khan I. .35
- Gettysburg - WINDOWS 29
- Global Dominations .34
- Global Response .CALL
- Goblins 16
- Goblins II 16
- Goblins III .16
- Golf - WINDOWS 44
- Grand Slam Bridge II - WINDOWS .32
- Grandest Fleet .35
- Great Naval Battles II .43
- Great Naval Battles Pack .47
- Great War .39
- Gunship 2000 Classic .CALL
- H.A.W.C. .26
- Hammer of the Gods .41
- Hannibal .30
- HardBall IV .35
- Harpoon II .42
- Harpoon II Battleset #2 .CALL
- Head Coach Football - WINDOWS .26
- Heavy Hockey .CALL
- Heirs to the Throne .33
- Heros of Might & Magic .41
- Hexx. Heresy of the Wizard .29
- High Command .42
- Horde .49
- Human's. Insult to Injury .15
- Human's. Like You've Never Seen .26
- Inca .19
- Inca 2 .26
- Incredible Machine 2 .34
- Incredible Toons - WINDOWS .34
- Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis .35
- IndyCar Racing .37
- IndyCar: Circuits Expansion Pack .27
- IndyCar. Indianapolis Speedway .27
- Inferno .CALL
- Inherit the Earth: Orb Quest .35
- Isle of the Dead .32
- Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf .27
- Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 1 .18
- Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 2 .18
- Jagged Alliance .CALL
- Jeopardy Deluxe - DOS/WINDOWS .35
- Jeopardy Sports Editon - DOS/WINDOWS 26
- Joe Montana Football CALL
- Jonny Quest 26
- Jurassic Park .36
- Kasparov's Gambit .36
- King's Quest V .24
- King's Quest VI .45
- King's Ransom .30
- Kingdoms of Germany .35

IBM RECREATION

- Kingmaker 35
- Klotski .15
- Kye Deluxe .31
- Leisure Suit Larry VI .37
- Lemmings 21
- Lemmings II .31
- Links 386 Pro 35
- Links: Banff Springs SVGA .21
- Links: Bel frey Course SVGA 21
- Links: Firestone Course SVGA .21
- Links: Innsbrook Course SVGA 21
- Links: Mauna Kea Course SVGA 21
- Links: Pinehurst Country SVGA .21
- Lode Runner - DOS/WINDOWS .34
- Lord Of The Rings/Two Towers 35
- Lords of Midnight 42
- Lords of the Realm .41
- Lost Treasures of Infocom I 29
- Lucas Arts Classic Collection .34
- Lucky's Casino Adventure .37
- M4 Sherman Tank .35
- Magician's Castle .CALL
- Master of Magic .CALL
- Master of Orion .41
- MechWarrior II .46
- MechWarrior II Add-On 21
- Merchant Prince .37
- Metal & Lace - PG13 .29
- Metaltech: Earth Siege .42
- Metamorph .21
- Microleague Timeout Sports - WINDOWS .21
- Microsoft Arcade - WINDOWS .27
- Microsoft Space Simulator .44
- Mig 29 Stand Alone Version .46
- Might & Magic Clouds of Xeen .21
- Might & Magic DarkSide of Xeen .21
- Mighty Morphin Power Rangers .25
- Monopoly Deluxe .35
- More Vegas Games - WINDOWS .21
- Mortal Kombat/GamePad Bundle .46
- NASCAR Racing .CALL
- NFL '94 - DOS/WINDOWS .30
- NFL Coaches Football .35
- NFL Pro League Football .35
- NHL Hockey .40
- Nano Tank .26
- Noctropolis .CALL
- Nomad .35
- Open Dialogue - WINDOWS .52
- Operation Combat 2 .21
- Origami .30
- Outpost .38
- Oxyd Magnum .37
- Pacific Air War: 1942 .49
- Pacific Air War: 1942 Scenario .CALL
- Pacific Strike .47
- Pacific Strike Mission Disk 47
- Pacific Strike Speech D sk 20
- Pacific War .45
- Perfect General Trilogy 34
- Phantasmagoria .49
- Pirates! Gold .39
- Pirates! Gold - WINDOWS .CALL
- Police Quest IV .37

IBM RECREATION

- Pool Shark .21
- Prince of Persia II .28
- Privateer .47
- Privateer Operations 2 .CALL
- Privateer Righteous Fire AddOn .23
- Privateer Speech Pack .20
- Pro League Baseball .35
- Pro Tennis Cup .41
- Quarter Pole .21
- Quest for Glory IV .37
- Raiden .30
- Rally: The Final Round .41
- Raptor. Call of the Shadows 11
- Ravenloft .51
- Realms of Arkania .34
- Red Baron w/ Mission Builder .27
- Red Crystal .34
- Return of the Phantom .35
- Return to Zork .45
- Romance Three Kingdoms III .41
- Royal Flush .37
- Rules of Engagement II .40
- Russian Six Pack - WINDOWS .21
- SSN-21: Sea Wolf .43
- SVGA Harrier .48
- Sam & Max Hit the Road .34
- Sensible Soccer .15
- Serf City .36
- Serious Soccer .21
- Shadow Caster .23
- Shadow of the Comet 2 .CALL
- Shanghai I - WINDOWS .25
- SimAnt - WINDOWS .30
- SimCity 2000 - DOS/WINDOWS .40
- SimCity 2000 Great Disasters .15
- SimCity 2000: Great Disasters - WIN .15
- SimCity Classic - DOS/WINDOWS .26
- SimCity Classic Graphics .15
- SimFarm .30
- SimFarm - WINDOWS .30
- SimHealth .35
- SimLife - WINDOWS .30

IBM RECREATION

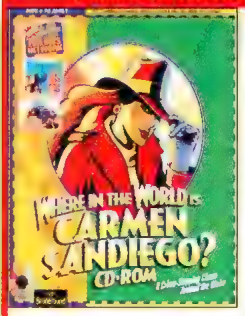
- Sleepwalker .26
- Smokin' Guns .26
- Soccer .30
- Solitaire - WINDOWS .29
- Solitaire Antics WINDOWS 18
- Solitaire's Journey - WINDOWS .35
- Space Hulk .23
- Space Quest V .28
- Spaceward Ho! III .30
- Spear of Destiny .30
- Spear of Destiny Mission 2 .26
- Spear of Destiny Mission 3 .26
- Spectre VR .35
- Spiral Arm .CALL
- Squad Leader .CALL
- Star Crusader .CALL
- Star Reach .35
- Star Trek: 25th Anniversary .34
- Star Trek: DSN - The Hunt .41
- Star Trek: J.R. Movie & Sound .21
- Star Trek: Judgment Rites .34
- Star Trek: Starfleet Academy .CALL
- Star Trek: The Next Generation .46
- Star Wars Chess .32
- Stonekeep .46
- Strat-O-Matic Baseball .30
- Strat-O-Matic Basketball .30
- Street Fighter II .34
- Strike Commander .25
- Strike Commander Speech Pack .20
- Strike Commander Tactical #1 .23
- Strike Squad .37
- Subwar 2050 .35
- Super Ski II .12
- Superhero League of Hoboken 35
- Syndicate .36
- Syndicate: American Revolution .23
- System Shock .47
- TacOps - WINDOWS .40
- Taskforce Classic .CALL
- Terminator 2029 .27
- Terror of the Deep .35

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 335

CARMEN SANDIEGO CD



Carmen and her original gang of ten villains, plus ten new recruits are stealing the treasures of the world Deluxe edition includes 45 countries, 62 animations, over 2,500 clues, and 130 new digitized photo-real location graphics originating from slides provided by The National Geographic Society. Learn even more about world geography, facts and research skills Includes user's manual, Kingfisher Reference Atlas, three world map representations.

Broderbund IBM-CD,MAC-CD Part #35516 **$51**

PRINCETON SAT REVIEW

SAT Computer Diagnostics help remove the fear and uncertainty from taking the SAT (Scholastic Assessment Test). This educational software helps students prepare for this important college admittance exam. This program not only gives students the ability to take computer based sample tests and be scored, but also analyzes their test taking skills and pinpoints their strengths and weaknesses.

Lyric: WIN, MAC Part #34461 **$24**

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STAMPS

The Eleventh Hour is the eagerly awaited sequel the best selling CD-ROM ever In the seventy desolate years since the horrifying murders chronicled in The Seventh Guest, the rotting mansion of evil toy maker Henry Stauf, has been ominously silent. Only when reporter Robin Morales vanished while investigating the house do events resurrect the malignant past. As Morales' colleague and lover, you explore the ravaged estate to look for her

ZCI IBM-CD,MAC-CD Part #35832 **$25**

TRAIN ENGINEER

Design layouts and run them from the viewpoint of the train's engineer The program also allows simulated cab-view running of both Train Engineer and Design Your Own Railroad track layouts Design a layout with the dozens of track and scenery objects provided. Easy design strategy features state-of-the-art, template-styled, drag and drop operation with Undo, Prints completelayouts. Fastclock and real train sounds provide a real model railroad feel

Abracadata WIN, DOS, MAC Part # 25480 **$30**

BUG ADVENTURE

This program is crawling with bugs Creepy ones, slimy ones, hanging, frying, flopping ones Did you know that for every human there are at least one million insects. Find out all you would ever want to know about them. Pick from ants, bees, beetles, butterflies, flies, or spiders Young readers can even improve reading skills with a Talking Storybook. Find out which bug is the loudest, the longest, the fastest, and more amazing facts!

Knowledge Adventure: MPC, DOS Part #32144 **$26**

SMITHSONIAN'S DINOSAUR MUSEUM

Travel back to prehistoric times as you tour the Dinosaur Museum, presented in cooperation with the Smithsonian institution with contributions from 24 of the world's great museums In this gallery of extinct giants, explore three unique rooms, each with special exhibits that bring the primeval world to life. Throughout, you'll find such special features as: 3-D Exhibits with viewing glasses included You'll find the mighty creatures of the Mesozoic world waiting for you

Software Marketing: WIN, DOS, MAC **$35**

IBM RECREATION

The Dig .41
The Patrician .35
Theatre of Death .CALL
Theme Park .40
Third Reich .34
Tony LaRussa Baseball II .37
Tony LaRussa Baseball II 2.0 .36
Tornado 50
Train Engineer - DOS/WINDOWS 30
Tunnel Rat .34
USCF Chess .35
Ultima Underworld .23
Ultima Underworld II. Labyrinth .47
Ultima VIII: Pagan .47
Ultima VIII: Pagan Speech Pak .20
Ultimate Domain .32
Victory at Sea .41
Video Poker for Windows 35
Vikings: Fields of Conquest .21
Virtus VR - WINDOWS .60
Wargame Construction Set II. Tanks .41
Warlords II .39
Warlords II Construction Kit .30
Wheel of Fortune Deluxe DOS/WIN 26
When Two Worlds War .34
Wing Armada .47
Wing Commander Academy 23
Wing Commander II w/Speech .25
Wing Commander III .CALL
Wings of Glory 1917-1918 .46
Witchworld .CALL
Wizard .CALL
Wizardry Trilogy II (IV/V/VI) .34
Wolfpack 23
World Circuit Grand Prix .34
World War II: Battle S Pacific .34
X-COM: UFO Defense .41
X-Wing .39
X-Wing II Tie Fighter .46
X-Wing: B-Wing Tour of Duty .21
X-Wing: Imperial Pursuit 21
Zephyr .46
Zig Zag - DOS/WINDOWS .30

SOUND CARDS

Audio Magician 16CD .81
Audio Magician Plus 51
AudioMan .135
Aztech SoundGalaxy Nova16 .97
Aztech SoundGalaxy Nova16Extra .113
Digital Sound Pro 16 .112
Digital Sound Pro 16 Plus .167
Gravis UltraSound .122
Gravis UltraSound Max .182
Gravis UltraSound Max Adapter 36
Jazz Soundcard SCSI .139
Port-Able Sound Plus .107
Premium 3-D Multi-CD .145
Premium 3-D SCSI2 .145
Pro 3-D SCSI2 w/ Wavetable .270
Pro Audio 16 Basic .97
Pro Audio Studio 16 .127
Pro Audio Studio 16XL .329
Pro AudioSpectrum 16 .126
ReelMagic Lite .293
ReelMagic Multimedia Playback .385
Roland RAP-10 Audio Producer .247
Roland SCD-10 DB Sound Canvas .157
Sound Blaster 16 MCD .142
Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP .178
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 .147
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP .213
Sound Blaster DigitalEdge SX .234
Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed. .78
Sound Blaster Value Edition .57
SoundMan 16 .106
SoundMan Wave .188

IBM PRODUCTIVITY

Lotus 123 Release 4 Upgrade .100
MS-DOS Upgrade 6.22 .53
Norton Desktop 3.0 - WINDOWS .114
Office Standard 4.2 - WINDOWS .468
PlanIt Paradise - WINDOWS .30
Print Artist - WINDOWS .35
Print Shop Deluxe 1.2 - DOS/WINDOWS .46
Print Shop Deluxe Comics-DOS/WINDOWS24
Print Shop Deluxe Companion-DOS/WIN 35
Print Shop Deluxe Sampler - DOS/WIN .27
Procomm Plus 1.02 - WINDOWS .104
Publisher 2.0 - WINDOWS .87
QEMM 386 7.x .63
Remind Me! - WINDOWS .30
Scenes Impressionists Collection-WIN .23
Scenes Outer Space Collection - WIN .23
Scenes Sierra Club Collection - WIN .23
Star Wars Screen Saver - WINDOWS .27
WinFax Pro 4.0 - WINDOWS .82
Windows Upgrade 3.11 .51
Word for Windows .308

IBM EDUCATION

ACT w/ Cliff Notes .30
Advanced Spelling Tricks - WINDOWS .30
Aladdin Print Kit .15
Alge Blaster 3 - DOS/WINDOWS .34
Algebra By Example .27
Alphabet Blocks - WINDOWS .28
American Heritage Dictionary .35
Backyard .30
Barney Bear Goes to School .26
Basic Spelling .30
Berenstain Bears Fun LunchPak .26
Berenstain Bears Junior Jigsaw .18
Berenstain Bears Learn At Home .26
Biology Studyware .24
Body Illustrated .45
BodyWorks - Human Anatomy 3.0 .37
Bug Adventure .21
Calculus Studyware 25
Chemistry Studyware .24
Chemistry Works DOS/WINDOWS .21
Children's Writing/Pub Center .39
Computer Carnival .18
Cruncher - WINDOWS .35
Cute 'n' Cuddlies .40
DinoPark Tycoon .34
Dinosaur Museum 2.0 - WINDOWS .35
Dinosaurs Multimedia Windows 1.0 52
Dinosoft Addition & Subtract .13
Dinosoft Multiply & Divide .13
Dinosoft Phonics .12
Discover Space .34
Discovering America .34
Dr. T's Sing A Long WINDOWS 26
EZ Cosmos 4.0 .42
Early Math - WINDOWS .30
Earth Treks 30
Ecology Treks .30
Expert Maps .12
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack .23
Fatty Bears Birthday Surprise .32
FisherPrice Classics .26
Forever Growing Garden w/ SEEDS .33
GMAT w/ Cliff Notes 30
GRE w/ Cliff Notes .30
Jr. High Grade Builder 3 Pack .21
Jurassic Dinosaurs - WINDOWS .30
Kap'n Karaoke - WINDOWS .35
Key Dictionary Plus .26
Kid Cad - WINDOWS .30
Kid Desk 26
Kid Desk - WINDOWS .35
Kid Keys .30
Kid McGee .21
Kid Pictures .21
Kid Pix 2.0 - DOS/WINDOWS 42
Kid Pix Fun Pack - DOS/WINDOWS .23
Kid Rhymes .21
Kid's Typing - WINDOWS .28
Kid's Zoo DOS/WIN .30
LSAT w/ Cliff Notes .34
Lan Words - WINDOWS .26
Language Assistant French - DOS/WIN .57
Language Assistant German DOS/WIN 57
Language Assistant Italian - DOS/WIN .57
Language Assistant Spanish - DOS/WIN .57
Learn About Computer Programming .15
Learn About Fractions .15
Learn About the Human Body .15
Learn to Add and Subtract .15
Learn to Multiply and Divide .15
Lenny's Music Toons - WINDOWS .30
Loid's Math Planet .28
Lost Tribe .26

LOOK!

PREORDER TODAY!

Roberta William's

Phantasmagoria

$49 Part #34085

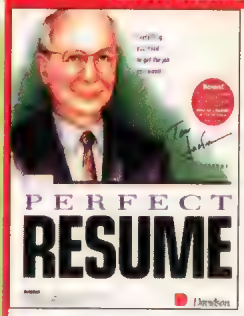
- Release date: Oct. '94
- We never charge your credit card until your order ships!

AUDIO MAGICIAN 16CD

True 16-bit card w/16-bit stereo sound. Integrated 16-bit A/D-D/A converters. Built-in joystick port with 2 joystick capabilities. Four operator 20 voice FM Music. Int. CD ROM Audio interface. Microphone jack and amplifier. Sound Blaster & Adlib Compatible. Compatible CD-ROM Drives: Panasonic CR-523B / CR-562b, Sony CDU-31A / CDU-33A, Mitsumi CRMC-LU005S / CRMC-FX001O, Wearnes CDD-110. Includes 3.5" disk for Wolfenstein 3D

Calypso: IBM- Part #26433 **$81**

PERFECT RESUME



Career Development Expert Tom Jackson presents 3 easy to use modules that help build a job-winning resume, write cover letters that get noticed, and follow up on leads, letters, and interviews Perfect Resume interactively creates a targeted resume based on your responses and automatically formats resumes into a variety of professionally designed layout styles Creates professional-looking resumes from any printer. Exports formatted files to popular word processors.

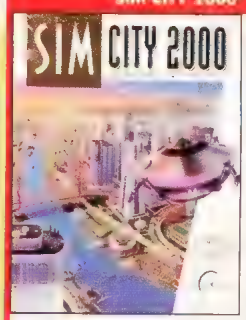
Davidson. WIN Part #34244 **$35**

LINKS 386 PRO

Championship golf at your fingertips Featuring Harbour Town Golf Links with Super VGA 256-color graphics for breathtaking views Over 345 different combinations of viewing windows Features a club selection, "saved shot", and a "profile view" Male or female golfers with 10 different shirt colors to choose from. Statistics recorded for each player and game with optional print-out. Supports SoundBlaster and compatible sound cards

Access Software. DOS Part #27660 **$39**

SIM CITY 2000



The ultimate city simulator. This morning, you approved a new solar power plant, designed an underground transportation system, and jumped five points in the polls. Then you raised taxes, read two local newspapers, built a zoo, and pushed your education bill through the city council. It's time for lunch — unless, of course, there's a fire, tornado, earthquake or alien invasion SimCity 2000 really brings your city — and its resident sims — to life

Maxis WIN Part #31457 **$40**

STAR REACH

You are the commander-in-chief on a quest to conquer and colonize a galaxy of alien worlds But first you must overcome hostile climate conditions, ward off cunning enemies, weight critical information, calculate the risks, and make tactical decisions... all at the speed of light. Because in this mind-bending, real-time universe, there's a fine line between galactic success and dismal failure

Interplay: DOS Part #33245 **$35**

FREEPHONE

Look up all 800 numbers in AT&T's Toll-free directory Listings indexed under separate business classifications for easy reference Eliminates 800 directory assistance charges

Cuts long distance costs. Perfect for general information and service calls Save on long distance 1,000 separate business headings Fast look-ups. Plan business trips. Explore vacation options. Provide printouts, product and service inquiries for office

ProCD: IBM CD Part #33129 **$25**

UNDER A KILLING MOON CD

Interactive movie takes you to the streets of post World War III San Francisco, into a Virtual World full of people and places so richly detailed you'll feel like you're actually there Hollywood stars add credibility and the necessary talent. Create a personalized Tex Murphy movie which can be replayed at any time Rich, original music, high-quality digitized voices and sound effects make this interactive movie as exciting as it is visually stunning

Access: IBM CD Part #32937 **$56**

FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

EA sports has teamed up with FIFA, the governing body of international soccer, to bring you a more realistic soccer simulator for the PC A sophisticated game engine lets you control every aspect of the game from team formations and strategies to the non-stop field action. As with the real sport, the combination of detailed strategy and acrobatic ball control is essential for success. Select one of 48 international teams and enter the tourney.

Electronic Arts: DOS Part #35288 **$36**

IBM EDUCATION

- Mario Preschool Fun 26
- Mario Teaches Typing .26
- Mario's Fun with Letters .26
- Mario's Fun with Numbers .26
- Mario's Time Machine 30
- Math Blaster Spot/Kid Works II .44
- Math Rabbit - DOS/WINDOWS 29
- Mavis Beacon Typing 3.0 .30
- Mega Math 27
- Mental Math Games 2.0 .30
- Mickey Mouse Mousepad .8
- Mickey's 123's Enhanced .21
- Mickey's ABC's Enhanced .21
- Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles .18
- Millie's Math House 30
- Mixed Up Fairy Tales .20
- My Computer Diary - DOS/WINDOWS 27
- Mystery at Museums w/ T-SHIRT .23
- No. 11 Downing Street .43
- Odell Down Under WINDOWS 34
- Once Upon A Time II .30
- Operation Neptune .35
- Orbits Voyage the Solar System .20
- Oregon Trail Deluxe .34
- PC Crayon .38
- PC Globe Maps & Facts 28
- Peanuts Yearn to Learn - WINDOWS 38
- Pepper's Adventures in Time .27
- Peter Pan: Story Painting Adventure .32
- Phonics Plus .26
- Physics Studyware .26
- Playroom 2.0 .29
- Putt-Putt Fun Pack .23
- Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon .32
- Putt-Putt Joins the Parade 32
- Quarky & Quaysoo's Science .30
- Reader Rabbit I - WINDOWS .35
- Reader Rabbit II - WINDOWS .34
- Reader Rabbit III - WINDOWS .34
- Reading Adventures in Oz .34
- Ready, Set, Read - WINDOWS .28
- Rusty & Rosy Volume I - WINDOWS .30
- Rusty & Rosy Volume 2 - WINDOWS .30
- SAT NEW Personal Trainer 2.0 .35
- School House. 30 Programs .15
- Science Adventure 2.0 .35
- Score RX for ACT at Home .60
- Score RX for GRE at Home .60
- Score RX for SAT at Home .60
- Show & Tell for Kids .30
- Slater & Charlie Go Camping .27
- Snoopy's Game Club .23
- Space Adventure .34
- Speed Reader - WINDOWS .30
- Spell It 3 30
- StickyBear Math Tutor 26
- StickyBear Reading Tutor 30
- Stickybear Preschool .30
- Super Solvers: Ancient Empires .28
- Super Solvers: Midnight Rescue .30
- Super Solvers: Out Numbered .30
- Super Solvers: Spellbound .30
- Talking Phonics Plus 30

IBM EDUCATION

- Time Treks 30
- Treasure Cove .34
- Treasure MathStorm - DOS/WINDOWS .34
- TreeHouse 35
- Typing Tutor 6.0 - DOS/WINDOWS 30
- Ugly Duckling - WINDOWS .25
- Undersea Adventure - WINDOWS 30
- VocabuLearn French I - WINDOWS .41
- VocabuLearn German WINDOWS 41
- VocabuLearn Hebrew I - WINDOWS .41
- VocabuLearn Italian I - WINDOWS .41
- VocabuLearn Japanese I - WINDOWS .41
- VocabuLearn Russian I - WINDOWS .40
- VocabuLearn Spanish I - WINDOWS .41
- Webster's Dictionary - DOS/WINDOWS 61
- What's My Angle 29
- Where in America's Past is Carmen? 29
- Where in Europe is Carmen Deluxe 4
- Where in Time is Carmen? .30
- Where in World is Carmen? Deluxe .41
- Where in the USA is Carmen? Deluxe 46
- Wild Science Arcade w/ T-SHIRT 23
- Word Attack 3 30
- Word Munchers .21
- World Atlas 5.0 - WINDOWS .30
- Yobi's Spelling Tricks - WINDOWS .30
- ZooKeeper 35
- Zugs Dinosaur World .23
- Zugs Race Through Space .23

MAC EDUCATION

- Advanced Spelling Tricks .30
- Algebra Blaster Plus .33
- Alphabet Blocks .28
- Amazon Trail .34
- American Civil War III 30
- Basic Spelling 30
- BodyWorks - Human Anatomy 3.0 .41
- Calculus Studyware .24
- DeluxeMusic 3.0 .89
- Early Math .30
- Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise .32
- Fatty Bears Fun Pack .23
- Fine Artist .33
- Kap'n Karaoke .35
- Kid Desk .26
- Kid McGee .21
- Kid Pix 2.0 .42
- Kid Pix Fun Pack .23
- Kid's Art Center CALL
- Kid's Studio .35
- Kid's Typing .28
- Kid's Zoo .35
- Loid's Math Planet .28
- Mario Teaches Typing .30
- Millie's Math House .30
- Multimedia Workshop 46
- Odell Down Under 34
- Peter Pan: Story Painting Adv. .32
- Ping & Kooky's Cuckoo Zoo .32
- Playroom 2.0 .30
- Putt Putt Goes to the Moon .32
- AT I Studyware .30
- StickyBear Reading Room 35

800-228-7449 EXT. 335 VOICE:508-443-6125 FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5645、
又は,CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

SHIPPING & HANDLING:

UPS GROUND $5 PER SHIPMENT — **AIR BORNE $7 PER SHIPMENT**

NO HIDDEN CHARGES
HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL FOR $5. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

MAC EDUCATION

- Storymation 2 .35
- Super Solvers: Out Numbered .35
- Super Solvers: Spellbound .35
- Treasure MathStorm .34
- TreeHouse .35
- Typing Tutor 6.0 .30
- Ugly Duckling .25
- VocabuLearn French I .35
- VocabuLearn German I .35
- VocabuLearn Hebrew I .35
- VocabuLearn Italian I .34
- VocabuLearn Japanese I .35
- VocabuLearn Russian .35
- VocabuLearn Spanish I .30
- Where in America's Past is Carmen? .29
- Where in Space is Carmen? Deluxe .40
- Where in Time is Carmen? .29
- Where in the World is Carmen? Deluxe .46
- Word Attack 3 .30
- World Atlas 5.0 .30
- ZooKeeper .35

IBM PRODUCTIVITY CD

- AutoMap 3.0 .51
- Better Homes Health Cooking .47
- Bibles & Religion .12
- Bookshelf Windows '94 .65
- Budget Guide USA '93 .19
- Cinemania Movie Guide Windows '94 .52
- Corel Draw 5.0 .452
- Gifs Galore Shareware .18
- Mayo Clinic Family Health 1.2 .40
- Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist .40
- Mayo Clinic Total Heart 1.0 .35
- Multimedia Starter Pak .21
- Photo CD Access Pius .35
- Photo CD Fireworks .30
- Photo CD Sailboats .30
- Photo CD Wild Animals .30
- PhotoEdge Color .97
- Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble .72
- ProPhone's DirectPhone .89
- ProPhone's SelectPhone .161
- Publisher 2.0 .92

- Our order lines are open 8am-10 pm M-F, 10am-6pm, Sat-Sun, ET. Business office hours are 508-443-6125, M-F 9am-5pm ET.
- Credit cards are not charged until orders ship.
- No surcharge is added to credit card orders
  In-stock orders placed by 6 p.m. ET ship same day. Temporary shortages usually filled in 3 days.
- VISA, MC, Discover, AMEX, PO's, wire transfers, cash, and cashiers checks accepted Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear within 14 days for immediate shipment.
- Products covered by manufacturer's warranties. Defective software replaced immediately Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion Books, memory chips, and some electronic components not returnable Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee Returns accepted only within 30 days
- All items offered for sale are subject to availability. Some products are not available outside the U.S.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.
- Airborne charges: $7 up to 6 lbs; $1 per lb. over 6 lbs. Actual freight charges apply to large items.
- To protect customers from fraudulent credit card claims, each credit card purchase is verified and shipped only to billing addresses

The Only Way to Bring These Four Generations of Jet Aircraft to Life.

WILD BLUE YONDER

Episode 1: 50 Years of Gs and Jets

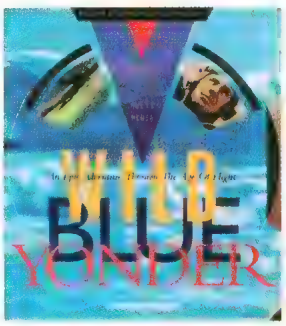
High-performance jet aircraft as only multimedia can deliver.

Discover 20 of the most celebrated aircraft of the past 50 years. Meet the aces and designers that made them history.

Only *Wild Blue Yonder*™ brings this awe-inspiring family of modern jets to life for you. Become a part of the adventure through interviews, videos, official reports, combat photos and personal mementos!

Illustrated stories chronicle the triumph and tragedy of flight, with 1,000 dazzling photographs, many recently declassified.

Video segments put you in a dogfight with a MiG, a stratospheric test flight and through wild aerobatics.



Share Yeager's trip through the sound barrier, hear an F-117 pilot's perilous mission over Baghdad and witness disastrous incidents in the quest for speed.

Experience interactive cockpits plus period music ranging from Charlie Parker to Robert Cray to the Scorpions.

Wild Blue Yonder brings it all to life. No collection is complete without it. It's the only place you can have this much fun without a G-suit.

Visit your local retailer, or call 24 hours 1-800-695-GAME (USA and Canada).

Macintosh CD-ROM
Windows CD-ROM

Spectrum HoloByte

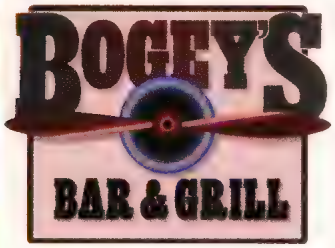
DIGITAL RANCH

© 1994 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. Wild Blue Yonder is a trademark of Digital Ranch and Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #224

This Column Sucks

RANTS ABOUT GAMING IN A ONE-HOUR-PHOTO SOCIETY



I WAS SITTING AT MY DESK MINDING MY OWN BUSINESS when a co-worker walked in my office. "Have you heard? We have to use a different system to access Internet news groups. Here are the new instructions." He handed me a small piece of paper listing commands and directories I'd need soon.

Using the new information, I signed on to my new computer. Everything was different. My old news reading program was long gone, replaced by what could no doubt be a better, more advanced successor. I executed the new program, and after about an hour of beating unfamiliar keys, deciphering cryptic error messages, and rereading the same exact message about a dozen times I finally exclaimed in finest Beavis and Butthead fashion, "This sucks!" (Bear with me, I'm building up to something.)

After about another hour I'd deciphered most of the arcane messages and strained a few muscles in my left hand learning new, convoluted key combinations, but I found myself moving semi-intelligently through various news groups. Success at last! It took a couple of hours, I had to unlearn a few things and change a few expectations, but I finally beat the unruly creature into submission. I won't say I liked the new program better than my trusty, well-proven news reader of the bygone era, but the new program was not totally inept and did show a few remote signs of being rather useful. (Honest, I'm building towards a point).

I promptly "bopped" (highly technical Internet jargon) over to one of my favorite news groups, comp.binaries.ibm.pc.games.flight-sims where I found a massive discussion of the fledgling 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR that had hit store shelves mere hours before. The subject lines were brief, direct, and generally binary in nature: "PAW is cool" or "PAW sucks."

Naturally, the message threads surrounding these subject lines were more complex and diversified: a few results of initial exploration, some complaints regarding hardware ails, questions over real-world operations, and a minority who had totally written the product off as garbage. One poster gleefully exclaimed, "I played this thing an hour, I hate it, and I'm taking it back to the store tonight." (Wake up, we're hitting that big point now!)

Unable to believe my eyes, I began a ranting dissertation directed at no one in particular. An hour? A whole whopping hour? How much can you really find out in an hour? I remember discovering surprises

ON THE RADAR

Fans of campaign-oriented combat flight sims will enjoy the intelligence coming in concerning CARRIER WING, the new Iverson/Grace team-up at Electronic Arts. The new sim will feature a built-in campaign with very detailed custom AI for each of the campaign scenarios plus the capacity to create random scenarios with a more general AI by using the mission creation utility. The campaign will emphasize resource management by giving the player a limited supply of weapons and aircraft to get through the campaign. If the player fails, he could end up having to use the default reinforcements of A-7s for the rest of the game. The campaign takes place in a fictional near-future where the U.S. is allied with an independent Ukraine. So, gamers will have a chance to fly F-14s, F-18s, F-22s, A-7s and SU-27s. Our imaging technology indicates that pilots will usually fly two missions per day during the campaign, and the game will feature video debriefing se-

(Continued on page 78)

by Tom "KC" Basham

in FALCON 3.0 after flying several hundred hours. Why, I recall having flown FALCON 3.0 for several weeks when I stumbled on a target I couldn't radar lock. I closed to visual range and saw two black dots moving below the horizon. Curious, I moved in closer and my jaw nearly hit the floor when I recognized the faceted shape of two F-117s! You can't even explore all facets of a flight envelope in an hour, how could you possibly condemn the program? Why, it took longer than an hour for me to figure out this stupid news reader...

I had to stop and ponder what I had just said. In a mere hour, I'd condemned the new news reader as total garbage. I only proceeded with it because my favorite system was nearing extinction and I was forced to learn the new reader or give up Internet news groups. I began to rationalize how a flight simulator was significantly more complex than a simple news reader and that a sim justified longer learning curves, but that argument was far from sufficient to get me out of the contradiction I found myself in.

The new news reader irritated me because it did not conform to what I knew. It took significant thought to perform tasks I used to do automatically with little or no thought at all. The new news reader didn't meet my expectations and that was a source of unending and intolerable grief. Only after considerable digging did I finally realize the depth the new news reader offered. I then remembered when I tried a beta version of **MicroProse**'s F-14 FLEET DEFENDER. Beta versions rarely include comprehensive documentation since the manual is still being written. After struggling for a few hours with a foreign menu system and keyboard layout, I walked away from the program with a headache. The next day I played some more and was hooked. Soon I boasted FLEET DEFENDER's triumphs all over CompuServe.

So here's the big point: First, every new product gets tons of hype before it ships. Every publisher describes their product as "revolutionary" or "ground breaking" or "unprecedented," etc. Nobody is going to advertise their product as "average" or "about the same as FALCON 3.0." That's not what advertising is about. Second, human nature causes us to stick to what we know and to exorcise anything even remotely different. So, we wind up imagining a magnificent breakthrough in home entertainment technology that somehow conforms to the friendly, familiar structure we're used to. Such expectations can only lead to disappointment.

Now, I'm not saying we should embrace every product that comes our way. Some products *do* suck, or more accurately, some products completely fail to meet the needs of a given user. I'm simply suggesting that we not be too hasty in passing judgment. A well-designed program will have many layers and hidden aspects that take time to explore. I flew FALCON 3.0 for months before I found the backpackers in the Grand Canyon or saw the soldiers leap from burning tanks. Simulation users continue to demand bigger, more complex, more realistic products which likewise lengthen the learning curve and require more exploration time.

Every publisher describes their product as "revolutionary" or "ground breaking" or "unprecedented," etc. Nobody is going to advertise their product as "average" or "about the same as FALCON 3.0."

What about the product that won't run when you bring it home, can't communicate with QEMM, doesn't recognize the joystick, or doesn't work with the video card? I'll be the first to admit I don't deal well with these types of situations. My wife says I'm just impatient, but I prefer to see it as having a very low tolerance for failure. You lay out your hard earned bucks and your hopes skyrocket on the drive home, only to be crushed like a game-playing worm beneath the booted heel of the game-publishing establishment, or at least that's how it seems at the time. Who wouldn't be angry?

Unfortunately, hardware and software conflicts are a fact of PC life. If you haven't encountered one yet, *you will.* It's just a matter of time. I work hard to keep my gaming machine in peak condition, but invariably find myself pondering interrupt requests, memory managers, and device drivers. There are so many different hardware configurations out there, so many different software packages, so many cloned items that approximate (but not duplicate) functionality that it is impossible for simulation publishers to prepare for all eventualities. Most simulation publishers are trying to squeeze every minute drop of performance out of the PC through less-than-standard means. The potential for failure always lurks inside your PC awaiting the right software package. Fortunately, most of these problems are solvable, although they may take time. I'm not suggesting you shouldn't get angry in this situation; just understand that the odds are you *will* suffer a hardware/software conflict someday.

OK, so what about the product that just doesn't work or just isn't what you like? If the product really doesn't meet your needs you have three options: 1) provide constructive feedback to the publisher about your likes and dislikes, 2) return the product, 3) put the product on a shelf and forget it. I fully support anyone who says, "I don't like this product so I'm taking it back," as long as they've spent enough time with the product to make that determination. How long is enough time? That varies with each individual and each product. In general, though, I'd say one gaming session is not enough.

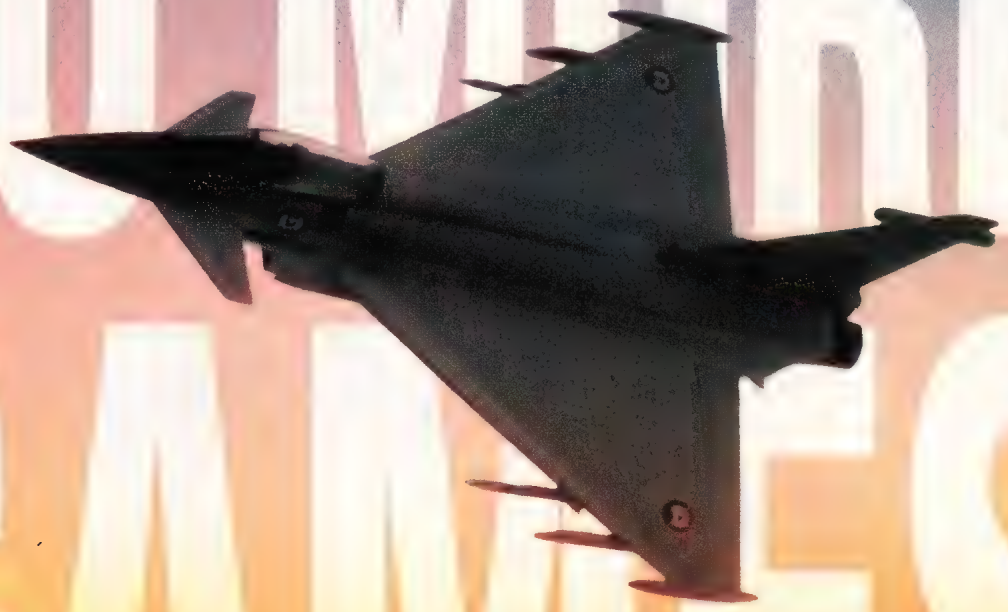
Ultimately, each user must determine their own threshold and tolerance for computer-induced pain. Just remember that ground breaking revolutions in simulation software usually force a new way of thinking on the user. Those generally willing to adapt to the new system often find creative new worlds awaiting them.

RADAR *(continued from page 77)*

quences after each.

For those who want to rub shoulders with real people in addition to pixel pilots, our early warning system indicates that there will be a 1994 Air Warrior Convention from September 1 through September 4 at the Hyatt Fair Lakes in Fairfax, Virginia. The conference costs $100 (in addition to room charges) to cover food, bus trip to the National Air and Space Museum, head-to-head competition, presentations by CH Products and Thrustmaster, and an awards dinner for the tournament winners. For more information, contact Gary Cooper on the Internet at cooper@digex.com. For room reservations, call (703) 818-1234 or (800) 233-1234.

NO MORE GAMES



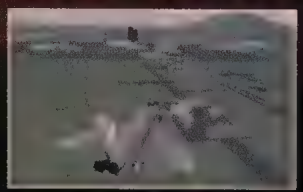
TFX
TACTICAL FIGHTER EXPERIMENT

You're finished with training... Had your fun and games. Now it's time to face reality in the most sophisticated aerial combat simulation ever created for your PC—TFX. Tactical Fighter Experiment.

Grab the controls of any of three USAF-spec flight models and spread democracy over five million square miles of topographically accurate landscape.

Equipped with ASRAAMs, Mavericks, M61s, laser-guided GBUs...you're fully loaded to tackle more than 200 "real-world" campaigns, based on today's geopolitical realities. And to keep you sweating bullets, from Somalia to Sarajevo, the skies are swarming with AI-programmed bogeys that'll make you pay for your mistakes...with your life.

Log on and engage in TFX. This time, you're not just playing games.



ocean

Ocean of America
1855 O'Toole Avenue, Suite D-102
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 954-0201

WIN the TFX "Be A Real Fighter Pilot" Contest. See Package for Details.

TFX © 1993 Ocean of America. All rights reserved.
Ocean is a registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited.

More Than Atmosphere

The Flight Plan For Looking Glass Technologies' FLIGHT UNLIMITED

by Johnny L. Wilson

© Frank B. Mormillo

AS A PILOT, PHYSICIST AND PROGRAMMER, SEAMUS BLACKLEY BRINGS AN IDEAL MIX OF SKILLS AND INTEREST to the world of flight simulation. With FLIGHT UNLIMITED, **Looking Glass Technologies** will both launch their first product under their own label (they previously developed the ULTIMA UNDERWORLD series and SYSTEM SHOCK for **Origin**), and simultaneously offer an entirely new approach to simulated flight. Not only will FLIGHT UNLIMITED feature the most photo-realistic terrain ever seen in a PC flight sim, it also offers a new approach to modeling flight, and the most transparent interface that the designers could possibly imagine.

When Blackley and his Looking Glass flight crew started working on FLIGHT UNLIMITED, it was their goal to produce, "Not a game, but a playground." Their stated goal was to model the flight experience, as opposed to merely replicating the plane itself. Further, they wanted a program that would be totally accessible to novices, because it didn't rely upon a complex interface with keyboard overlays or require would-be pilots to infer that polygons *represented* terrain. Instead, computer pilots would get the opportunity to work with full-screen or split-screen views (the latter offering peripheral perspective) on a standard monitor and a real 3-D cockpit (built off six angular perspectives) for users who have **Cybermax** goggles or the **Forte** headset.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

The good news for hot rod computer users is that powerful machines will be able to fly in a hi-res mode (1024 x 768) that features photorealistic terrain with relief; the bad news is that the program slows down so much in that resolution that most pilots would consider it unacceptable for doing anything other than ground gazing. Those with 486/50s can take heart that the program is being developed on that performance level, but it is primarily designed and optimized for high performance Pentiums. Because of this, the program's performance requirements are steeper than a power climb in an F-15 with both burners lit. Even on a Pentium 90, the unfinished FLIGHT UNLIMITED flew below 8 frames per second at the optimal 640 x 480 resolution with detail set at the highest level. While code refinements may improve that rate, gamers with 486s will probably need a 486/66 with local bus video just to fly the sim smoothly in 320 x 200. Regardless of machine or res mode, the sofware manages to update instruments on the cockpit panel at a frame rate twice the speed of the rest of the sim. (Check out the frame rate meter in the alpha version cockpit pictured below. It is the dial on the far left.) The bad news for headset users is that the upcoming wave of headsets only provide 240 x 180 pixel resolution, so it has to subsample the current video mode and adapt it for the lesser resolution. Fortunately, the simulation offers incredible suspension of disbelief in any mode. Why? Let us count the ways.

THIS IS FOR REAL Ground detail shows surpassing realism in 640 x 480 as the Sukhoi SU31 carves riverine canyons near Sedona, Arizona.

LOOKS COUNT

Instead of building polygon-based terrain from geographical survey data, the team decided to work off aerial photographs to build their photo-realistic world. The real

trick is to find enough color aerial photos so that they can stereo-match the photos and create texture maps based on the highest level of detail possible. As a result, the game doesn't look like a lot of simulators. The only time it really looks typical is when buildings pop up close to the plane and the program uses a shaded voxel technology to represent the 3-D shapes, or when a pilot flies beyond the detailed 13-mile square regions of stereo matched photography. Then, the program must use data to build polygon-filled terrain that "fakes it" until the plane reaches the next detailed area.

The painstaking details are more than just "eye-candy" for computer pilots. All of the terrain in the 13 mile squares is active. This means that simulated emergency landings can take place in fields, on mesas, and along highways if you so desire. Thus, the simulated world seems more real than in simulators where you can only go from one airport "hot spot" in the program to another.

The interface also looks a little different. All flights begin in what Looking Glass calls an F.B.O. (Fixed Base of Operations). These are rendered 3-D environments where you walk and look around using the mouse and joystick. Initial points of embarkation (Yucca and Sedona, AZ, as well as Aspen, CO, graced the alpha version we examined) and up to 25 different flight lessons can be accessed by looking at a 3-D bulletin board, moving the joystick to highlight a desired notice, and pressing a button. The flight lessons include: rolls, loops, half-loops, Immelmans, Cuban Eights, Reserve Cuban Eights, hammerheads, spins, snap rolls, tailslides, inverted spins, vertical rolls, knife-edge flight, hesitation rolls, square loops and rolling circles.

The airplanes are selected by a different means. There is a 3-D desk in each F.B.O. with model planes revolving on the desk. In fact, each one of these models is being rendered on the fly as it rotates. As the desired plane is bathed in a light-sourced highlight, a simple click puts you in the cockpit and, more importantly, if you want to skip take-offs and landings and get right to the entertaining acrobatic stuff, in the air. Airplanes expected to appear in the final product include the: Bellanca Decathlon, Pitts Special S-2B, Extra 3005, Sukhoi SU31, P-51 and Grob 103 Aerobatic Sailplane.

STUDENT FLYER Driver's training was never like this, as 25 interactive lessons will have you off the ground and pulling Gs in no time.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Where most flight simulators work off a basic flight model built from the performance characteristics of the aircraft, FLIGHT UNLIMITED factors in more than one physical model. Many flight simulators simply gather the available data on a plane from measurements taken in a wind tunnel. However, such measurements do not take into consideration the fluid dynamics of atmospheric behavior and their relationship to a given maneuver or angle. Blackley observed that such models do not take radial Gs, control reversal, pitch oscillation, and other phenomena into account. Not only does the simulation figure in the performance characteristics of the aircraft, but it also models the fluid dynamics of the atmosphere around the aircraft and the G forces which affect the pilot's head. Blackley explained that, "Flying is about feeling the atmosphere and reacting to it. By not simulating the actual atmosphere, other flight simulations left me feeling cold. As a pilot, I knew that there were aerobatic maneuvers that I wanted to try on a computer sim that just didn't act like my experiences in the air. Because of the way we've modeled the air around the airplane, as well as the plane, this may very well be the first aerobatic flight model in the world."

To get the feel of the atmosphere, Blackley performs some very in-depth physics calculations. The computer sets up some boundary conditions for both the airplane's performance and the atmospheric model. Then, the program checks all the maps for changes in elevation, as well as such man-made terrain effects as parking lots. Modeling updrafts and wind convergences for mountain passes and valleys may seem relatively elementary, but the program assumes that parking lots full of metal cars will give off heat which rises and creates turbulence. The turbulence then affects the atmosphere around the plane and, in turn, by adapting the boundary conditions for the atmosphere, impacts the performance of the aircraft. Other flight models work off the idea of the "angle of attack" (where the air hits the structure of the plane), but FLIGHT UNLIMITED models the atmosphere so that even a lawn chair would function realistically within the atmosphere according to its inherent aerodynamics (or lack thereof).

As Blackley told us, "We'd rather set up the world so that it runs itself and is really cool, rather than trying to hack some special situations all the time." The bottom line for gamers is that would-be pilots can now do acrobatic maneuvers such as tail slides, where the plane is positioned in a vertical stall and allowed to fall backward, and the plane will act as it would in real life (eventually nosing over to recover the stall). Computer pilots will even be able to

A DETACHED VIEW It's hard to be objective about the beauty of the photo-realistic terrain, regardless of the perspective.

experience knife-edge flight where the wings act as rudders and the rudder impacts altitude adjustments. In fact, to illustrate his point that the simulator is an aerodynamic playground, Blackley did a full backwards tail slide and shoved the rudder full in one direction in order to see what would happen. Naturally, an actual pilot wouldn't do this because the maneuver would rip the rudder completely off, but it was interesting to see the program deal with this situation.

A REAL HEAD RUSH A separate physics model causes the pilot's head to move in response to the amount of G-forces being placed on the aircraft.

Even the sounds for the simulation are defined by the physics. The team used digital audio tape (DAT) to record the engine sounds of airplanes at various speeds, then added digitally-recorded wind sounds. In the game, the engine sounds are modified by wind sounds according to wind speed, as opposed to being strictly based on the plane's air speed.

Perhaps most amazing of all, considering all the calculations being handled to model the physics for atmosphere, plane and pilot, is the fact that only 1% of processor time is used to perform the physics algorithms. The rest is spent rendering the terrain. That says something about the cost of realism versus aesthetic.

PERFORMANCE CHECK

For gamers who thrive on multi-player expeiences, there is more good news on the horizon. Even though there is no combat, the game is networkable and allows up to 64 planes to share the same game world. This allows head-to-head aerobatic competition and friendly one-upmanship to take place on the network. Network play also enables dedicated computer pilots to set up two extra monitors for their peripheral vision so they don't have to use the split-screen view.

So, the way I see it, two big questions remain. First, how realistic is the simulation and second, how soon will there be a combat version of the game? The sim is getting high praise from real pilots. Patty Wagstaff, three-time U.S. Aerobatic Champion, and another aerobatic pilot are consulting on the program, but Blackley has little difficulty in getting more mainstream pilots to look at the program.

As for the combat game, Looking Glass would love to do it. Blackley quotes a combat veteran named Jeff McChaney as stating, "Combat is about getting the energy out of the airplane in order to do maneuvers." If FLIGHT UNLIMITED can pass the civilian tests, the military version should be right behind it. It looks like it should fly high on both counts.

FLY THE BEST!

THE BEST GAME CONTROLLERS FOR YOUR SYSTEM

CH Products offers gamers quality joysticks, flight yokes, gamecards, and trackballs for all games and simulations. We've taken our line of IBM peripherals and expanded into Macintosh and 3DO.™ From advanced computer pilots and auto racers to those just taking off, CH Products has the right controller for you, all Made-in-the U.S.A.

CH PRODUCTS

CH Products lets you fly higher, move faster, reach farther!

CH Products / 970 Park Center Drive / Vista, CA 92083
Phone: 619.598.2518 Fax: 619.598.2524

Circle Reader Service #190

Desk Top Racers

Behind The Wheel of Thrustmaster's Formula T1 Driving Hardware

by Gordon Goble

IT'S BEEN QUITE A JOURNEY FOR THE PC RACER. IN JUST A FEW YEARS, WE'VE GONE FROM KEYBOARDS, TO TEENY TINY joysticks, to big durable joysticks, to flight yokes, to steering wheels, to steering wheels with pedals, and now to steering wheels with pedals *and* gearshifts. So, what's next? Horns? Cigarette lighters? Authentic roadkill? A little device that drops from the ceiling and smacks you around every time you get in a collision?

The next step in the evolution of driving hardware is the FORMULA T1, a combination of wheel, gearshifter, and gas/brake pedals from veteran input device builder, **Thrustmaster**. If the physical world of computer racing wasn't encompassing enough for you, it should be now.

For the most part, the FORMULA T1 unit has a professional look to it, with all components being encased in sleek black metal cabinets. The wheel and gearshift are mounted together in a base that can be clamped or affixed with Velcro to a desk, and the pedals are housed in a box that sits on the floor. In application, the FORMULA T1 is an interesting mix of the good and the bad. From initial setup onward, there are a number of little obstacles that stand in the way of an otherwise total package.

Mounting is awkward, to say the least. Control devices of this size and complexity require more than the non-skid feet we've become accustomed to with joysticks, and most do indeed come with table clamps. But the FORMULA T1 somehow skips that technique, and opts instead for suction cups and Velcro strips. Unfortunately, the suction cups do not render the unit completely immobile, and choosing the latter option means having Velcro strips permanently affixed to the desktop whether the unit is in use or not. Adding to the complications, but understandable considering its elaborate nature, the FORMULA T1 will not work with anything but a dual joystick port (in order to engage foot pedals). Ah well...such is the price of realism.

Yet once the FORMULA T1 is up and running, its advantages begin to shine through. The wheel is a bit thin for my liking (same wheel as **Colorado Spectrum** used for its less than impressive MOUSE WHEEL), but it turns smoothly and accurately while operating in absolute silence. The gearshift lever is located just a couple of inches from the right side of the wheel, permitting easy "on the fly" shifting, and the pedals are...well, what can you say...the pedals are really there! That the FORMULA T1 incorporates one of the first pedal units to actually make it to market is in itself a step in the right direction.

Yet, the pedals (a curious, yet functional solution involving rollers on the end of levers) feature an overly large throw with no discernible stop. Mounted side by side, they are perhaps set a little too close together for lengthy competition, and that combined with a similarly large steering wheel arc and a minuscule gearshifter throw could result in a grumbling gamer over the long haul. Then again, each person has his or her preferences, and none of this may matter to some drivers.

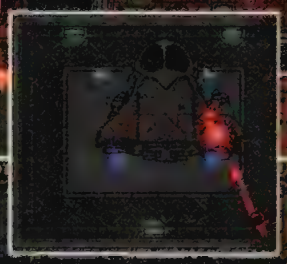
Those sincerely interested in advanced digital driving products such as the FORMULA T1 will undoubtedly be partaking in the genre's top games, and the Big Two—INDYCAR RACING and WORLD CIRCUIT—are at the top of the list. Following a hard morning's test session and road test comparisons, the FORMULA T1 was found to perform better than most other wheeled devices. WORLD CIRCUIT presented little problem for the unit, but several devices (including **Suncom**'s G-FORCE, and the CH VIRTUAL PILOT and FLIGHTSTICK) scored marginally better on INDYCAR tracks. Lap time disparity was most noticeable (although still in the tenths of seconds) on INDYCAR courses, where absolute precision is mandatory, and the FORMULA T1 was not quite as adept handling heavy traffic areas. Yet the natural feel of real foot pedals was welcome, and kept the simulation test score close. A good joystick remains the preferred method of control for quick reflex arcade-type racing games, but most assuredly this was not the use envisioned by its creators for the FORMULA T1.

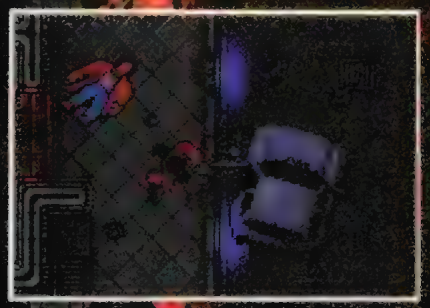
Over the course of the last year, several similar products have been announced, put on hold, and fallen through. Actually, just getting a stand-alone pedal unit on the shelves has proven to be a nightmarish task for those brave enough to try. Thrustmaster is to be congratulated for being one of the few companies to follow through on its promises, and the FORMULA T1 is a great start on a new era in realism. Who knows what lies around the next corner?

For more information on the FORMULA T1, contact: Thrustmaster, 10150 S.W. Nimbus Ave., Suite E-7, Tigard, OR 97223. Tel: (503) 639-3200.

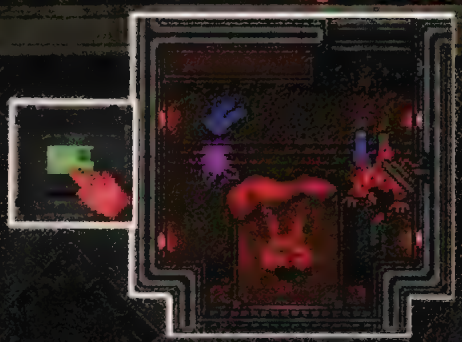
DreamWeb

Dreamweb draws you into a world of greed and corruption, draws you into a civilisation teetering on the brink, draws you into an audio-visual experience like nothing else...!





- A perfect fusion of the true elements of science-fiction and the dark mysteries of adventure gaming!
- Stunning new graphics contribute to the black mood of this compelling new over-head view adventure!
- Explore over 200 rooms spread over 30 locations at your own peril!
- Exciting combat sequences choreographed to precision!
- Realism not to be equalled with the atmospheric music and superb sampled sound effects!



"....Awesome...!"
".....Breath Taking...!"
"....Heart Stopping...!"

A game to die for!

empire®
SOFTWARE

ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL (USA) Inc. 4 Professional Drive, Suite 123, Gaithersburg, MD 20879. Voice: (301) 216 9706 FAX: (301) 216 0117

Circle Reader Service #136

Short Bursts, Short Lives

How to Survive The Many Planned and Unplanned Challenges Of 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR

© Roger MacGowan

by Michael Rymaszewski

THERE WAS ONCE A SIM PILOT WHO EXCELLED AT EVERY NEW GAME WITHIN A FEW HOURS. HE DECIMATED THE evil Nazis trying to invade Britain, and taught Japanese pilots who dared grapple with him that they could be unwilling *kamikazes*. At the mention of his name, 'Johnnie' Johnson spilled his tea, Galland muttered dark things in German, while Sakai mopped his sweating brow and, with characteristic Eastern forbearance, said nothing....

I rather wished I was this imaginary character when I first sat down to **MicroProse**'s 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR, but many a pilot was dropped in the drink before I mastered the game's idiosyncrasies. Coming to terms with 1942's quirks is what this article is all about, and we'll look at the various ways and means in which you can consistently outscore the historical characters featured in the 1942 Halls of Fame.

There are three basic steps involved: the first is understanding the flight model; the second is discovering ways to sidestep some of the game's design flaws and glitches; the third is re-learning aerial gunnery.

CARRIER BATTLES OR FLIGHT SCHOOL?

The flight model in 1942 is one of the more advanced on the market. In other words, flying a plane in a straight line is quite difficult. If you haven't yet learned that operating the throttle constantly is the only way to fly a plane in combat, you will in 1942.

Like most sims, 1942 features a selection of training missions, but there is a more interesting way to attend flight school: Carrier Battles. Fighting a Carrier Battle in 1942 is as thrilling as a rainy weekend in Reykavik, and won't be interesting to anyone who has ever played a good strategic war game before. All you can do is locate the enemy quickly, keep changing the course and speed of your carrier forces, and send out the appropriate number of fighters with each strike. The outcome of each encounter is determined by statistical formulae.

The bright point of Carrier Battles is that you can actually jump into one of the attacking airplanes. If you get shot down or crash, you'll be moved into the next plane. You can also change planes yourself by pressing a key. It's the best way to quickly familiarize yourself with a variety of aircraft in combat situations without having to takeoff and fly to the target, which can be a very lengthy process.

MISSION MECHANICS

Flying missions can also be a risky process, for 1942 has design flaws that can easily kill your pilot. So, before discussing how to become the top ace in the simulated history of the Pacific War, let's discuss how to avoid getting killed by one of the glitches.

Each mission starts with a briefing, where you are shown a map and told where you'll be flying, and why. It doesn't tell you what other units will take part in the mission. It doesn't tell you the distance to the target, the briefing map does not have a scale, and the manual does not specify maximum range for any of the planes. If you want to put bombs on your fighter instead of a drop tank, think twice.

After you're done with the briefing and have armed your plane, you'll find yourself on the carrier deck or the landing strip. Wherever you take off from, you'll either do it manually or through autopilot. And here we come to the game's biggest flaw: the autopilot in 1942 crashes planes. Try to switch on the autopilot and accelerate the time frame while in the 3-D world and you're asking for it. If you're taking off using the autopilot, make sure you're in the normal time frame.

What's more, the game's AI crashes other planes too, so don't be too alarmed if you see planes flying into each other or hurtling down in suicidal dives for no apparent reason. It's part of the game.

If you do take off with the autopilot, make sure you're in the normal time frame, then switch to the map right away. The autopilot seems to work all right in the map mode.

The map will show you plane icons representing the flights in your group. This is your first chance to find out how many planes are flying with you, and what they are. Move your cursor over the icons and you'll get a window listing individual flights and specifying the number of planes in each. How do you find out which flight you're in? If you're flying a fighter, you're in the first fighter flight on the list; a bomber, in the first bomber flight, and so on.

The mechanics involved in using the map are as follows: if you switch it on and there are enemies around, the game pauses; if there aren't, time is running. If you haven't switched on the autopilot before switching to the map, and there are no enemies nearby, you'll crash.

The map does not show your position unless your plane is the only one remaining from the whole flight. Otherwise,

HARD DRIVE TAKES ON A WHOLE NEW MEANING.

Get a grip–and hang on tight.

IndyCar™ Racing is real-world, 3-D racing! Check out the reviews:
"Phenomenal" *– Computer Gaming World.* ***"Scary"*** *– On Track.*
"Fast, furious, brilliant" *– PC Gamer.* ***"Nirvana for car racing fans"*** *– Game Bytes.*

The feel. *It's almost too real. Scream down the straight. Crest a hill and your stomach's in your throat. Corner too fast and it's panic. Brake? Gas? Flick the wheel? If you have to think, you're toast.*

Don't worry, you'll learn. But this is a win you earn.

The look. *You're there. Cars, tread marks, terrain, billboards – even paint schemes and decals on real IndyCars – accurate in obsessive 3-D detail.*

The experience. *Tinker with chassis and engine set-up. Fiddle with turbo boost, wing angles and tires. Factor in tire wear and fuel load. All play a part – all can help you go faster.*

Add on 7 new tracks. *With our* ***IndyCar Circuits: Expansion Pack****, you can race at seven new tracks – from Phoenix to Mid-Ohio, Detroit to Queensland, Australia – the challenge always stays fresh!*

Each track has been painstakingly constructed to match the true dimensions of the actual speedway.

And now, Indy®, too! *Our engineers have mastered the feel and thrill of "The Brickyard™" – so you can, too – with our new* ***Indianapolis Motor Speedway: Expansion Pack****. Plus, with this add-on package, you get a Customizing Paint Kit – to update colors and decals, or just do your car your way.*

OFFICIALLY LICENSED

INDYCAR™ RACING

PAPYRUS™

Visit local retail stores, or call:
1-800-836-1802
Please ask for X500

GOLDEN TRIAD AWARD — COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

ELITE CHOICE AWARD WINNER 1993

CODIES

PREMIER WINNER 1994

Virgin INTERACTIVE entertainment

Distributed exclusively worldwide by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. 18061 Fitch Avenue Irvine, CA 92714

Indianapolis 500,® "Indy" and The Brickyard™ are registered trademarks of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation. IndyCar™ and the helmet logo are trademarks of The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation under exclusive license to Championship Auto Racing Teams, Inc. Papyrus is a trademark of Papyrus Design Group Inc. Virgin is a trademark of Virgin Enterprises Inc. IBM PC screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

Now, New Expansion Packs: IndyCar™ Circuits, plus The Indianapolis Motor Speedway!

Circle Reader Service #153

you'll be informed where your friends are, but not where you are. It's irritating, to say the least.

THE MOST DANGEROUS ENEMY

When the enemy is sighted, the map will switch off and return you to the cockpit. Pause the game instantly. Switch on the external view and find out where your plane is in relation to the others. Then switch on the action, and instantly dive away from the formation, returning to take position behind and slightly below it. It's that autopilot—you just never know.

You *can* risk the autopilot if there are no enemies around, and the planes in your formation are flying straight and level. But the only way to be sure that your pilot stays alive is to fly manually until you see the enemy.

So, you've clashed with the enemy, done what you could, and you're on your way home. You switch on the autopilot, there are no other planes around. It seems safe...

It isn't. The autopilot will always attempt to link you up with the other planes in your flight. If the rest of the flight is flying at sea level and you're high up, there's a chance that the autopilot will tear the wings off your plane in an attempt to rejoin the flight. At other times you'll be running for home without any ammo, and the autopilot will promptly return you to the danger zone.

The safest policy is to pause the game when all that remains is the flight home. Switch on the map, click on the icon representing your flight, and tell them to go home even if they already appear to be doing so. Then, to make sure everyone keeps climbing, reset the cruise altitude to at least 5,000 feet higher. Continue flying manually until the map tells you your flight is at a respectable distance from the enemy and at a respectable altitude. Then, whisper a quick prayer, switch the autopilot on, see what it's doing to your plane, and if things are okay, switch to the map.

Occasionally, whenever you attempt to turn on that dreaded autopilot to get home, you'll get the message that you can't, because you're over the target. Press the 'quit' key. Often, you'll find out that you've completed the mission. If not, you have a choice: fly manually until death from boredom, or bail out. I bailed out twice, and got picked up by friendly forces, even though on both occasions the friendly forces were much more distant than the enemy's. Thank goodness for those Allied rescue dolphins!

BENEATH A STEEL GRAY SKY Zeroes clash with F4U Corsairs defending Munda airbase.

CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON

Having dealt with all this, let's turn to the planes you get to fly, and the tactics you can use to outshine all those historical heroes.

First you'll have to choose to fly for the Americans or the Japanese. The Japanese pilots get to fly better planes, while the Americans get to be decorated at the drop of a hat. There are bound to be some raised eyebrows at this, so let me explain. The Americans start off with the Wildcat, the Dauntless and the Devastator. The Devastator is superseded by the Avenger in August, 1942; the Wildcat and the Dauntless soldier on till the beginning of 1943 when they are gradually replaced by Corsairs, Hellcats and Helldivers. The vast majority of the missions take place in 1942, and you won't get to fly a Hellcat in the career mode until many, many dogfights later. Also, the number of missions you can fly in the newer planes is limited. So, most of your American fighter or bomber pilot's career will be spent flying the inferior machine.

After you've chosen a side, you'll be presented with a list of pilots. The American list features fame-hungry MicroProse personnel. The Japanese list features historical characters, and this is where you put your thinking cap on and come up with authentic-sounding Japanese names, unless of course you want to go the Jake1, Bill 2, Jim 3 route. Why? Because, contrary to established practice, both Halls of Fame are filled with names of historical pilots. Consequently, if the Saburo Sakai on your available pilots' list does well, you'll end up with two Saburo Sakais in the Hall of Fame.

After you've confirmed the name of your pilot, you'll choose the type of aircraft—fighter, bomber, or torpedo. The manual says you should choose with care, because each plane calls for different battle skills. Quite frankly, I don't agree. The most important skill here is being a good pilot. If you're good, you'll do well in any of the categories. If not, then you won't. And anyway, since there is only one type of aircraft in each category, you'll want to try your hand at all three.

What each category does involve is different tactics. Because most of the action takes place in 1942, I'll limit myself to the planes available in that period. If you do well with the Wildcat and survive till 1943, you can be sure that when the Corsair and the Hellcat come along, you'll do even better. The same goes for the new Zero and the Helldiver (as long as you don't try carrier landings).

TIGHT FLIGHT Flying in formation is a snap with the virtual cockpit in 1942, as this group of F6F Hellcats demonstrates.

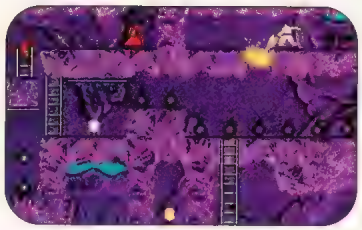
ACES IN THE MAKING

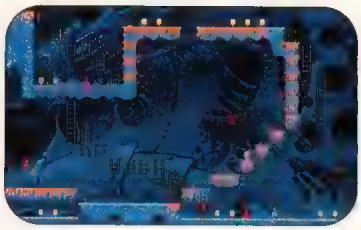
Basically, there are just three ways to shoot down an aircraft. One is from dead astern; second, head on; and the third, and most common, is deflection shooting.

In 1942, shooting down planes from dead astern is dead easy. Line up the sights, press the button, and wham!—that's another scalp on your fuselage. Even the vaunted Flying Fortress does not require more than a two-second burst

2.5 MILLION FORMER ADDICTS CAN'T BE WRONG!

LODE RUNNER®
THE LEGEND RETURNS





It's more addicting than ever. With all new graphics and sound effects, plus 150 new levels of non-stop action. Play alone or head-to-head. Use the lightning-fast Game Generator to create torturous worlds of your own. See your retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 (Ask for offer D844).

SIERRA®

Available for: DOS, Windows, MAC, DOS CD-ROM. LODE RUNNER is a registered trademark licensed exclusively to Douglas E. Smith. ©1983, 1994 Douglas E. Smith, Sierra On-Line Inc. All rights reserved

Circle Reader Service #222

from your Zero's 20mm cannon.

Head-on attacks are more dicey. The trick here is to find out whether the enemy pilot is after you, or someone nearby. If it's you, duck. If it's someone else, go for it.

Deflection shooting is another story. What seems to matter is not the distance to the plane you're shooting at or its speed, but the angle between the planes. If your target is 500 yards away, doing 250 knots, and turning gently, you can give him the standard deflection and you'll get him. If he's 50 yards away, flying at 100 knots, and traveling at a 45 degree angle to you, things get tricky.

The best tactic in this situation is to get in as close as you can, at most 50 yards, preferably less. Get the enemy plane in your sights, turn in the same direction until it slides out of view under the nose of your plane, then fire. Unlike most other sims you won't crash into your victim, provided you break away promptly.

The Zero outperforms the Wildcat on every count. My Zero pilots (flying at maximum difficulty level) score an average of 2.0 victories per mission; the Wildcat flyers score 1.3. I've always believed one of the Wildcat's greatest assets was that it could outdive a Zero, thus getting away at leisure for another one of those famous hit-and-run attacks. It can't, not in 1942. However, it can outmaneuver it.

I can hear gasps of horror all around, but it's true. The Wildcat tends to slow down dramatically whenever you turn really sharply. When that happens, let the nose drop to pick up speed, and keep turning. Soon, your adversary will be circling above you, not knowing where you are.

LONG DISTANCE RUNAROUND Without maximum ranges listed for aircraft, think long and hard before you trade those drop tanks for bombs.

When you find yourself behind a Zero and fire, you'll find it has a standard evasive maneuver: a steep climbing turn. Slam on the power and follow it, using opposite rudder to gain height. As soon as your Wildcat starts to falter, lower your nose and go into a light bank with full rudder. You can turn quite tightly in this manner flying at low speed. You'll often see the Zero you're hunting before you've completed a full circle, just as it's about to turn in the opposite direction. That's your chance—for a couple of seconds, the deflection angle is very small, and you ought to get him.

The Zero's superior performance means that, ironically, it is better suited to hit-and-run attacks than the Wildcat. One option is to dive on the American fighter, fire, and roll away for another pass. Another is to go in slowly, cutting your throttle and lowering your flaps if necessary, following the Wildcat through its inevitable stall turn, firing at close range.

The Zero does have a major disadvantage: it tends to explode when hit, and you have to exercise extra care when tack-

Interface Dynamics Brackets Convert Your Desk and Office Chair Into a Realistic Cockpit

Interface Dynamics Corp.

294 Forest Road
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
PH: 603-569-4638
FX: 603-569-8038

Call, Write, or Fax for a Free Brochure

MasterCard VISA®

MC VISA or C.O.D.
$89.00 – Pair of ARBs
$59.00 – Pair of KTBs
$6.00 – Shipping Charge

Circle Reader Service #166

ling bombers—the rear gunners in 1942 are lethal. Keep jinking and dodging, especially on your way out.

VIRTUAL COCKPIT: IS IT ANY USE?

The fighters in 1942 feature the first worthy attempt to deal with a common problem. Instead of hitting several 'F' keys to get the various views, you can press 'Alt+F1', hit and hold the second button on your joystick, and your pilot's head will move the way you move the joystick.

While you're in the virtual cockpit mode, you can also choose to keep a chosen plane in view by pressing the 'J' key when it is in your sights. Every time you press the second joystick button, your pilot's head will turn to look at that particular plane.

It sounds great, but it has its drawbacks. Because the view is controlled by the joystick, you can't control your plane while you're looking around. Flying a plane in 1942 is difficult, and letting go of the controls even for a couple of seconds is not a good move. If you're in a vicious dogfight right above the waves, it invites disaster.

The 'J' key option is good when you're flying against a single enemy, with no other bandits around. However, that's rare, and you'll find that while you're chasing one particular plane, others will be shooting down the bombers you're supposed to be escorting, bombing the ships you're supposed to protect, or—worst of all—shooting at *you*. I designated two fighter pilots to fly in the virtual cockpit mode with the 'J' key option, and it quickly became apparent that they did not do as well as the others. In dogfights, it simply doesn't pay to get fixated on one enemy—you'll be missing out on both your duties and other enemy planes that might make easier targets.

The second thing that discouraged me is that 1942 is the best-looking flight sim I've ever come across, and the stark ugliness of the cockpit in the virtual mode really turned me off. What's the point of all this beautiful detail when your cockpit resembles a crooked cage?

WELL-TIMED BURST Two seconds of gunfire is plenty of time for this Hellcat to score a kill.

DIVE BOMBERS, OR HOW TO HIT A RUNNING ANT

If you've ever wondered how a swarm of bombers could dump their loads all around the target without damaging it, this is where you find out. The truth is, hitting a ship that's taking evasive action is extremely hard.

When you're flying a dive bomber, you'll want to play follow-your-leader. Detach yourself from your flight on the way in (never fly in on autopilot—if you don't crash, the defending fighters will probably get you). Keep close behind the planes from your flight, and follow all their maneuvers. The computer-controlled planes always go for the most valuable target, and all you have to do is dive after them.

The manual recommends attacking

Circle Reader Service #161

from the side. Don't. Approaching from behind offers the best chance of making some hasty last-moment corrections, and you'll be making plenty of those.

Don't attempt to climb after you've dropped your baby. You want to get the hell out of there, and you'll do it faster if you dive to the deck on maximum power. Keep twisting and turning on your way out.

Both the Dauntless and the Val can dogfight enemy fighters. You not only have double machine guns up front, but you also have your trusty rear gunner, and as I've said before, the rear gunners in 1942 are lethal. The Val is especially good against Wildcats—I've shot them down while still carrying a bomb load. Don't overdo it, though; if there are more than one enemy fighters against you, run.

As seems to be the rule with American and Japanese planes, the Val is more fragile than the Dauntless, but is more maneuverable, faster, and has a better climb rate. At high altitude and without bombs, it'll do 270 knots.

One final note: if you miss that defenseless transport, you can always strafe it. Amazingly, a couple of bursts will set it aflame. You won't get points, but it will make you feel good. This only seems to work for Vals, as I've strafed transports flying other planes with no results.

AUTOPILOT IN TRAINING Even novice pilots are advised to perform their own takeoffs, unless they enjoy restoring from save games.

THE DEVASTATING EFFECT OF LOW-FLYING KATES

Torpedo pilots face a tough choice. If you choose to fight as an American pilot, you'll have to start with the Devastator, which is a pig to fly. To conduct a successful torpedo attack you'll have to fly below 300 feet, at no more than 110 knots, otherwise your torpedo won't run. Now, the manual says the Devastator handles really well at low speeds. It doesn't. If you're carrying a torpedo, skimming the waves, and your speed drops below 100 knots, it's good-bye Johnny—it goes into a gentle dive to the left and doesn't respond to controls.

Your goal then, when flying the Devastator, is to stay alive until the Avenger becomes available. It's difficult, so here are a couple of hints:

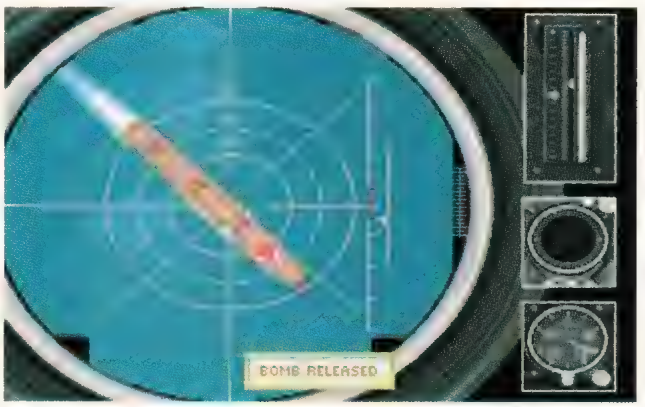
On torpedo runs, get down to 300 feet, get your speed down to the required 110 knots, then drop your flaps and give it 60-70% power. You'll mosey along at the required speed, and you'll still keep control. Beware of being hypnotized by the target; keep the rate of climb indicator in view.

When you're required to bomb land targets, remember that the Devastator can't dive. It starts to shake at around 180 knots, and loses its wings not long afterwards. Indeed, you'll see that happening to the other planes in your flight. Descend on the target in a fast glide at minimum power (press '1', then press '-' once), and use the external view to make sure you're on course. Switch to the bombsight while flying straight and level at between three and four thousand feet. When the target has disappeared from the bombsight, slow down to stalling speed, and go into the dive. Release the bombs the moment you've got the target approximately in your sights and pull up instantly—your plane will be threatening to fall apart by then. A plus is that once you've dropped the load, the Devastator climbs fairly well.

Once the Avenger comes around, you've got it made. It's tough, it bristles with defensive armament, and after you've survived all those missions on the Devastator, you simply can't fail.

The Kate is a much better plane than the Devastator, and you can drop the torpedo from 400 feet while traveling at speed, which helps. It's more fragile, and—as far as I can tell—*it has no rear gunner in the Career mode*. Beware of fighters.

Before you drop your torpedo, remember that both American and Japanese torpedoes travel at just a shade below 50 knots (according to historical sources—this information isn't supplied in the manual). Go to the map to check on the speed of the ships you're attacking, and make the proper allowances.



DROPPING MARBLES ON A MOUSE Dive-bombing a carrier is difficult, but the *Akagi* is about to receive a special-delivery package from an on-target Dauntless.

SCORING, PROMOTIONS, DECORATIONS

If you play at the maximum difficulty level, you'll find you only need half a dozen missions to get into the Hall of Fame—as little as four if all are big successes. The ships you hit and the planes you shoot down count less than the overall success of the mission as measured against enemy resistance. To use the McClusky's SBD attack off Midway as an example: my pilot got 9000 points and the Medal of Honor without hitting anything, but there were three Japanese carriers burning by the time it was over, and the whole flight made it home.

You can expect to get promoted after a couple of good missions. Subsequent promotions are harder to come by, but I did get several pilots promoted for the second time after four missions. American pilots receive medals after almost every successful sortie. It's harder for the Japanese, and even then, it's not accurate historically—they almost never got promoted or decorated.

1942 is probably the most engrossing flight combat sim I've ever played. However, because it's so close to perfection, all its flaws really stick out like sore thumbs. Don't get turned off by the glitches; hopefully, this article will help you to sidestep most of them, so that you can truly enjoy what is a great game. Once the problems have been fixed, it could be the best, ever.

Aristo tries to succeed with a simple plan: a Global Party

"Aristo International designs and develops location-based, pay-per-play, [illegible] games and [illegible]ducts."

[illegible]s that sic fun has been lost as of late in the arcade industry. According to Dave Albert, vice president of Aristo: *"Aristo is about bringing people together. Too many [illegible]n into*

several products coming. Besides upcoming football and hockey games, there is a tabletop version of "Pong," with up to eight players (called TeamNet, picture below). They also plan to launch Playnet for music and TouchNet which through ISDN lines will [illegible]ing the net to bar loca-[illegible]ed for more!

RETROMAGS

This page is missing from the magazine because it was either missing from the issue we scanned, or it was damaged beyond repair.

If you have an original copy of this magazine and would like to help us complete this scan, please visit us at:

retromags.com

[illegible] high-speed polygo[illegible] least bought the equipment from a company that knew how). At the AMOA, there were a plethora of driving sims, most of which were mentioned earlier: Cruis'n The World, San Francisco Rush and more. Sega's newest installment was called Sega's Touring Car. A strange game in a few ways: First, it feels quite a bit like Sega

Age[illegible] feel of the car is not 100 percent, but these companies are nowhere near as established as Sega and Namco in the driving field. Perhaps this is a trend starting; the big guys lead the way and others will follow (ahem, Street Fighter).

Cobra
Performance:
1 to 5 million polygon/sec
50 to 250 million pixels/sec
Resolution:
640 x 400 to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
144 Bits/pixel frame buffer
256 level alpha blending
Shading:
Subpixel sampling antialiasing
Flat shading
Gouraud shading
Lighting:
Linear fog
Exponential Fog

KONAMI®

Board[illegible] support 1 million polygon[illegible] where the Cobra is just being learned to program on and it reaches more than 1 million—first try!

The E-Mail Warriors

PLAY-BY-E-MAIL GAMES ARE A CHEAP SOLUTION FOR LONG-DISTANCE GAMERS

by Alan Emrich

IN MULTI-PLAYER GAMING, WHICH IS MOST IMPORTANT, REAL-TIME MODEM PLAY OR Play-By-Electronic-Mail (PBEM)? A few weeks ago, that's the question that Frank Hunter of **Adanac** posed to **GEnie** members regarding the next (2.0) version of his ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX. The game is coming along fairly quickly, but he has been holding it up in order to implement both modem and play-by-email (PBEM) options. He asked if the GEnie gamers really felt the game must include *both* of these features, and if not, which would they prefer.

The players responded *en masse* and forcefully. Even I chimed in. "Just give us the PBEM feature!" we cried. Frank was taken aback. He expected the answer would be a solid call for modem play.

This might surprise you, too. After all, *CGW* has long been a proponent of multi-human player gaming, and has always extolled the virtues of modem play. However, each game should be examined separately to see whether head-to-head, direct connect modem play is right for it, or if a customized file generated for transfer by electronic mail is more appropriate. In the case of ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX, a turn-based wargame, PBEM is certainly the best way to go.

Quite simply, games where you would be sitting and waiting with little to do while your opponent plays don't lend themselves to direct modem play. Turn-based war and strategy games without a fairly interactive sequence of play are better served by a PBEM feature.

For example, THE PERFECT GENERAL, while turn-based, has a sequence where the defender lies in wait to conduct opportunity fire during the attacker's turn, so direct modem play works very well for that game. Turn-based games along the lines of **HPS Simulations**' TIGERS ON THE PROWL or **Avalon Hill**'s OPERATION CRUSADER are better served by their PBEM features.

Play by email also has the advantages of being both cheaper (long-distance phone bills for long EMPIRE DELUXE games can add up fast, believe me!) and more convenient for busy gamers. Finding a time when two gamers are free for a modem game can be difficult, whereas turns in

G-2

- **Applied Computing Services, Inc., the original developer and copyright holder of computer HARPOON, will be re-releasing all of the HARPOON v1.x products through Alliance Interactive under the Arsenal Publishing label. (Note that Three-Sixty's current HARPOON II project is completely unaffected by this.) The new product will be a version 1.5 of HARPOON CLASSIC. It will be available on Mac and IBM CD-ROM only, and include all of the original game's support products, plus bug fixes, interface enhancements and new scenarios. They're even working on a Windows version.**
- **Three-Sixty Pacific, Inc., the original publisher of HARPOON and present publisher of HARPOON II, has filed for Chapter 11 debt restructuring. They're reorganizing so as to be able to fully support HARPOON II and their upcoming IBM version of VICTORY AT SEA.**
- **If you've read this issue's DEFEND THE ALAMO! review, you might wonder what Incredible Simulations might be up to next with their "last stand" game engine. Apparently, the brothers Lapkoff are working on a**

(continued on page 96)

STARLITE
ELECTRONIC
TEL: 800-552-9880
FAX:415-548-1639

CD ROM DRIVE ,SOUND CARDS

PANASONIC 562,2X, 320MS	$159
PNASONIC 562 EXTERNAL	195
MITSUMI FX001,2X.250MS	159
SONY CDU 33A,2X,290MS	159
PLEXTOR 3028,2X,240MS SCSI II	255
NCE CDR-510 3X, 195MS SCSI II	359
SOUND BLASTER PRO VALUE	75
SOUND BLASTER PRO 16 VALUE	98
SOUND BLASTER 16SCSI II	159
SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	165

CD SOFTWARE

101 BEST GAMES	$22
A HARD DAY'S AND NIGHT	22
AUTOMOBILE REGISTRY	25
AMERICAN PHONE BOOKS	28
AUTHOR TEACHER TROUBLE	18
CD DELUXE PACK	25
CHAOS CONTINUUM	19
COMPTON ENCYCLOPEDIA	25
COOKBOOK HEAVEN	19
CRITICAL PATH	28
DARK SEED	22
DUNE	22
F15 STRIKE EAGLE III	19
FAMILY DOCTOR III	22
FOREVER GROWING GARDEN	25
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA	25
GUNSHIP2000	24
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	18
IRON HELIX	24
INCA	23
KING QUEST IV	17
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	24
MAYO CLINIC FAMILYBOOK	22
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF	38
MICROSOFT ENCARTA	48
MEGA RACE	25
MAGIC DEATH(VIRTUAL)	19
MONKEY ISLAND	19
MADDOG MCCREE	23
MYST	45
QUANTUM GATE	26
RETURN TO RORK	19
REBEL ASSAULT	45
SEVENTH GUEST	23
SIM CITY	42
THE LAWNMOWER MAN	22
WHO KILL SAM RUPERT	24
WIGGINS STORY LANDS	24

ADULT CDS

XXX RATED BLOOPER	$29
AMERICAN GIRLS	29
ADULT PLATE	27
ASIAN PLATE	27
CAFE FLESH	22
HIDDEN OBSESSIONS	24
DIGITAL DANCING	34
SYMOREBUTT INTERACTIVE	42
SECRET	27
GIRLS OF J.S TEPHEN HICKS	29
HIGH VOLUME NUDE	28
HOUSE OF SLEEPING BEAUTY	27
SUPER MODEL GOES WILD	35
NIGHT WATCH INTERACTIVE	34
DREAMMACHINE INTERACTIVE	42
COMPLAY W/ME INTERACTIVE	34
UROTSUKIDOJI(ANIMATION)	34

***CALL FOR LARGE SELECTION CDS**

Circle Reader Service #230

G-2 *(continued from page 95)*

CUSTER'S LAST STAND game. This might be followed by the battle of Peleilieu (since their father fought at that one). So far, we haven't been able to convince them that a Rorke's Drift/Zulu wars game would be well received.

✒ WARLORDS II enthusiasts will want to check out all of the scenarios being uploaded on CompuServe of late. With the scenario editor in the hands of creative gamers, many interesting scenarios, including Roman, Aztec and several Tolkienesque games, have been showing up in the Gamer's Forum, Library #3. Note that this is also the library where scenarios abound for games like TANKS!, EMPIRE DELUXE, and others.

✒ Did someone say TANKS? What will Norm Koger do now that his TANKS! game has rolled? Apparently, his time machine is headed back to the 19th Century to visit the Mexican War, the American Civil War, the Crimean War and the British colonial period.

✒ And speaking of the Civil War, Robert E. Lee, Jr. (his real name!) has contracted with MicroProse to do COMMAND HQ II (a working title). It will feature four-way and perhaps network play versions of this perennial favorite. Naturally, Lee will be incorporating all of the latest CHQ 3.x enhancements he's already made to the game, and they are many, including a map builder and random map generator.

✒ On the boardgame bridge, Scott Hamilton of HPS Simulations has released a new version of AIDE DE CAMP (v1.15) that uses 70K less RAM, leaving more room for larger game sets. It also includes some new features and fixes the sound problem that Pentium users have discovered.

✒ Decision Games is in search of playtesters for their VON SPEE'S CRUISERS computer game. You must use Windows and be familiar with their FAR SEAS game included in issue #125 of *Strategy & Tactics* magazine. Contact them directly on GEnie at: DECISIONGAME or by telephone at (805) 943-6832.

✒ In this month's Avalon Hill report, we've learned that their COMPUTER THIRD REICH game will *not* include the boardgame's historical variant options. It seems that it was becoming too much of a task to program the computer to guard against all of the possibilities these variants created. Hopefully, these options *will* remain for human players to use via the play-by-email game option.

✒ Atomic Games is busy outlining Avalon Hill's new COMPUTER DIPLOMACY. The game is slated to be a solid solitaire game, but it will also have a direct Internet server for fast access to a full table of live opponents. A generic message generation system using an iconic interface is being designed. After a player selects the proper buttons, the message will be clearly received by computer players, while a human opponent will get a specially generated text message, complete with the sending nation's "national overtone." Thus, you won't be sure if a message was sent by a computer or a human adversary.

in an email game can be made at each player's leisure.

WE'RE NOT ALL SOCIAL OUTCASTS, YOU KNOW!

Truly, solitaire-only war and strategy games are starting to irk me, and I know I'm not the only one. I hear constantly that the most requested feature for SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION is multiplayer play with email/modem options. Our wargame and strategy games of the year, **SSI**'s CLASH OF STEEL and **MicroProse**'s MASTER OF ORION would both have benefited greatly from the inclusion of a PBEM feature. Sure, MASTER OF ORION would have to sacrifice its tactical combat feature in PBEM mode, but it can't be *that* much work to save a game in such a way that it is automatically compressed (both to make it cheaper to send and to keep it from being easily edited by cheaters) and ready for another player to load on his or her computer and do their turn.

Granted, this is another challenge for programming teams, but a minor one, I think. After all, Mark Baldwin and Bob Rakowsky were able to give us *both* real-time modem play and a PBEM feature in EMPIRE DELUXE. We think designers should follow this sound model when possible. When in doubt, however, give us PBEM. It is not only the easiest multi-player solution to implement, but in many cases it is the least expensive option for the gamer, as well.

Rock 'n Roll Panzer Pushing

SSI's PANZER GENERAL Will Test Your Mettle With Metal For Medals

by Alan "King Tiger" Emrich

© Roger MacGowen

"WOULD YOU BELIEVE," I ASK IN MY BEST MAXWELL SMART imitation, "that the next wargame from **Strategic Simulations** will be a Nintendo cartridge from Korea?" Okay then, would you believe it's actually a 16-bit SEGA cart from Japan? No? How about a strategic level WWII wargame for the PC that's inspired by the Japanese cartridge game, DAISAN-RYKU?

I can see the hard core wargamers getting ready to turn the page. Please, don't do it! Hear me out. Rather than being stereotypically simplistic, DAISAN-RYKU on the SEGA 16 was cleverly designed to get every ounce of horsepower out of its 16-bit machine. I personally witnessed the veteran wargamers inside SSI playing this Japanese cartridge game at their office (presumably on their breaks, but you know how *that* is) with a crude translation of the Japanese manual laying beside the SEGA Genesis. As people kept cycling through to take their turns, I asked what game they were working on, and they admitted they weren't really working on anything—they were just playing this game for fun. However, they were so addicted to it that no one in the company could deny it was a fast and fun little wargame. From these humble origins, SSI found the inspiration for PANZER GENERAL.

SNEAK PREVIEW Game Still In Development

Just to make a good thing better, SSI has revved up the excellent game engine for PANZER GENERAL and, I'm happy to report, the playability of DAISAN-RYKU has remained firmly intact. Besides the mouse-driven interface and keyboard commands that an IBM wargamer expects, several important enhancements have been added that have PANZER GENERAL far surpassing the SEGA game that inspired it.

WHERE'S THE HISTORY?

In game play, PANZER GENERAL is probably most similar to SSI's THE GREAT WAR or **Ubi Soft**'s BATTLE ISLE. In all of these games, a core group of diverse unit types with a wide array of values (supply level, ammunition, experience, initiative, firing range, movement allowance, defense strength and target type, attack strength vs. soft targets, hard targets, ships, planes, etc.) fought over a series of battles. In PANZER GENERAL, you can ponder all of these figures, or you can ignore all of this minutiae and simply push the pieces around, and have a great time doing it. Veteran wargamers, however, might poo-poo the embraceably simple game play mechanisms and ask "Where's the beef?" meaning the "meat" of simulated history.

The historical elements in PANZER GENERAL come into play via a number of sources that grognards will recognize. First, there is the extensive unit database. Countless ship, aircraft and troop types are available for play, and these can be upgraded during each scenario. Numerous historical and a few "what if?" scenarios are provided with reasonably accurate maps depicting a wide variety of terrain features. Although the scenario orders of battle were in a state of flux in the preview copy examined, I expect that SSI will play a bit fast and loose with them to ensure better game play.

In the early version I previewed, there were two scenarios covering the invasion of Poland (1939), one for the German attack on Norway in 1940, (a particularly fascinating campaign to play) and others for the overrun of the Low Countries. There were also scenarios for the final moves against France (1940), Operation Sea Lion (the proposed German invasion of England in September, 1940), Rommel's arrival in North Africa, and the German air assault on Crete. SSI hopes to have about

30 scenarios in the finished version of the game.

Each scenario can be played solitaire from either the Allied or the Axis side, or by two human players sharing the same computer. Fortunately, the screen is covered between moves, making it difficult to get a free look at your opponent's forces during turn changes. At this time, there is no modem or play-by-email option under consideration, which is a shame since the game's turn structure and high playability level make it ideal for e-mail and tournament style play (see my "Broadsides & Gripeshot" column this issue).

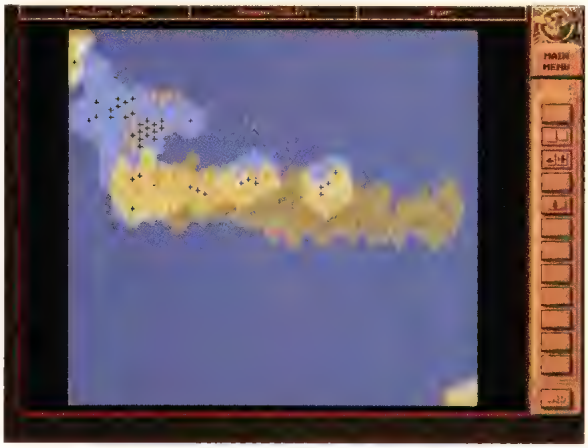
WARGAMING CUSTOMS

Like all good wargames, PANZER GENERAL allows players to customize the game a bit. Toggles are included for a wide variety of things. You can play with enemy units revealed at all times, for instance, or have them hidden if they are not currently "spotted" by friendly forces (making air units even more valuable). A separate toggle either shows or hides enemy troop movements that are not sighted. Likewise, the entire element of logistics can be toggled off (an important consideration for people like me who *loathe* supply rules!). Animated battle displays can also be switched on or off. The ability to temporarily remove units from the board to see the entire map, strategic map overviews, unit information cursors, optional weather, different ways to scroll through your forces and many more utilitarian options are accessible with a simple click or two of the mouse.

MATTERS OF SCALE

The game scale is a bit amorphous. Turns *generally* represent one day in the scenarios previewed (each simulated about three weeks of campaigning), and units appear to be at about the regiment-brigade-division level for ground troops, while artillery and anti-tank units approximate regiments or battalions. Air units seem to cavort in formations of about 40-60 planes, and individual capital ships and groups of smaller ships abound upon the seas.

26TH PANZERS STOP FOR SMOKE BREAK German tank formations take horrendous losses as they push towards Paris.



DESCENT ON CRETE The strategic overview shows the German paratroopers' grandest assault, along with the hodge-podge of Allied forces.

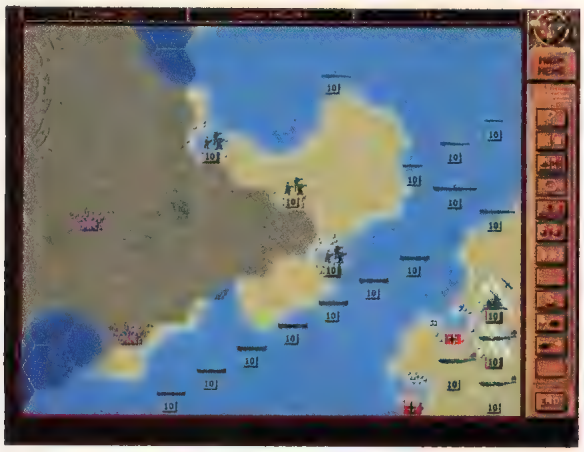
Units are moved one hex at a time. Basically, only one land or sea and one air unit are allowed to stack in a hex, keeping everything simple and playable. Combat generally takes place between adjacent units. Interestingly, a unit can conduct its attack either before or after it moves. This, combined with the fact that units can be moved in any order desired, creates many tactical possibilities on the game board. The need for coordinating air, naval and artillery strikes with ground attacks to make sure that units advance (and fall back!) in the correct order makes employing proper tactics a vital concern.

Overall, PANZER GENERAL's elegant rewarding of proper combined arms tactics works very much to my satisfaction. To capture a fortified locale, it is wise to send in an air unit to bomb it, lob in as much long range artillery or shore bombardment fire as can be brought to bear, then assault with some good infantry units. Likewise, an open field engagement is best handled with a bit of preparatory bombardment followed by an armored attack.

In combat, each unit has an initiative rating. The higher the initiative, the more likely that unit will get to shoot first when fire is exchanged, thus damaging the enemy piece before it gets a chance to return fire in that attack. Losses reduce a unit's normal 10 strength points (representing a full strength, fully manned and equipped formation), and a unit that reaches zero strength is simply eliminated.

As previously mentioned, each unit has a supply and ammunition rating when that option is used. Land units in the field can replenish themselves by doing nothing for a turn when not adjacent to an enemy unit, while ships must sit in port and planes on one of the precious few air bases in order to gas up and rearm. Units that are adjacent to enemy pieces will only be able to receive partial supply and replacements.

POLISHED TANKS ALL IN A ROW The unit manifest makes it simple to find units and count bullets at a glance.



SAY, CAN YOU SEE SEELOWE England's greatest danger since the Spanish Armada makes its way across the English Channel.

Thus, rotating troops into and out of the front lines is another element of a successful General's concern.

DEUTSCHLAND UBER ALLES

PANZER GENERAL's beauty, though, lies in its campaign game. Here, a single player can play the German side, taking his core forces from one campaign to the next. Units gain experience in battle (shown by five stars next to their unit designation) and their experience diminishes as regular replacements are added. Units are even supposed to earn medals and citations from the various campaigns they've fought in, giving each of them their own "personality," although this particular feature was not in the version previewed. This campaign game element of linked scenarios provides a great system for teaching players the military principle of Economy of Force, because today's troops must be preserved in order to live and fight tomorrow's battles.

Perhaps the game's best feature is the use of "Prestige Points." Garnered by capturing cities and eliminating enemy units, these points are used as a sort of currency for buying and upgrading units. Instead of giving a unit normal replacements that dilute its experience level, you can give it "elite" replacements, which costs some prestige but allows you to maintain troop quality and even create oversized (11 or more strength point) formations.

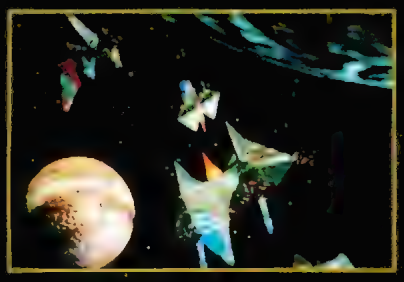
Likewise, reinforcements can be purchased and units already in the game can be upgraded, usually to add a transport element or change their primary equipment type. Of course, each scenario limits the unit and troop types to those that were historically available. The ability to modify your order of battle at a cost in time (this is because it not only takes a turn to upgrade/build new units, but it is done in rear areas at friendly cities and air bases) and prestige points is a clever gimmick. It neatly simulates a commander's economic and political clout, which translates into his ability to get what he needs from "the powers that be" so that he can get the job done.

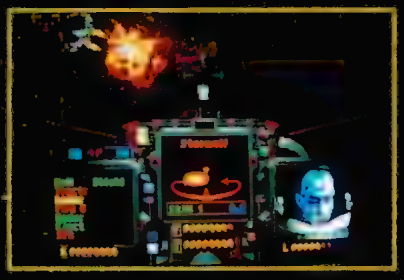
PANZER GENERAL has begun playtesting and should be released later this year. Personally, I have found this little wargame to be truly addicting, even if I am not basking in any great new historical insights from playing it. Being able to use all the sound military principles and a few clever gaming techniques to win is enough for me when a wargame is this downright fun to play. If SSI can figure out a way to add a play-by-email feature, campaigns from the Allied players' sides, and a scenario builder/editor, then they will know the meaning of the phrase: "Tomorrow, the world!"

AIR INFERIORITY Armor "don't mean a thing, if you ain't got the planes," as these British tanks find out first-hand from a flight of Stukas.

Only a Titan could provide mail-order service of such colossal proportions.
Send us $2 for our catalog containing full descriptions and up-to-date pricing on the latest and greatest titles for IBM and the Mac. Also comes with a $2 off coupon.
■ We accept advance purchases and game reservations.
■ We sell only unopened, manufacturer-direct games.
■ No hidden handling fees.
■ We can locate hard-to-find titles.
■ Same-day shipping for orders received before 4 pm ET. ■ Money orders, personal checks, and major credit cards accepted.
TITAN GAMES
1-800-247-5447
DISCOVER
VISA
EXPRESS

Circle Reader Service #117



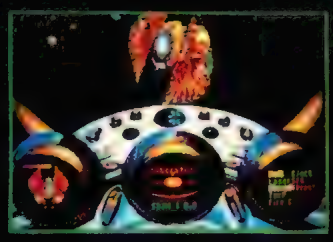


STAR CRUSADER.

SURE YOU COULD DIE, BUT THAT'S LIFE.

- The Gorene Empire is at war with the Alien Alliance. The ally you choose and the battle strategy you devise will determine who controls the Ascalon Rift.
- Choose your ally from either of opposing sides. Fly eleven different ships loaded with weaponry. Depart for over 100 varying missions. Then switch sides for unparalleled replayability.
- Plot strategies, orchestrate battles, fly stealth missions, and conquer territories, with full combat inside nebulas and asteroid fields.
- Riveting hyper-realistic 3 D graphics, with fully texture mapped ships, on-the-fly translucency, Gouraud and Phong shading, and cinematic multimedia videos.
- Driving music, searing sound effects and, on the CD-ROM version, fully digitized speech delivered by professional actors.

FOR IBM PC AND IBM PC CD-ROM

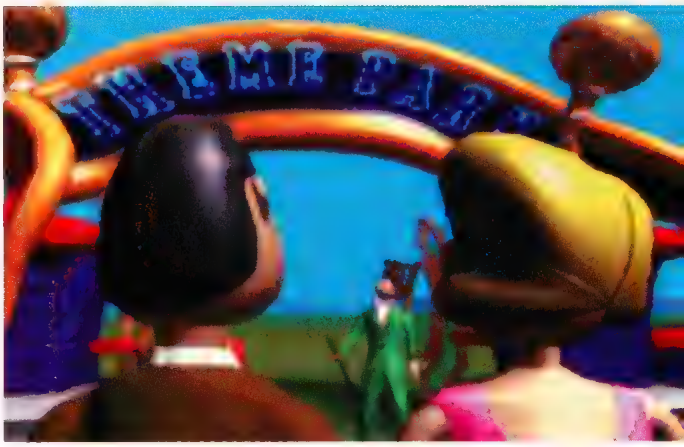


Distributed by GAMETEK

TAKE 2 INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

Circle Reader Service #184

The Turnstile Of The Spew



Finding Profit In The Puke In Bullfrog's THEME PARK

by Randall Black

ANYONE WHO'S BEEN TO THE MIDWAY OF A COUNTY FAIR CAN RECALL THE OVERPRICED, UNWHOLESOME FOOD, the two hour wait in line for a boring, two minute ride, and the disturbing aroma of fresh vomit in the night air. If you remember that experience with fondness, then THEME PARK is for you.

From **Bullfrog**, the makers of POPULOUS, POWERMONGER and SYNDICATE, THEME PARK offers gamers the chance to build and manage an amusement park. In the process, one has the singular opportunity to witness the clean-up of tons of litter and gallons of graphically accurate vomit deposited by park guests.

THEME PARK

Price: $49.95
System: IBM
Requirements: 386-25 or better (386-33 recommended), EGA and VGA graphics, 21MB free hard drive space required, mouse; supports AdLib, Gravis Ultrasound, PAS, Roland MT32, Sound Blaster and general MIDI sound cards
Protection: None
Designer: Bullfrog Productions Ltd.
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(415) 571-7171

The game begins with a vacant park and the ability to install four cheap, mechanically inferior, boring rides: the Bouncy Castle, Tree House, Merry-go-round and Ghost House. The excitement rating of the rides ranges from "bad" for the merry-go-round, to "poor" for the tree house, to a barely adequate "okay" for the other two rides. The rides also possess varying degrees of mechanical reliability, ranging from "very bad" for the Bouncy Castle to "very good" for the Ghost House. When a ride breaks down, you depend on mechanics who rush to the scene when they're not otherwise occupied. With these balky, unsatisfying machines, you must lure customers to the park to support the real moneymakers: your shops and sideshows. Admission ticket revenue also depends on the variety and quality of your rides.

The initial shops and sideshows include a Coffee Shop, Mr. Whippy Ices, Balloon World and the Duck Shoot. For every comestible commodity you have the option of setting some parameter that will affect the customers who ingest it. For example, more sugar in Mr. Whippy Ices makes them more addicting and increases sales. A high level of caffeine at the Coffee Shop causes customers to sprint around the park. Customers seem to remain perpetually hungry and thirsty and will pay almost any price for food and drink. To keep shops stocked, you must periodically order supplies from a goods menu, an annoying task that's easily forgotten and results in lost revenues (but less litter and vomit). The real cash cow at the beginning of the game is the Duck Shoot, a mildly addicting game of skill whose price, odds of winning and prize value may be carefully tuned to fleece the suckers. Shrubs, trees and fences may be installed to increase the park's aesthetic appeal.

BATHROOM HUMOR

The existence of food and beverage shops also demands placement of public facilities, which at the game's outset consist of outhouses—disgusting, odoriferous structures that can trigger a cascade of vomiting among customers. Beginning with loans, *a la* RAILROAD TYCOON, you proceed to lay out sufficient paths, rides, toilets, shops and sideshows to open a small, seedy amusement park. Buses periodically disgorge new waves of guests, the number depending on your park's reputation. On opening day, customers stream in to careen randomly around the park, riding rides, patronizing shops, and befouling your creation with litter and vomit.

To combat the mess, handymen must be hired and assigned routes. Without handymen, litter and vomit accumulate and the park quickly becomes a grim place indeed. Other employees include guards, stern figures responsible for crowd control and ejecting hoodlums, and costumed entertainers such as Squid Man, Chicken Man and Shark Man.

Customers display their feelings about their experiences within the park by way of cartoon-style "thought balloons" that tell you their individual happiness level, degree of satiety and emotional reactions to prices and the presence of litter. When a customer is moved by a particular feeling, his or her head also may swell with an oversized facial expression, telegraphing the mood to the alert player. Because the number of newcomers and the volume of future business depends on the overall happiness of customers, the park's reputation rides on making customers as happy as possible—a doomed undertaking at the game's outset. It turns out that cus-

tomers only are made truly happy by good, exciting rides.

The only way to improve the quality of rides, sideshows, landscape features and restrooms is by investing money in the Research Department. Using a Rube Goldberg network of hydraulic valves, you set the amount of money to devote to each category. The early discoveries are only slight improvements on the initial options. The outhouse eventually is replaced by the "boggy crapper" (the game's developers are British) and the meager shops and sideshows are augmented by Big Time Fries, Pokey Cola and the lucrative Novelty Shop. Rides gradually improve both in excitement and reliability as research develops the Plane Flyer and the Rubber Tubing (an inner tube water ride).

As research continues, new rides appear with the power to genuinely excite and satisfy customers. The boggy crapper is replaced by the self-cleaning, odor-free Super Toilet. Cheap, low-profit shops are joined by Toyland, Saloon and Steak House. Finally, the Roller Coaster and the mechanical equivalent of ecstasy, The Dipper, arrive on the scene. Using these machines and the proper layout, the player becomes capable of making THEME PARK one of the happiest places on Earth.

The simulation continues to run as the player inputs commands, and the march of time is merciless. The days tick away even inside off-screen menus when trying to decide what rides, goods or staff to order. This real-time interface and competition for processor time created real problems on an older 386; the mouse had to be clicked repeatedly before a command would register, and the game had a frustrating tendency to crash, wiping out hours of sweat, tears and other bodily fluids. These problems disappeared on a more powerful 486, however. Game information, while abundant, often is presented in a confusing way; for example, individual shop profits are displayed in total as of their construction, even though prices may have changed in the meantime. The documentation lacks detail, organization and clarity. Originally written with Britticisms, such as "tick" for "check mark," the manual has been Americanized but in one spot now says, "while the seconds check mark away."

MONEY IN THE BANK Long lines will continue to form only if the rides are exciting and well-maintained.

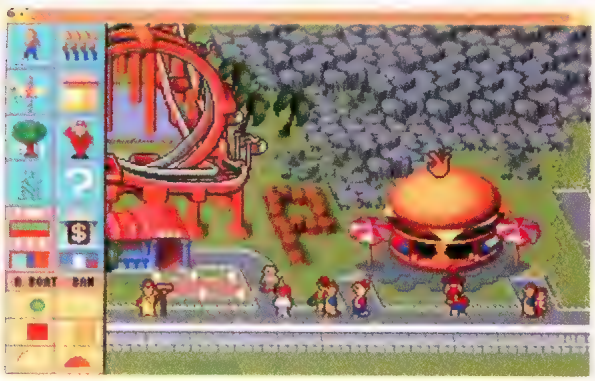
ROUGH RIDES

THEME PARK contains several extraneous subroutines that add little more than distraction from the main attraction. The game begins with an irrelevant, cheesy video sequence that fails to entertain. Mercifully, it is sequestered in a separate program that can be circumvented. On the other hand, the video interlude following bankruptcy is well-done and humorous, at least the first few times. Excruciatingly annoying, the music begs to be immediately silenced. Occasional labor strikes and goods negotiations are resolved with a somewhat silly arcade sequence that interrupts game flow. Confusing in layout, the stock market menu seems to offer little interest once the threat of takeover is eliminated through the simple expedient of purchasing all of your stock. It's possible to buy a majority in opponents' stock and even take them over without actually controlling them. Although you have the option of selling out and starting over in a new location elsewhere, beginning again means returning to a level of zero research development and the unpleasant prospect of dragging oneself back out of the boggy crapper.

Despite these and other problems, THEME PARK has a number of redeeming qualities, not the least of which is its remarkable addictiveness. Russian peasants are known to entertain themselves with slapping contests that go on for hours, perhaps rewarded by some kind of endorphin rush. Endowed with a masochistic streak and sufficient patience to endure years of research, the gamer discovers that THEME PARK offers hours of absorbing play. Anticipation of new research advances, especially the rides, offers ongoing novelty akin to that in CIVILIZATION. Held captive by the latest problem or opportunity, it was quite possible to remain fixed to the screen for more than 12 hours without a break. Offered the possibility of further ride development, I would still be playing.

The graphics are excellent, and watching the expressions of hapless customers trapped in the mechanized nightmare of an early park caused me to laugh out loud. The sound effects are well done and include fairly realistic retching sounds that eventually grow tedious.

Although frustrating, the game remains interesting until all the research advances have been discovered. Reminiscent of SIM CITY, once the ultimate THEME PARK is constructed, replay value seems limited. In the meantime, this sometimes funny, sometimes frustrating game grabs the lapels and won't let go. Engrossing, occasionally with the emphasis on gross, THEME PARK simply refuses to be ignored.



LOOPS, SLIDES & LOTS OF FRIES Don't overeat at Burger Death, if you plan to try the Semicircular Canal of Doom ride.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

THEME PARK

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸ 1/2

PROS Funny, addicting and endearing. An evil mixture of Walt Disney, B.F. Skinner and LEMMINGS.

CONS Often overwhelmingly detailed. The interface and the confusing presentation of data can leave you dizzier than after riding a Tilt-A-Whirl.

Frolicking In The Serf

SSI's German Import, SERF CITY, Is LEMMINGS-Cute And Wargame-Tough

by Robert L. Hayes, Jr.

WHEN I GOT MY COPY OF SERF CITY, I THOUGHT IT WAS THE STRANGEST GAME I HAD SEEN IN a long time. It looked like SIMCITY VS. LEMMINGS VS. M.U.L.E., with a touch of POPULOUS, as interpreted by methamphetamine-crazed German programmers who lost as much sleep writing the game as I lost reviewing it. Even the box art is strange, depicting a bug-eyed, maul-wielding lunatic in yellow lederhosen and a similarly daffy inmate carrying a pig in a wheelbarrow. Despite (or perhaps because of) this oddness, it is a solid winner and one of the best games this side of serious strategy gaming. "Any game with a pig in a wheelbarrow on the box is a good game," is my new Computer Game Rule of Life.

Upon first booting up SERF CITY, those with apprehensions based on the box art are not soon soothed. The introductory control screen is a cluttered nightmare of buttons, graphs, arrows, pictures and text. Careful reading of the manual will make all clear, however, and it is no great task to start conquering worlds (oh, it's a world-conquering game). The manual, which one suspects was very well-written in the original German is helpful but not very well organized; any would-be resource manager (oh, it's a resource-management game) will want to read it carefully in the course of learning the game. There are several options to choose from on the control screen; you can play on a custom world, play a scenario, or play one of the six training games. Warning to would-be strategists (oh, it's a strategy game): play the tutorial games first. Your heroic reviewer, knowing his manly prowess was more than a match for any wimpy game where the action was performed by cute cartoon characters (oh, it's a...never mind), blew off the tutorial games and dug straight into the scenarios, resulting in much loss of pride and a deflated manly ego. Lesson: Play the six tutorials.

SERF CITY: LIFE IS FEUDAL

Price: $44.95
System: IBM
Requirements: 386-25 or faster, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 10MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdLib, Gravis Ultra Sound, General MIDI, and Sound Blaster sound cards
Protection: Documentation Check
# of Players: 1-2 (cooperative, same computer)
Designer: Volker Wertich
Publisher: Strategic Simulations, Inc.
Sunnyvale, CA
(800) 245-4525

The basic premise of the game is this: you have a castle and some subjects. Your enemies have castles and some subjects. You need to kill your enemies and conquer the world. Very straightforward, so far. To kill your enemies, you need knights. To get knights, you need gold and weapons. To get gold, you need gold mines. To get weapons, you need coal mines, iron mines, blacksmiths, foundries, etc. Still with me? To get the various mines, you need food to feed the miners. To get food, you need fishermen, farmers, bakers, etc. To build the buildings for all these people, you need timber and stones. To get lumber and stones, you need lumberjacks, quarrymen and sawmills. We're almost done, so don't despair. To get the room to put all this stuff, you need guard houses to extend the borders of your serfdom. To man your guard houses, you need knights. The astute reader will note that we're back where we started, more or less—the need for knights. The point of all this is that your serfdom requires a more-or-less complete economy to function—pull out any one aspect, and the whole thing falls to pieces. This is possibly the most realistic medieval economic model ever built into a computer game.

You start with your castle, a handful of serfs (a serf can hold one of 25 jobs), a modest stock of tools (all 12 kinds), and reasonable quantities of the basic building materials. You then begin to build all the stuff mentioned above, while prospecting for mineral wealth, expanding the serfdom, fighting off incursions from the other players, building the transportation network, and all the other aspects of serfdom management. Lest the potential player begin to gibber, I should hasten to point out that after playing the tutorials and reading the manual, all of this makes perfect sense and is quite easy to do. It isn't easy to do well, but that's the point of the game.

ISO-WHAT-TRIC?

The world is presented in the now-standard 3-D isometric overhead view, with the limitation being that rotation is not possible. This can pose a problem when trying to build "behind" large buildings; often you can't see what you're doing, or what's causing that roadblock. It soon becomes second nature to plan buildings so that they won't cause such problems, how-

You're Patton. With the right battle plan, you can end this war a lot quicker.
1944: ACROSS THE RHINE™
Fight the epic tank battles of World War II Europe.
Command a single tank or an entire division. Fight a single battle or a decisive campaign.
As real as armored warfare simulation can get.
REPLAY WW II. YOUR WAY.
Circle Reader Service #150
1944
ACROSS THE RHINE
SIMULATION
MICROPROSE
MICROPROSE®
Anything is possible.
1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM-PC/Compatibles.
© MicroProse All Rights Reserved.

MEDIEVAL UNIONS Erect castles with your construction crew, rather than laying each brick by hand yourself.

ever. There are two possible resolutions for the world display: a standard VGA resolution which is somewhat blocky but shows good detail of a small part of your serfdom, and a truly breathtaking SVGA resolution which can show your whole serfdom at a glance. I suggest playing at the lower resolution until you know all of the building shapes and are familiar with what all the different types of serfs look like, then switch to the higher resolution and see the big picture. The interface for ordering your serfs about is a straightforward point and click; the only wrinkle is a special click (hold down the right button and click the left one) used to access some functions.

The serfs themselves are adorably cute. Transporter serfs walk up and down the roads lugging goods, or sit at intersections scratching their heads and waiting for more cargo. Construction serfs hammer away at buildings, while lumberjack serfs chop down trees methodically. Geologists pick at the ground, then joyfully leap into the air and shout "yippee" when they locate a promising mineral deposit. The knights fight with bravado, acrobatically ducking their opponent's blows and wailing with despair when they die. This very cuteness is the major cause of the cognitive dissonance SERF CITY can impart; you find yourself making serious strategic and resource administration decisions about cute little cartoon characters.

Aside from the serfs, the game graphics are excellent, especially in the SVGA mode. Buildings are crisply and artistically rendered, the terrain is inobtrusive and easily interpreted, and the building animations (mine elevators working, blacksmiths pounding, sawmills cutting) are smooth and well-done. The game sounds are excellent as well, though there were some fairly significant static and popping problems with my Sound-Blaster Pro whenever too many things were generating sound at once. However, the sounds are a convenient guide to what's happening on the screen, not a necessary part of play, and most players will shut them off eventually in order to be able to think straight.

PLOT YOUR PROGRESS One of the friendliest graphs you'll ever see shows approval ratings, economics, and how you are faring versus your enemies.

SERF CITY can be played by two people at once on the same machine, a sign of its European origin. While I was not able to test this feature thoroughly, it seems to work well. Head-to-head play is not supported, however you and your friend must help control the same serfdom against the computer opposition. This is still a unique way to play, however, and I can see how two gamers who cooperated well would have a major advantage. Aside from the unknown, but large, number of regular scenarios, the game can generate seven billion scenarios of a more random nature.

THE PACE OF FEUDAL LIFE

That leads into SERF CITY's biggest potential flaw: scenarios take quite a while to play. There's nothing wrong with this, of course, but the reason for the length of each game is the slowness of the game engine. The game runs with acceptable speed, but within the framework of the game world, things take a long time to happen. It may take 20 or even 30 minutes for a large building to be constructed under good conditions, or hours (literally) if it has been poorly placed or if your serfdom has a transportation or raw materials problem. The fact that you can do a great number of things at once is helpful in ameliorating this problem somewhat, as is the fact that the computer players do not immediately attack your serfdom (at least in the early scenarios); you can lay out your perfect serfdom, give the orders to start constructing the buildings, and go out to dinner without worrying that your serfdom will be torn apart before you get back. This slowness of pace also ameliorates what I would otherwise consider to be a major flaw—there is no pause control. The only way to pause the game is to go into the save menu and leave it there: workable, but not elegant.

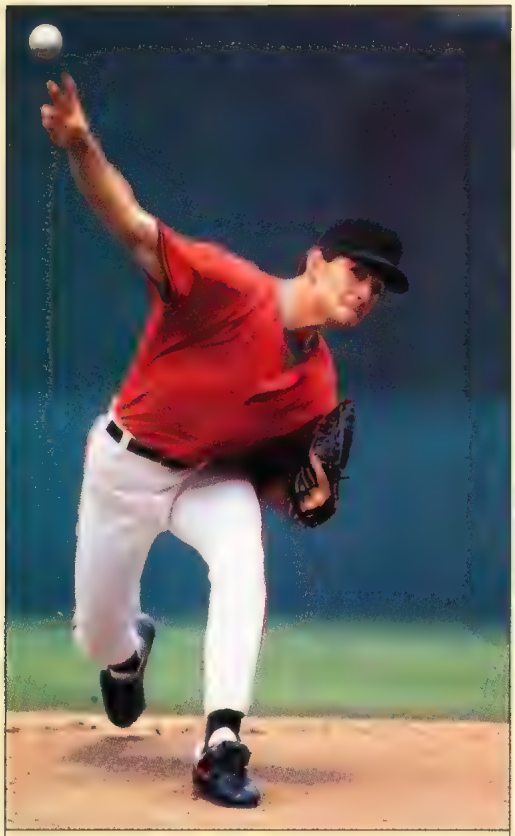
SATELLITE SERF CITY VIEW The strategic overview is only in VGA, but it does help in acclimating new players.

Another problem arises in the military area. Combat, or at least killing off the other players, is the proffered reason for the whole game. However, the actual combat sequences themselves, despite the cuteness of the characters involved, are very dull and predictable. A line of knights arrives at an enemy building and its defenders duly line up to fight; they smack each other for a while, then the

COMMIT TO ★ EXCELLENCE

FRONT PAGE SPORTS®

★ ★ ★ ★



Now get all the drama and excitement of life in the big leagues with a new PC game from the makers of award-winning Football Pro.

BASEBALL SEASON STARTS TODAY!

COLORADO ADMITS TEAM MANAGED BY COMPUTER

With no manager in sight, the team was forced to admit that they've been managed for the last year by a very powerful computer program: *Front Page Sports Baseball.* The program's Manage-only mode is great for trying out your own strategy, playing head-to-head with other players or against the computer. Switch to Arcade play and take as much control as you want over pitching, batting, fielding and base running—at Basic, Standard or Advanced skill levels. During the season you can play all the games you want, switching from Manage-only to joystick jockey at will.

GREATEST LINEUP EVER—OVER 500 STATS FOR EACH PLAYER

It happens every Spring. But for you it can happen any time. Because nothing brings you closer to the game than *Front Page Sports Baseball.* Whether you want to just play the game, manage a team, or both, you get to make the calls. And with 500 statistics on each MLBPA player, there's plenty to base your decisions on.

Front Page Sports Baseball lets you field 48 teams in one to three leagues. What's more, you can have 50 players on each team—25 on the big league roster, 15 at the AAA level or on the disabled list, and 10 in the low minors. So you can work with players not just for a season, but for their entire careers—from the minors to retirement.

PLAYERS

MLBPA MSA

Wind turns game into home run derby *See page 3*

COMMIT TO ★ EXCELLENCE

FRONT PAGE SPORTS®

NEW YORK SWITCHES LEAGUES

High resolution graphics put you in the batter's box for realistic pitcher-batter duels. Games played in 3-D replicas of 12 top stadiums.

Surprise Move Stuns Fans, Mayor To Investigate

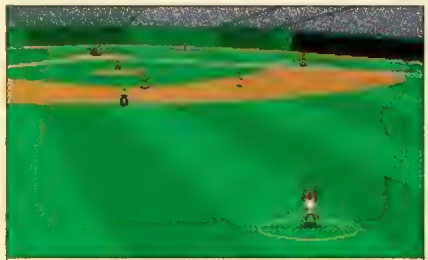
In a surprise move, New York switched leagues today. The change of allegiance was perceived by many as an obvious attempt to capitalize on the fan appeal of a direct rivalry with the city's other team. Fans already were speculating what it would be like watching a player like Bobby Bonilla face the other league's pitchers. According to sources, *Front Page Sports Baseball* made the team's move easy. League play can be configured for up to 48 teams in one to three leagues. Talk around the league centered on what it would be like to have Toronto and Atlanta in the same league and division. The move might be completed as early as next week.

OAKLAND CALLS UP TWO PLAYERS FROM MINORS

Looking for extra offense after eight losses in their last 10 games, Oakland has called up two .300 plus hitters from their AAA team. Key in the decision was the fact that *Front Page Sports Baseball* lets you have extra players on the injured list, in AAA, or in the low minors. You can also make player trades between the end of post season play and the August 31 trading deadline. Take over all the roster decisions for your team or delegate some or all of them to the computer.

HOME RUN KING IN SLUMP? CHECK LAST SEASON'S AVERAGE

Coaches and teammates alike were unanimous in their support of Barry Bonds, saying he's always been a streak hitter and will probably start connecting in his next couple of at-bats. The team's batting coach backed up his statement by saying that a player's performance in *Baseball* is determined by ratings based on actual statistics. Performance factors include situational ratings, including left-handed and right-handed batters and pitchers, home and away games, clutch situations, and monthly performance records.



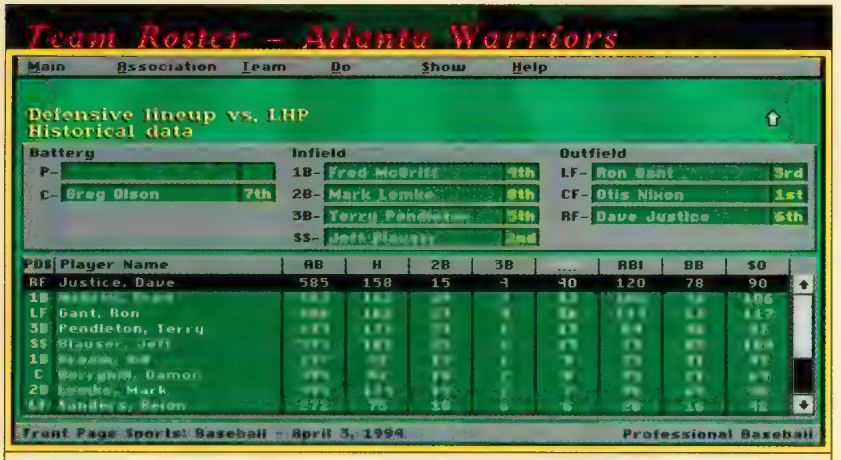
Rotoscoped animations give players life-like action at bat and in the field.

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL PLAYERS

©MLBPA MSA

COMMIT TO ★ EXCELLENCE

FRONT PAGE SPORTS®


Team Roster - Atlanta Warriors
Main Association Team Do Show Help
Defensive lineup vs. LHP
Historical data
Battery
Infield
Outfield
P-
C- Greg Olson 7th
1B- Fred McGriff 4th
2B- Mark Lemke 8th
3B- Terry Pendleton 5th
SS- Jeff Blauser 2nd
LF- Ron Gant 3rd
CF- Otis Nixon 1st
RF- Dave Justice 6th
POS Player Name AB H 2B 3B RBI BB SO
RF Justice, Dave 585 158 15 4 90 120 78 90
LF Gant, Ron
3B Pendleton, Terry
SS Blauser, Jeff
1B
C
2B Lemke, Mark
LF Sanders, Deion 272 75 16 6 6 20 16 42
Front Page Sports: Baseball - April 3, 1994
Professional Baseball

Develop your own team dynasties using Major League Baseball Players, *making trades, managing your team roster and the careers of all your players.*

DUAL SPORTS STAR LOOKS AHEAD TO FOOTBALL SEASON

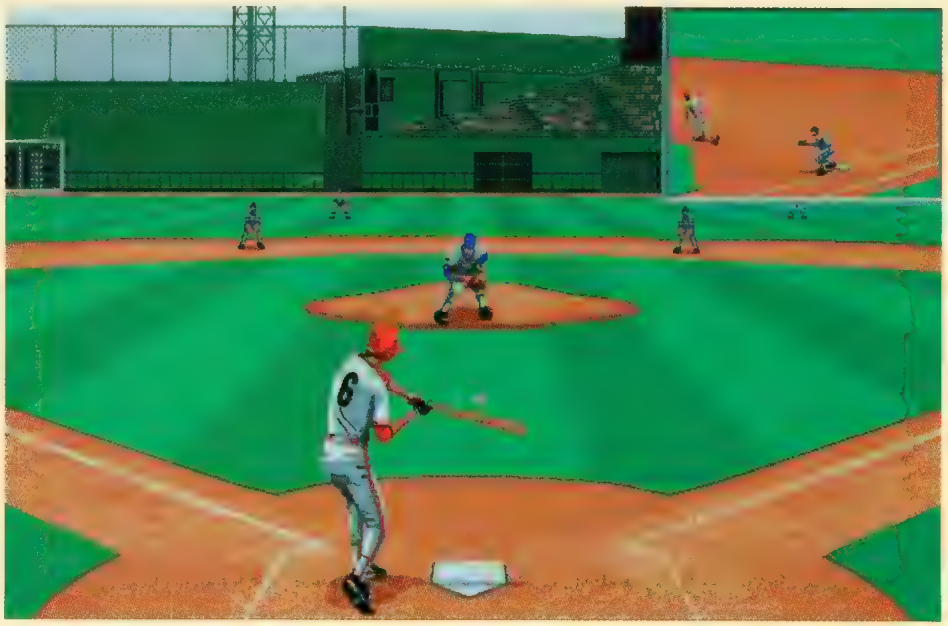
As exciting as *Front Page Sports Baseball* is, it's no wonder coaches are saying two-sport sensation Deion Sanders is itching for the football season to begin. After all, the same folks who have translated all the excitement of *Football Pro* into *Front Page Sports Baseball* are busy working on the next release of the pigskin's best rendition. It will include new rules such as the 2-point conversion and 30-yard line kickoffs, plus the 1994 NFLPA players and team rosters. Be sure to look for all the details in your box of *Baseball.*

CHICAGO TO HOST BASEBALL'S BIGGEST STARS

League officials promised today to release the site of this year's mid-season showcase. All 12 of *Baseball's* realistic, 3-D stadium models are contenders. Officials admitted the stadium choice is really up to the user. The computer chooses teams based on actual player performance. With all the stars in baseball, the action is sure to be felt all the way into the upper deck.

WIND 10, PITCHERS 0

In an amazing game showing the effects of high winds, Toronto and Oakland traded home runs, combining for a total of ten. Mark McGwire, Ruben Sierra, Terry Steinbach, Rickey Henderson, John Olerud, Paul Molitor, Roberto Alomar and Joe Carter all contributed round trippers. It could only happen in a game like Front Page Sports Baseball where temperature, humidity, wind and rain are all part of the game. So you get all the unpredictability of Mother Nature—as well as the chance to display your own skills. In fact, ball flight is based on a real physics model. Where and how far balls are hit is a true combination of pitch speed and the swing of the bat. The better you are, the better your team does.



SIERRA®

COMMIT TO ★ EXCELLENCE

FRONT PAGE SPORTS®

VCR-like controls for instant replays make sure you catch every bit of the action. Watch from virtually every angle in the stadium.

NETWORK TOUTS NEW EQUIPMENT FOR INSTANT REPLAYS

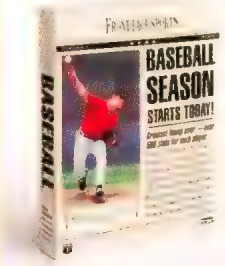
The best part of watching a game at home is the instant replays. Thanks to *Front Pages Sports Baseball,* this year's instant replays are going to be hotter than ever. Multiple camera angles are available for every ball put in play. Special controls even allow you to follow the ball so you track its every move as each play takes place. VCR-like controls let you slow down, speed up, and even reverse the action. Save unlimited replays to create your own game highlight films—or put together highlights for the entire season.

LEAGUE CALENDARS TO COME OUT TODAY

Fans all over the country are clamoring for their season schedules to start planning the games they'll personally attend. Fortunately, *Front Page Sports Baseball* makes it easy to generate calendars for all regularly scheduled games. What's more, detailed box scores are provided for simulated games so you can find out what happened and how every player did. A special one-pitch mode lets you view just the critical pitch for every at-bat. In minutes you can review the key plays of an entire game.

WHO'S ON FIRST?

Get the baseball game with all the strategy and action of the big leagues. It's a round tripper for anyone who loves baseball. To get the complete score, call 1-800-757-7707 and ask for D840.



Futurists predict baseball will one day be played by robots

Pointing to advances in cybernetics, several futurists have predicted the game will one day be played by robots. Until then, *Baseball* can be played on a 386/33 MHz or higher IBM-compatible computer with 4MB RAM with EMS, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, hard drive, and a 1.44MB 3.5" HD floppy drive or CD-ROM player. A mouse, joystick, and sound card (most supported) are recommended.

PLAYERS

SIERRA®

MLBPA. MSA. Officially Licensed by the Major Leagues Baseball Players Association. ™ and ® are trademarks of or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. © 1994 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. WH006437402

Strategy Plus, April 1994
"Microprose has proven with 1942 that you can have it all, when it comes to air combat simulation, and then some. Everyone else is going to be playing catch-up with this one for some time to come."
REPLAY THE PACIFIC AIR WAR. YOUR WAY.
1942
SIMULATION
MICRO PROSE

© 1994 MicroProse All Rights Reserved.

MICROPROSE®

Anything is possible.

1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM-PC/Compatibles & CD-ROM.

Circle Reader Service #171

TINKER, EMPEROR, SOLDIER, SPY Whether cute and cuddly or wild-eyed and frantic, all the various inhabitants are important to the growth of your SERF CITY.

winner takes possession. There are no tactics or options involved; you can't attack until you lose a certain number of knights and then run away, it's all or nothing. Knights do not interfere with the civilian population or buildings at all; warfare is strictly military vs. military, a design decision which does make for a "happier" game (who likes ordering atrocities?) but which further reduces the interest level of the military part of the game. Combat also takes a long time and is difficult to control; all you can tell the program is how many knights to use in attacking a building, not where they should come from or which knights exactly should attack.

Control of serfs is process-based, not individual. That is, you don't order a construction serf to put up a building and a transporter to bring him the materials to do it; you simply order "put a building here" and the details are handled for you. This works admirably for construction, but not nearly so well for combat. Quite often my attack orders have resulted in wave after wave of inexperienced and unhappy troops being slaughtered by high-ranking defenders, while the elite troops who could have taken the building with no casualties sit in their garrison towers.

Despite these problems, SERF CITY is a terrific game. It is challenging and enjoyable to lay out a well-designed serfdom, with the proper admixture of buildings and tasks, and absolutely fascinating to watch it grow. While the combat portion of the game lacks flash, it can be safely left in the hands of the computer—just order your attacks and wait to be notified of defeat or failure while paying attention to other aspects of your serfdom. SERF CITY is not for the LEMMINGS fan seeking another adorable cartoon character game, and in fact I suspect SSI will lose sales due to people misperceiving the nature of the game. However, more serious gamers will find it intriguing, enjoyable, and compelling in its detail. Some games go on the shelf and some games stay on the hard drive; on my hard drive, SERF CITY has found a home.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SERF CITY: LIFE IS FEUDAL

RATING ✸✸✸✸ 1/2

PROS Blends a unique medieval economic model with elegant design and charming graphics—like leading Lemmings to war. Replayable.

CON Weak, hands-off combat system. Game's time scale makes for very long games.

Cool, new 'Sim products from Keyboard Commander Corps...

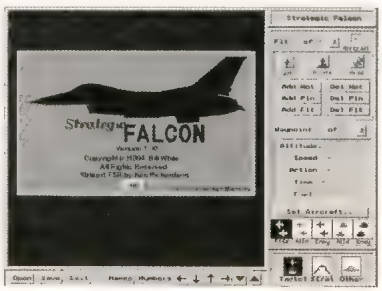
Congratulations, your orders came in. The Joint Chiefs have finally come to their senses and promoted you to theater commander. You now have control over ALL aspects of Falcon® 3.0's campaign theaters. Introducing a new wargaming experience...

ONLY **$24.95**

Strategic FALCON™

Campaign Enhancement for Spectrum HoloByte's Falcon® 3.0

- **TACTICAL FEATURES:** Add, remove or alter any F-16, Allied or Enemy flight, including aircraft type, weapons, waypoints and actions. Add, remove or alter ALL ground forces including types, strength, and paths. Set the "temperament" level of all forces and the skill of Allied or Enemy pilots. Watch as the *"Synchronized Timing Trace"* feature retraces all flight routes to verify timing and coordination!! And more!
- **STRATEGIC FEATURES:** Change the occupation, strength, capacity and rate of growth of any site. Alter the quantity and type of specific units at any site. Alter the site "structure" of the theater and how sites re-supply each other. Move your home airbase. Set the "victory" and "defeat" sites to break through Falcon's basic scenario limitations to achieve endless variety of campaigns!!
- **OTHER FEATURES:** Place an ILS at any base. Set the weather & ceiling. Set the current day & time. Reschedule the resupply & replacement dates and times. Set the campaign macro and micro "momentum". Includes 70 page manual! And much, more!!



Strategic Falcon is a trademark of Bill White. Distributed by Keyboard Commander Corp. Falcon is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte

ONLY **$19.95**

THE ACE MAKER™

By Aces Aim, Inc.

- **Thrilling instructional video tape illustrating actual WWII aerial combat maneuvers!***
- **Each maneuver demonstrated by pilots of the North American Top-Gun flight school flying vintage WWII aircraft!!**
- **Includes simulation footage from MicroProse's *1942: The Pacific Air War*™ highlighting how each maneuver appears in PC simulator flight!**
- **Step-by-step detailed lessons make you the ace!**

*VHS format. The Ace Maker is a trademark of Aces Aim, Inc. Distributed by Keyboard Commander Corp., Ft. Lauderdale FL. 1942: The Pacific Air War is a trademark of MicroProse, Inc. North American Top-Gun is a trademark of North American Top-Gun, Inc.

Why "Hurry up and Wait"?
Call: 1-800-262-6066
Mon-Fri. 9:00-5:00 EST

VISA

All written inquiries to: Keyboard Commander Corp. 4839 SW 148 Ave., #504, Davie, FL 33330-2129

Circle Reader Service #80

Only one fleet will be left afloat in this thrilling masterpiece from QQP. Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat and the exhilaration of VICTORY!!! Develop cultural resources and manage the growth of your population. Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and SUPERSHIPS. It is up to you to destroy your nemesis... or end up in Davy Jones' Locker.

- MODEM PLAY (A QQP Hallmark)
- City Economics-Cultural and Industrial aspects
- Campaign Play
- Player History
- A wide selection of ship types
- Random Maps-unlimited variation
- A truly challenging AI
- Battles Include: Falkland Campaign, Battle of Northcape, The Bismark-Tirpitz Connection, Surigao Straight, Yamamoto's Trap, etc.
- Plus some "What if" Battles
- A tactician's and strategist's delight!!!

"The Grandest Fleet" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to:
QQP—495 Highway 202
Flemington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1994 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved.
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Circle Reader Service #180

Eisenhower's Triumph In Miniature

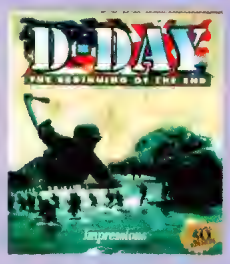
An Impressionistic Look At D-Day, 50 Years Later

by Jeff James

On June 6th, 1944, the largest amphibious invasion in the history of warfare began with the Allied landings on a handful of beaches code-named Utah, Omaha, Gold, Juno and Sword. Less than a year later, the victorious Allies stood over the crumbling ruins of Hitler's Third Reich, completing the costly journey begun that day on the Western coast of France. The release of D-Day: The Beginning of the End by **Impressions Software** gives computer gamers the opportunity to recreate those same harrowing battles, including the famous Bulge of 1944 and the race towards the heart of Germany in early 1945.

D-DAY: The Beginning of the End

Price: $59.95
System: IBM
Requirements: 286 or better, VGA graphics, 3MB hard drive space, mouse.
Protection: None
# of Players: 1-2 (same computer)
Designer: Ed Grabowski
Publisher: Impressions Software
Cambridge, MA
(617) 225-2042



Your job in D-Day is to assume complete command of the armed forces of the Allies or Germany and see your side through to victory. You can play against the computer or another player, although modem play is not supported. Two types of games are available: standard and historical. In the standard game, play begins with a historically accurate setup of Allied and German forces on June 6th, 1944. Under the historical play option, three scenarios are offered. "Race to Berlin" is similar to the standard game, but gives you the opportunity to toy with the starting conditions of the war. Using this scenario, you can reduce the economic strength of the Allies, build more German Panzer divisions, or even move the D-Day landings to a different location. The second two campaign games, "Normandy Breakout" and "Battle of the Bulge," model the Allied breakthrough from Normandy in July, 1944 and Hitler's last western offensive in the Ardennes forest in December 1944, respectively. Just as in the "Race to Berlin" scenario, starting conditions can be altered in these scenarios if you desire.

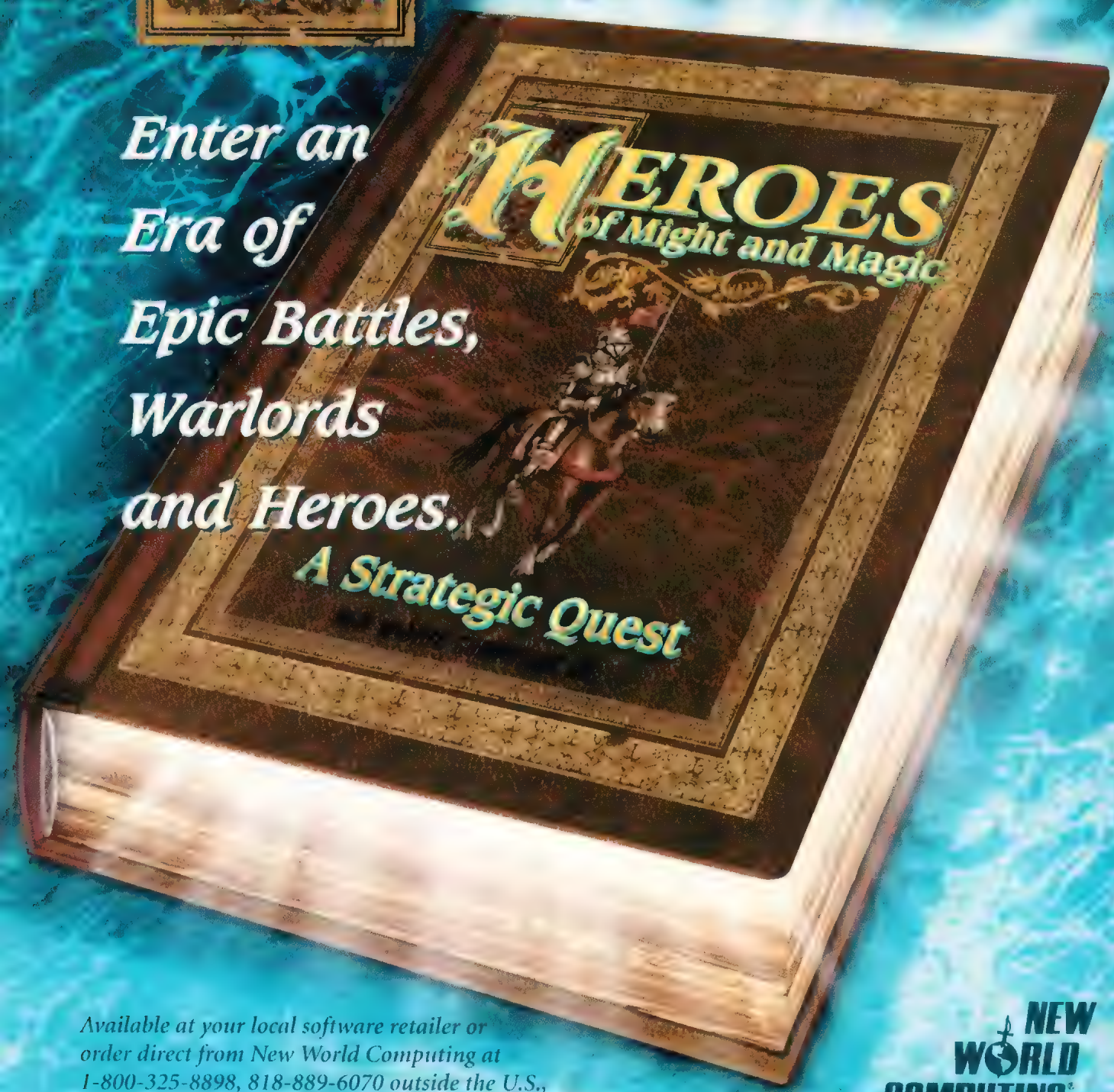
Regardless of which type of game is selected, D-Day gives you a wide range of control options. Multiple levels of complexity allow you to tailor the difficulty to your ability level. If you're a wargaming tenderfoot, an easy mode limits the strategic ability of the computer and slows its reactions. Grognards who scoff audibly at such limp-wristed settings may turn on the fog of war option for realistic sighting and troop reports. For even greater difficulty, a supply option allows you to personally make sure that each of your divisions is getting beans and bullets, and a personality feature imbues your generals with distinct personality traits. Using this last option, glory-loving commanders like General George S. Patton may take liberties with your orders and attack when the mood strikes them.

The game system used in D-Day is a refined version of the one used in **Impressions**' The Blue & The Gray, with several minor performance tweaks and interface enhancements, including zones of control and temporary unit disruption. Daily turns include both day and night phases, and take place on three separate map levels. The reinforcement screen is the highest level interface, and it is here that you can allocate resource points for the construction of new planes, troops and tanks. On the next level, the campaign map, individual divisions can be selected and moved. Finally, the micro-miniatures level provides the highest amount of detail, where groups of soldiers, tanks and artillery are moved about the battlefield much like a digital version of a conventional tabletop miniatures wargame.

MOVE OUT!

You'll spend most of your time on the campaign map, moving units into position to attack the enemy. Units are represented by some 14 unique counters, with Allied units in typical wargame green and the Germans decked out in *feldgrau*. Selecting and moving units is a point and click process: right-click on the unit to select it, then left-click on its intended destination. Movement points for units vary as expected with unit type, but the movement rates are unusual: two points to enter plains or roads (in most games, roads

HEROES of Might and Magic™



Enter an Era of Epic Battles, Warlords and Heroes.

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898, 818-889-6070 outside the U.S., or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

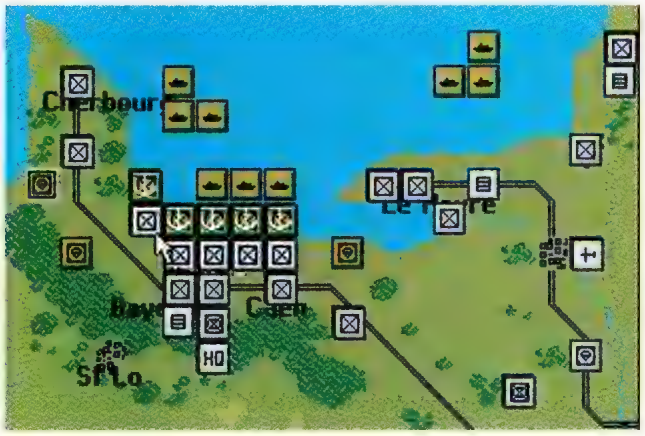
NEW WORLD COMPUTING®

© 1994 New World Computing, Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #152

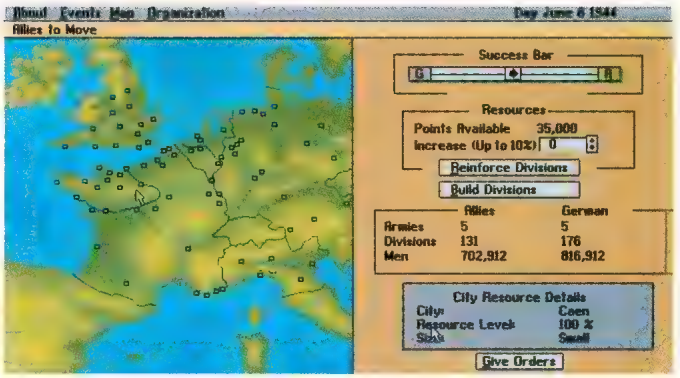
are assumed to provide quicker movement), with proportionally higher costs for rougher terrain. Strangely, units cannot be given movement orders that span across several turns. Using the current system, players are forced to select a unit, move the unit manually, end the turn, then repeat the process all over again the next time around. A far more playable alternative would be to have each unit remember lengthy movement orders from previous turns, moving towards their objectives automatically. As it stands, players may find themselves spending most of their time laboriously selecting and moving rear echelon units towards the front, which hardly seems an appropriate task for a theatre commander.

After maneuvering units into position, you may attack the enemy, initiating combat by simply moving one of your units onto an enemy unit. Any adjacent units eligible to join the combat are added, then you move to the micro-miniatures screen and enjoy a detailed close-up view of the conflict. As playable as the miniatures system is, it does become tedious after a few dozen battles. Thankfully, D-DAY offers an autoplay option that quickly resolves battles, along with a "QuickFight" option that places units next to each other at the onset of battles. Even so, gamers without vast amounts of disposable time be warned: playing the standard campaign in D-DAY to its conclusion can take a very long time, and you will spend most of your time playing shepherd to a large number of units. Fighting out battles in the micro-miniatures system can increase the time investment tenfold.



HIT THE BEACHES! Allied troops storm ashore in Normandy, backed by a huge support fleet and airpower.

One unique aspect of the program is a historical events feature that will occasionally appear and give you a bit of historical background on D-Day and the events that followed. Accompanied by a polished VGA image and a few paragraphs of descriptive text, these serve to keep you informed of the historical events that you're recreating. The D-DAY package also bears a full bombload of documentation: four well-written manuals are shipped with the package, including an excellent tutorial and a tersely written overview of Operation Warlord.



ONWARD TO PARIS The strategic map gives an overview of force strengths, unit dispositions, and information on individual cities.

WHAT RED ARMY?

As polished as the D-DAY playing interface appears, its beauty is only skin deep. Windows users familiar with the visceral, positive feedback of clicking on a button and seeing it sink into the screen will find the stiff operation of the D-DAY interface to be somewhat disconcerting. Another caveat concerns the design of the game itself. Although Western Europe is the focus of the game, D-DAY almost totally neglects the importance of the eastern and southern fronts. Designer Grabowski did give a cursory nod to the importance of these fronts. The Allied player is allowed to place new divisions in Italy after August 14th, 1994, and the standard game automatically ends on May 3rd, 1945, when the Russian Army reaches Berlin, but these items add little to the overall strategic picture of the war.

Playing as the Germans, you can transfer every unit to the Western Front, leaving the eastern half of the country a hollow shell. The omission of even a cursory strategic consideration by the German player of the Eastern Front—such as needing to divert a certain number of resource points—would have made the game a more realistic strategic exercise. Although the Allied landings at Normandy undoubtedly hastened the end of World War II by opening up a two-front land war in Europe, the vast bulk of Hitler's resources were thrown against the advance of the massive Red Army from the east.

VICTORY CONDITIONS

Shortcomings aside, D-DAY does have a great deal going for it. The computer AI can be particularly tough with the most realistic options activated (supply, fog of war, personality options), while other options make the game accessible to novices. If you like your games quick and decisive, look elsewhere: D-DAY requires too much of a time investment to be a casual player's game of choice. However, if you'd enjoy orchestrating a perfect tank offensive at the close-up miniature level, it's time to get that ticket to Cherbourg, because D-DAY should fit the bill nicely. This game is arguably the best Impressions micro-miniatures release to date, and an upgrade to the program should offer support for modem play. With two human players painstakingly plotting the course of the war, the battle might continue well beyond the 51st anniversary of D-Day.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

D-DAY: THE BEGINNING OF THE END

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸

PROS Excellent strategic design on the whole, and a detailed minatures combat system. Superlative documentation.

CONS Clunky interface, time-consuming game play, and some questionable strategic design decisions (re: Eastern Front).

Aristo tries to succeed with a simple plan: a Global Party

"Aristo International designs and develops location-based, pay-per-play, [illegible] games and [illegible]ducts."

[illegible]s that sic fun has been lost as of late in the arcade industry. According to Dave Albert, vice president of Aristo: *"Aristo is about bringing people together. Too many [illegible]n into*

several products coming. Besides upcoming football and hockey games, there is a tabletop version of "Pong," with up to eight players (called TeamNet, picture below). They also plan to launch Playnet for music and TouchNet which through ISDN lines will [illegible]ing the net to bar loca-[illegible]ed for more!

RETROMAGS

This page is missing from the magazine because it was either missing from the issue we scanned, or it was damaged beyond repair.

If you have an original copy of this magazine and would like to help us complete this scan, please visit us at:

retromags.com

[illegible] high-speed polygo[illegible] least bought the equipment from a company that knew how). At the AMOA, there were a plethora of driving sims, most of which were mentioned earlier: Cruis'n The World, San Francisco Rush and more. Sega's newest installment was called Sega's Touring Car. A strange game in a few ways: First, it feels quite a bit like Sega

Age[illegible] feel of the car is not 100 percent, but these companies are nowhere near as established as Sega and Namco in the driving field. Perhaps this is a trend starting; the big guys lead the way and others will follow (ahem, Street Fighter).

Cobra
Performance:
1 to 5 million polygon/sec
50 to 250 million pixels/sec
Resolution:
640 x 400 to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
144 Bits/pixel frame buffer
256 level alpha blending
Shading:
Subpixel sampling antialiasing
Flat shading
Gouraud shading
Lighting:
Linear fog
Exponential Fog

KONAMI®

Board[illegible] support 1 million polygon[illegible] where the Cobra is just being learned to program on and it reaches more than 1 million—first try!

THE FIRST WONDER OF THE CYBER WORLD.

VIRTUAL VEGAS INC. WELCOMES YOU TO THE FUTURE OF CASINO GAMING ENTERTAINMENT. COME TO VIRTUAL VEGAS AND WANDER THROUGH A STUNNING CYBER-CASINO WHILE BEAUTIFUL BLACKJACK DEALERS BECKON YOU TO THE TABLES. YOUR GOAL: WIN BIG. HER GOAL: STEAL YOUR HEART AND EMPTY YOUR WALLET! THE MORE YOU PLAY THE MORE PLAYFUL IT GETS!

WRITTEN BY THE EDITORS OF NATIONAL LAMPOON MAGAZINE AND PACKED WITH 600 MEGS OF STUNNING 3D-RENDERED GRAPHICS, QUICKTIME™ VIDEO AND VOICE RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY, VIRTUAL VEGAS IS THE FUTURE OF CASINO GAMING, AND THE FUTURE OF ENTERTAINMENT.

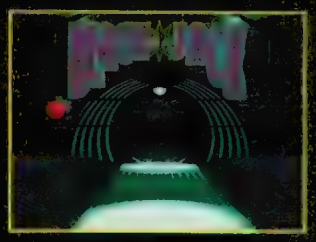
ONLY
$29.95
RETAIL

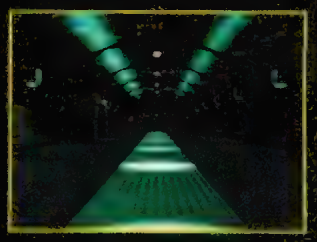
VIRTUAL VEGAS™

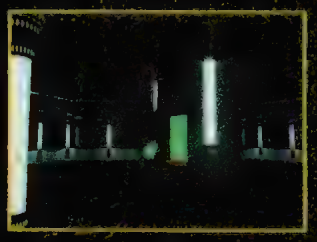
VOLUME ONE

Available on CD-ROM for PC & Mac

FOR MORE INFO CALL THE VIRTUAL VEGAS HOTLINE! 800-95-VEGAS







© VIRTUAL VEGAS INC.
DISTRIBUTED BY ELECTROMEDIA INC:
(310) 315-3606

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR CALL:

COMPUTER EXPRESS
(800) 228-7449

MISSION CONTROL
(800) 899-7995

Circle Reader Service #227

arrive, the matter might be moot.

GUNS TO THE NORTH, GUNS TO THE SOUTH

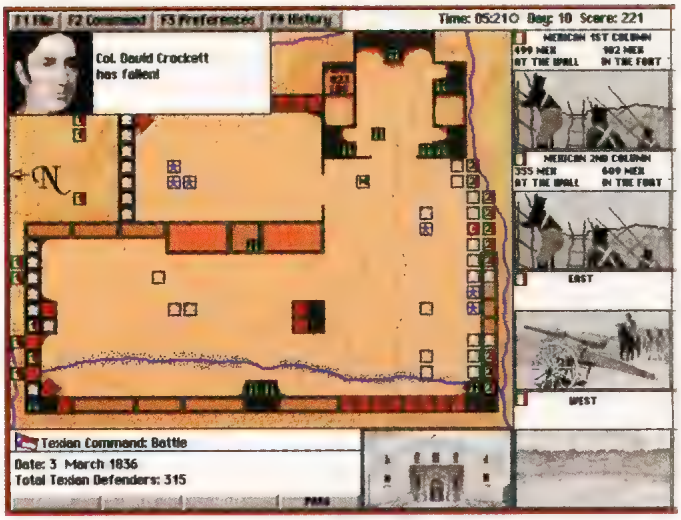
While the Texans have more cannons than the attackers, the limited supply of gunpowder makes every shot extremely precious. Firing a 2-pound cannon won't use much powder, but Travis' 18-pound gun burns the stuff up very quickly.

The Mexicans, with no gunpowder limitations, set up their guns several hundred yards outside the fort, blasting away at your walls in an effort to breach them. Should a breach occur, a massive, four-wall assault soon follows (as opposed to Santa Anna's normal attacks against one to three walls at a time). When that occurs, your cause becomes hopeless and it's just a matter of how many of the enemy you can take down with you.

Therefore, the battle turns upon whether or not your Texans can take out the Mexican cannons before they breach your walls. This can be accomplished either by counterbattery fire (during the day—and I recommend using your 12-pound guns for this) or by sorties against them at night. Silencing Mexican cannons is a difficult but ultimately rewarding task, as they're worth a lot of victory points.

By day 13, if you can hold out that long, Santa Anna is through wasting his time and men, and he makes his massive, coordinated assault on the fortress even if he has not succeeded in breaching your walls. While I've yet to completely hold out, I've had a tremendous time going down fighting and inflicting as much damage to the Mexicans as possible.

Points are scored for destroying enemy soldiers and cannons, although the rules don't indicate the exact formula for this. (It turns out that you get one point for every 10 Mexicans killed, and five for each Mexican artillery piece destroyed. Historically, the defenders got an impressive score of about 175 points.) The included 32-page booklet is long on historical color while short on specific game hints. When I mentioned this to the designers, they quickly put together a playing tips sheet, which is now included with every copy of the game. Still, I managed to put a plan together quickly through trial and error, burning down the neighboring village of La Villita, which was providing cover for the enemy, and manning my ramparts efficiently.



CROCKETT'S LAST STAND Even the famed Tennessee Long Rifles can't hold forever, as Santa Anna's finest swarm over the walls for the final time.

In the end, though, Santa Anna has worn me down every time and wiped out my desperate defenders to a man. Each time, though, I seem to be exacting a heavier toll and improving upon the Texans' historical performance. *Defend the Alamo!* includes three variations for play. The historical option provides 30 men from the nearby town of Gonzalez to reinforce you. A "Fannin arrives" option guarantees you will get the 350 men from Fort Defiance, along with those from Gonzalez. Finally, a random scenario has these two groups of men in random locations; your messengers must locate them and, with luck, persuade one or both groups to join you.

REMEMBER THE ALAMO!

It's exciting to discover a new game, particularly when it comes from a garage door, mom-and-pop wargame company, and nothing is more exciting than to be able to recommend a tremendously enjoyable wargame from such a company. DEFEND THE ALAMO! is just such a game.

So practice up on your John Wayne imitation, don the coon skin cap, and get ready to jump into the history books for a heroic stand. The Mexican buglers are sounding, and Santa Anna will not accept surrender.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

DEFEND THE ALAMO

RATING ✸✸✸ 1/2

PROS Fast, fun, and furious little wargame with lots of nice historical touches. Turns a distant, textbook history lession into an impassioned, hands on experience.

CON Not state of the art in terms of graphics and interface. It would have been nice to play the Mexicans for a change of pace.

BECOME A GAME REVIEWER!

Receive hundreds of free games!
WE WILL SHOW YOU HOW!

YOU WILL RECEIVE:

- FULL COURSE ON BECOMING A REVIEWER
- DIRECT PHONE NUMBER FOR TRAINING SUPPORT
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- MATERIAL FOR ATTENDING THE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW
- QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER

If you don't receive at least 6 games in 6 months by following our method, you will receive a full refund!

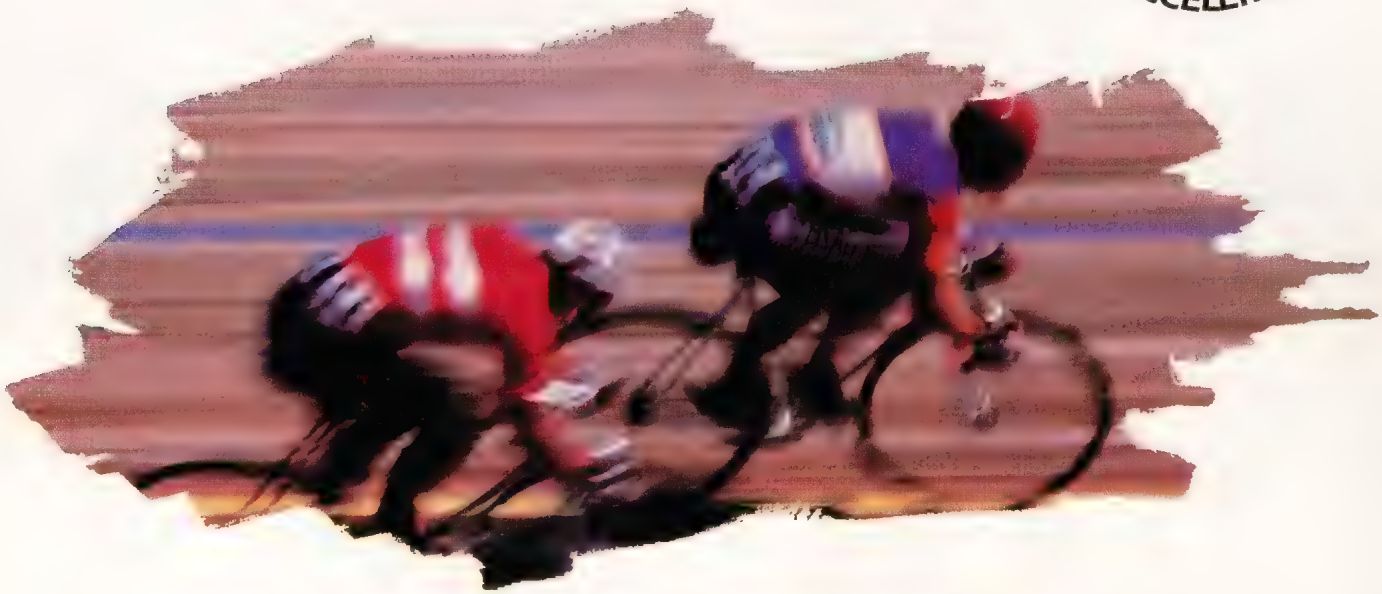
ALL FOR JUST $39.95 (PLUS $8.95 S&H)
LESS THAN THE COST OF 1 GAME

LIMITED NUMBER OF REVIEWERS PER AREA SO CALL TODAY!

REVIEWERS OF AMERICA
1-800-GAME- 670
We accept Visa and Mastercard. No COD'S
or send check or Money Order to:
Reviewers of America • 2226 S. 12TH St. • Philadelphia, PA 19148

Speed Demon

STEALTH 64
$399
2MB VRAM
GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR



115+ Million WinMarks. No Sweat.

Stealth 64 Graphics Accelerator
Hungry for speed? Then get the fastest. The power of Stealth 64 will make your graphics fly. Now the award-winning Stealth™ gets even better.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice
PC Computing Hardware 200
Vision Awards Best New Products 1993 Reseller News

Stealth 64 builds on the award-winning Stealth Pro

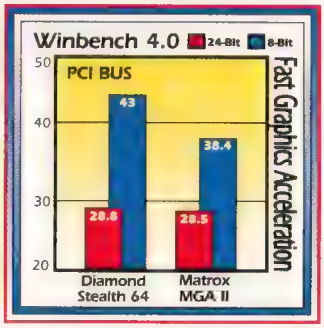
Record-Breaking Speed
Stealth 64 is the world's fastest graphics accelerator. Our competitors claim otherwise. The benchmarks tell the story.

- 115+ million WinMarks, WinBench 3.11
- 43+million WinMarks, WinBench 4.0
- 6200+ DOS video score, PC Bench 8.0
- 64-bit graphics processor
- S3 Vision964 graphics controller
- Optimized drivers for Windows, OS/2, NT and AutoCAD
- PCI and VESA Local Bus

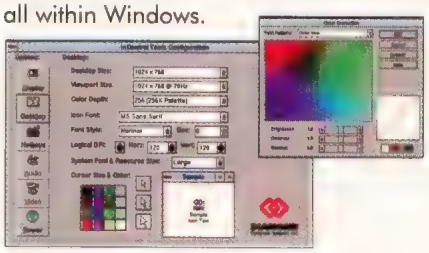
Sharper Image
Max resolutions, max colors, and rock-solid refresh rates give you the best possible images on your monitor for DOS and Windows.

- 24-bit true color at 1152x864 with 4MB
- 1280x1024x65K colors with 4MB
- Up to 120Hz refresh rate
- 2MB VRAM upgradable to 4MB
- Software color correction

WINDOWS



Ease of Use
With Diamond's InControl Tools software, Windows is a breeze to use. Change resolutions, colors and refresh along with control for cursor, DPI, DPMS and font size, all within Windows.



Call Now
For more on the Stealth 64 or where to buy, call our fax-on-demand service at

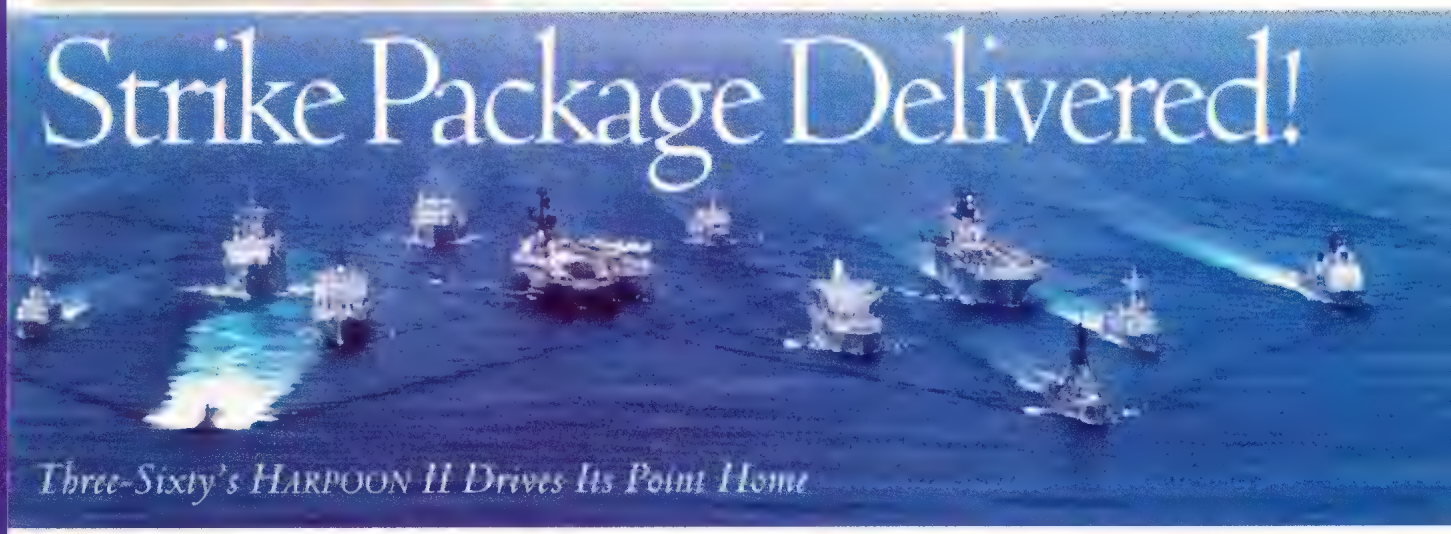
1-800-380-0030

DIAMOND
Computer Systems, Inc.

Windows 3.1 performance tests performed by Diamond Computer Systems, Inc. using Ziff-Davis' WinBench Versions 4.0 on Intel P54C 90MHz PCI system with 256k cache, 16MB RAM, 240MB IDE hard drive, SmartDrive 2048, and DOS 6.0. The Stealth 64 was configured with 2MB VRAM at 1024x768x256 and 800x600x16 million colors 72Hz Large Font using driver release 1.03. The Matrox MGA II was configured with 2MB VRAM at the same resolutions and font sizes using driver release 1.41.1. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademarks of the respective manufacturers. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice. *Copyright © 1994 Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.* *1130 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, 408-736-2000, Fax: 408-730-5750 ST64AD 060694*

Circle Reader Service #229

Strike Package Delivered!



Three-Sixty's HARPOON II Drives Its Point Home

© Agostino von Hassell / Arms Communications

by Tim Carter

"Captain, we have a new contact, bearing 040, closing fast."

"Identity?"

"It would appear to be a new electronic warfare device, sir. Appears to be capable of disabling large numbers of computer terminals for hours on end."

"Take evasive action, ensign. Lock the men in their quarters and disable every PC on the vessel."

"Too late, sir. The first officer just reported that half the crew has reported sick, while the other half stormed off the ship shouting something about deficient missile modeling."

A fanciful scenario, perhaps, but certainly not without a grain of truth. With Three-Sixty's Harpoon II threatening the store shelves for the last few months, more than a few gamers have tidied up their affairs in anticipation of losing all contact with civilization.

The long awaited sequel to HARPOON takes players back into the heart of modern naval warfare. The original game broke new ground by providing players the opportunity to simulate modern naval conflict with an exceptional degree of sophistication, complexity and realism.

However, despite the large following that HARPOON had, few would argue that the game did not suffer from a number of serious flaws. The program was disturbingly unstable, and a number of serious anomalies in the combat model led to strategies which purists found unrealistic. (Although I quite enjoyed sinking the entire Soviet surface fleet with ASW aircraft.)

HARPOON II, therefore, has a lot to live up to, as well as improve upon.

"SHE SAILS WELL, ADMIRAL"

The designers at Three-Sixty have completely redone the user interface for HARPOON II. While pop-up windows remain, the majority of functions are now icon driven. A tool bar across the top of the main window provides almost all of the commands you will need to issue in that window, while secondary windows each have their own, separate toolbars.

Secondary windows? That's right, gone is the single screen view of the action. In its place is a system of customizable windows that allows players a far more flexible and functional view of the action. For instance, suppose you are engaged in a wide ranging air battle with multiple enemy groups while simultaneously hunting an enemy submarine immediately in front of your flagship. In HARPOON, it would be necessary to constantly zoom the screen in and out to view each battle, or concentrate on one at the expense of the other.

In HARPOON II it is possible to draw a window around a unit on the main screen and have this window function as a completely separate view. Each window has its own level of magnification and may be ordered to keep one unit centered at all times. This is particularly useful for viewing missions that require high levels of magnification or that take place a long way from the scene of the action.

The formation editor, which may be called up as yet another window, has changed as well. In addition to the regular patrol zones, threat zones are now designated for each formation. These zones may be tied to an outside location (i.e. an enemy airbase), a hostile group, or simply a compass heading.

The use of threat zones makes formation planning more realistic, as units maintain station relative to the expected avenues of attack, rather than just points on a compass. However, many players have complained that they find the formation editor user-hostile, some to the point where they refuse to use it. While I did not find it quite so cumbersome, some additional work does need to be done both to simplify it and to better document it.

Rather than struggling with extended and expanded memory, HARPOON II uses empty space on the computer's hard drive to store much of its operating information. The result is that the game is considerably more stable. However, it still tends to slow down when a large number

HARPOON II

Price: $69.95
System: IBM (Macintosh forthcoming)
Requirements: 386 or better (486-33 recommended), 4MB RAM, 25MB hard drive space, mouse; supports Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards
Protection: None
Designers: Carl C. Norman, Michael Steele
Publisher: Three-Sixty Pacific
Campbell, CA
(800) 653-1360

Soccer's Your Game?

Learn The Real Thing From Meola, Harkes, Hamm & Zachery Ty Bryan.

"The key to scoring is opening the field up. Getting space."

ESPN SOCCER

Build real soccer skills with live-action, multimedia coaching from America's greatest players. All on CD-ROM for your Multimedia PC, 3DO or Macintosh® system. ⚽ Get ESPN's ***Let's Play Soccer*** and learn offensive, defensive and team skills from **John Harkes, U.S. World Cup Team star. Mia Hamm, all-time points leader** in women's soccer. Plus **"Home Improvement's" Zachery Ty Bryan**, Official World Cup Youth Ambassador. ⚽ Or choose ***ESPN Soccer: Skills & Strategy*** and team up with **Harkes, Hamm** and **U.S. World Cup Goalie Tony Meola**. You'll get interactive, personal coaching from three top champions. Covering everything from basic skills to advanced game strategy—all at your own pace. ⚽ Either way, you're a winner.

Call 1-800-831-2469 now for complete information. And start playing for real.

MACINTOSH

3DO

CD-ROM PC Multimedia PC

IntelliPlay

Total Sports Instruction

Published by Intellimedia Sports, Inc. Two Piedmont Center, Suite 300, Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Phone (404) 262-0000. Fax (404) 261-2282
IntelliPlay is a registered trademark of Intellimedia Sports, Inc. ESPN is a registered trademark of ESPN, Inc. The Multimedia PC logo is a certification mark of the Multimedia PC Marketing Council, Inc. 3DO and the 3DO logos are trademarks of The 3DO Company Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #79

of units are active at once, even on a high performance machine. Gamers with less than a 486 may not wish to waste their time.

"LOADED AND READY TO LAUNCH, SIR"

HARPOON II also comes with new platforms, including several navies not seen in the past. The Japanese AEGIS destroyers (!) put in a couple of appearances, as do the units of several South American countries. There is even a hypothetical US battle cruiser, equipped with a seemingly endless supply of Tomahawk missiles.

Speaking of endless supplies, HARPOON II incorporates logistical questions to a much greater degree than its predecessor. In-flight refueling is now possible, as is at-sea replenishment. Unfortunately, a number of fairly significant holes remain in the logistical model, particularly with respect to aircraft.

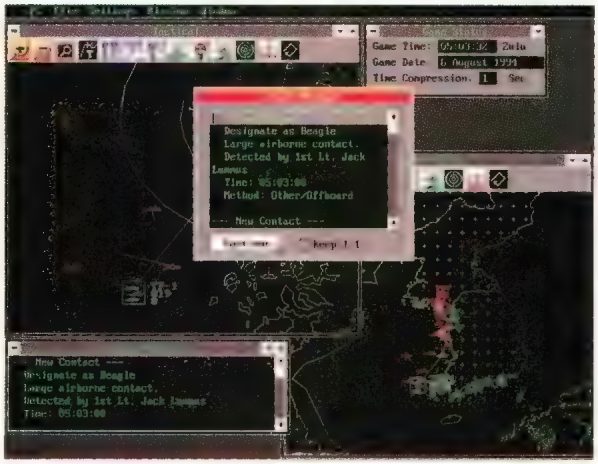
Aircraft are ready for action 30 minutes after landing, and may be rearmed at any friendly airbase. While refueling is not unreasonable, it seems unlikely that an airbase in England would have stockpiles of Phoenix missiles on hand for any F-14s that happened to drop in for tea. Pilot fatigue, aircraft carrier arsenals, and aircraft maintenance are not considered either.

"CAPTAIN, WE APPEAR TO BE GOING BACKWARDS!"

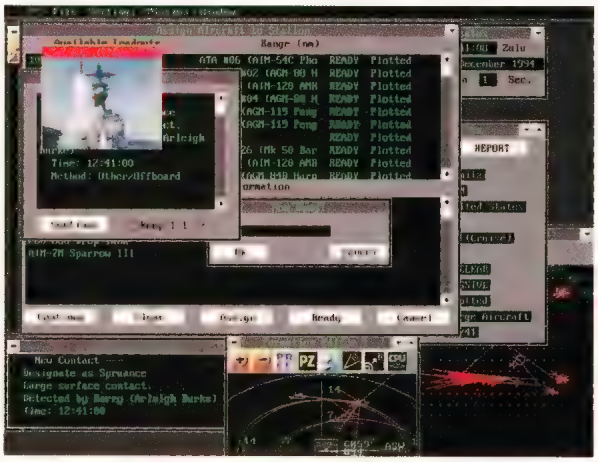
Not all of the changes in HARPOON II are positive. The new platform database is a case in point. While the new database provides comprehensive information on every platform available, it is considerably more cumbersome than the original. Simple things like the ability to call up all of the platforms available in the current scenario are gone. At the same time, the presentation of the weapons information is considerably more clumsy, as now three different screens must be accessed in order to get all of the pertinent information.

The manual is another aspect of the game that could be improved considerably. In this case it is not a question of moving backwards, as anything would be better than the documentation of the original HARPOON. Indeed, the manual is a considerable improvement, and is very helpful on some points. The problem here is really one of unrealized potential.

At a whopping 257 pages long, the manual includes a tutorial, a reference section, and a guide to tactics and strategy. The tutorial, while providing an amazingly easy and accessible introduction to the new interface, does not go far enough. At the very least, a section on the formation editor ought to have been included.



"I SHALL RETURN" Only this time, it's North Korea instead of the Phillipines. A scenario right out of the headlines pits the U.S. against North Korea.



TARGETS GALORE From digitized views of Tomahawk launches to pop-up menus of point defenses, there is a window for every weapons system of your battle fleet.

The reference section includes some useful information, but is lacking in details. Examples and more careful instructions would have made the overall documentation a lot stronger. The naval warfare guide is strong on explanations of how naval warfare works in general, but could use more discussion of how this can be applied to the game itself.

"AN INTERESTING ARRAY OF TARGETS AWAITS US"

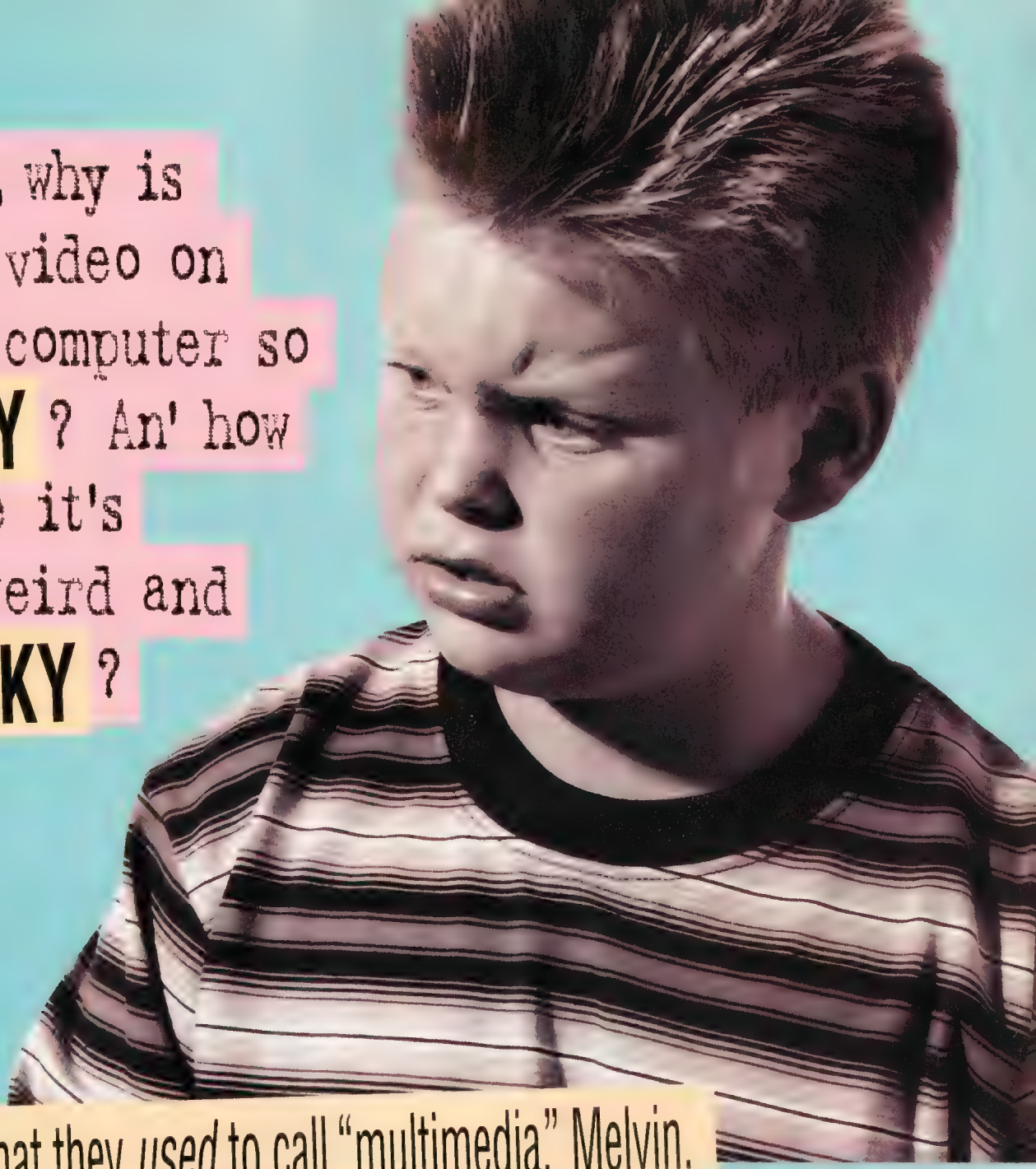
HARPOON II provides a new and entertaining set of political conflicts and strategic and tactical problems. The scenarios are no longer limited to a single strategic map, and now range all over the world. Only a few involve the superpowers, and most are at least somewhat plausible politically. The U.S. versus Japan and the U.K. versus the European Common Market are a bit farfetched, but as they are among the more fun to play, who cares?

You can also refight the Falklands war, take sides in a renewed conflict between China and Taiwan or between North and South Korea. While the scenarios are well done, more than 15 might have been included, given the price tag of the overall package and the fact that the first battleset is expected to be shipping within the month.

"DARN FUN SAILING"

For all of the bells and whistles, the essence of both the old and the new HARPOON is the simulation of modern naval warfare. Despite all of the changes to the interface, HARPOON II still feels like the original HARPOON. This is not to say that it plays the same, however. Combined with the changes to the offensive and defensive weapons models, a smarter computer AI means that the scenarios are no longer the cake walks found in HARPOON. While the computer is hardly invincible, it can be relied upon to launch CAP aircraft, to not try too many stupid maneuvers, and to defend itself credibly.

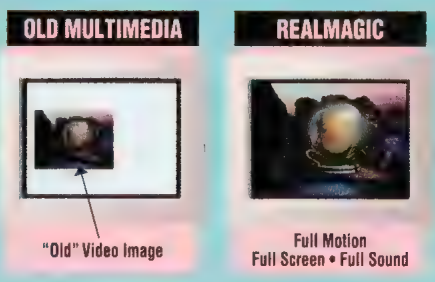
Some players have complained that HARPOON II is too hard on human players when modeling missile combat. Both AAW and ASW weapons appear to be more accurate when used by the computer. However, given the ridiculous ease with which one was able to sink enemy assets in HARPOON, I don't consider this to be a serious problem, except that it may not reflect actual mission kill probabilities.



That's what they *used* to call "multimedia," Melvin.

RealMagic™ is multimedia now! Add the RealMagic card to your system for the incredible realism of smooth screen-filling, full-motion video and 16-bit audio. MPEG is the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

Enter the exciting new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including movies, games, educational titles, music videos and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. Anything less is history. Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.



For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call

1-800-845-8086

Circle Reader Service #128

© 1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs' logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and ReelMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

REALmagic

As Big As It Gets

SIGMA DESIGNS

CLAWS BARED F-16D Tomcats wrangle enemies in mid-flight.

"COXS'N, ALTER COURSE .0001 DEGREES..."

As in HARPOON, micro-management remains the order of the day. For some gamers, this is paradise, for others it is a mind-numbing chore. A new mission editor in HARPOON II is supposed to alleviate the need for micro-management by allowing the player to assign units to a mission and then let the staff assistant control the execution. Unfortunately, the staff control is very weak, and mission of all types are carried out in an erratic manner. The staff assistant particularly dislikes groups, splitting up both ships and aircraft every chance it gets. This is both aggravating and dangerous; most players will, for better or for worse, want to keep control themselves.

"CAN YOU CONFIRM A SUCCESSFUL LAUNCH, COMMANDER?"

HARPOON II is one of the few games on the market that can credibly claim to be able to simulate both large fleet actions and very small engagements in the same package without sacrificing playability or excitement at one or both levels.

A number of problems remain, including the usual bugs, quibbles over the accuracy of some weapons models, the lack of comprehensive logistical planning and the clumsiness of some aspects of the interface. According to the design team at Three-Sixty, an upgrade which solves many of these nagging problems is on its way.

In the end, the decision to buy this product ought to be based upon your overall gaming preference. HARPOON II is an immensely technical treatment of a complicated subject. It therefore requires considerable effort in order to play, and for users not familiar with the system, will involve a lot of work. However, it remains a benchmark in terms of its modeling of modern warfare. The nature of the product ensures a tremendous amount of flexibility in terms of additional scenarios and add-on products which should keep grognards happy for years. While it will never be the King of Beer and Pretzels, for serious wargamers, HARPOON II truly is the Queen of the Sea.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

HARPOON II

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸ ✸

PROS Immensely technical, complex and detailed, Harpoon II offers lots of new platforms, scenarios and a versatile Windows-like interface.

CONS The strong points are also the weak points. Immensely technical, complex and detailed, the mission editor doesn't alleviate the need for serious micro-management.

DSP Dual 16 Multimedia $298
• Western Digital-Paradice16 DSP Sound Card (WavetableUpgrade)
• Sony CDU-33ADual-SCD-ROM Drive
• Shielded Speakers
• Microphone
• Biogrip Joystick
• 4 CD Titles:
• ChessMaster 3000
• US Atlas
• World Atlas
• Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

Flight Yoke 2000
FREE:
Ace of the Pacific Software
Features:
• Functions like 2 separate joysticks
• Full horizontal-vertical control
• Includes sturdy desktop clamp and suction cups
$67

Turbocharge CD Rom Now! $298
• Sony CDU-33A Double Speed CD-Rom Drive
• SoundBlaster 16 MCD
• Shielded Speakers

CD ROM Drives
Chinon CD-535 Int SCSI II ...$308.50
Chinon CD-535 Ext SCSI II 398.50
Mitsumi FX-001D.....138.50
NEC 210 320ms SCSI II.....171.50
NEC CDR-510 3Xspeed SCSI II378.50
Panasonic 562/563.....138.50
Plextor (Texel) 3028 Int SCSI II272.50
Plextor (Texel) DM 5028 Ext ..368.50
Sony CDU-33A.....138.50
Toshiba 4101B Int SCSI II ...208.50
Toshiba 3401B Int SCSI II ...298.50

Sound Cards
Cardinal DSP 16 .....$128.50
SoundBlaster 16 MCD.....Call
Advance Gravis UltraSound....128.50
Turtle Beach Monterey.....398.50
Orchid Sound Wave 32.....187.50
Prometheus ARIA 16SE.....158.50

ADS
GAME ZAPPER
$81.50

Fun Pack $83
1. 7th GUest
2. Dracula Unleashed
3. Return to Zork
4. Space Quest IV

Education Pack I $79
1. Grolier's Encyclopedia Ver.6.0
2. The Animals (Ver.94)
3. Mayo Clinic-Family Health
4. Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
5. ChessMaster 3000
6. US Atlas
7. World Atlas

Super Duper Fun Pack II $109
1. Critical Path
2. Lord of Ring
3. Myst
4. Legend of Kyrandia

Super Duper Fun Pack I $99
1. Gabriella's Knight
2. F-15 Strike Eagle
3. Iron Helix
4. Rebel Assault

Super Fun Pack $89
1. Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis
2. C.H.A.O.S. Continuum
3. Days of Tentacle
4. Mad Dog McCree

Top 30 CD Titles
7th Guest.....$35.50
Animal San Diego Zoo.....24.50
C.H.A.O.S. Continuum.....30 50
Compton's Interactive Encyc.opedia V.2.01 .....58.50
Crial Path.....30 50
Days of Tentacle. Maniac Mansion 38.50
Dracula Unleashed.....37.50
F-15 Strike Eagle III.....25 50
Gabriella's Knight.....35 50
Grolier's Encyclopedia V.6.0.....35.50
Guidebooks to Mathematics.....22.50
Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis.....38 50
Iron Helix.....32 50
Just Grandma & Me.....25 50
Jutland.....30.50
Mad Dog McCree.....35.50
Master of Orion.....In Stock Call
MicroSoft Encarta 94.....65.50
MicroSoft Bookshelf 94.....38.50
MicroSoft Dinosaur 94.....38 50
Myst.....45 50
Nikko.....23 50
Prehistoria.....28.50
Rebel Assault.....43.50
Return to Zork.....27 50
Space Adventure/Dinosaur Adventure.....28.50
Where in the World is Carmen San Diego.....34 50

"State of the Art of Sight & Sound"
DirectWave

Terms & Conditions
1. 30-day money back guarantee.
2. Not responsible for mis-print.
3. All Products come with manufacturers warranty.
4. No merchandise accepted for return without an RMA#.
5. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.
6. Shipping and Handling charges are extra and are non-refundable.
We accept most major Credit Cards
Open M-F 7:00 am 6:00pm Sat. 8:30 am 12:00pm PST
1-800-882-8108
4620 East Brickell, Ontario, California 91761
Business, Dept. 909-466-2587 • Fax (909)466-2589
THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

Reader Service #61

SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR $1.50
TOP SHAREWARE GAMES
ONLY $1.50 PER DISK

• Doom
• Duke Nukem 2
• Eternam
• Halloween Harry
• Lemmings
• Kung Fu Louie
• Jill of the Jungle
• Redhook's Revenge
• 3D Chess
• Multi-Dimensional Theif
• Gateworld
• Simulations of Risk, Scrabble, Monopoly, Uno
• Spear of Destiny
• Megatron
• Blake Stone
• Monster Bash
• Another Planet & Me with No Beer
• Roadwars 2000
• Major Stryker
• Mystery Manor
• Hockey
• Wofenstein 3D
• Galactix
• Bio Menace
• Tetris 3D
• Flight Simulators
• Kiloblaster
• Executioners
• Stratsys
• Hugo's Whodonit
• Baseball
PLUS Many, Many More

FREE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPHICS

ADULT SOFTWARE
Now you Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND . . .
. . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!
GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate to her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different activities. As a true artificial intelligence program GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually grows the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday, and your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND requires 7-10 MB of free space. We offer the ADULT VERSION containing 2 different girls, LISA and SUZY at a special price of only $69. (reg. price $120.)

ADULT GAMES
SeXXcapades $79 Porntris $35 Pornpipe $35 Mozaik $35
ON SALE $49 Porntris, Pornpipe, Mozaik – All 3 for $89

ADULT CD-ROMS
Pornmania (2 CD Set) King Dong, Sex Games, SeXXcapades. . . The Movie, Too Naughty To Say No, Neurodancer, Dream Machine, Winner Take All, Seymour Butts 1, 2, Doors of Passion, Hot Pix 3, 4 & 5, Total Fantasy, Photo Gallery

Our FREE CATALOG includes many more ADULT games, movies and pictures on both DISKS and CD-ROM

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.
VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600UC / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to:SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220., Dept. 600UC, Hatfield, PA 19440

Reader Service #221

Aristo tries to succeed with a simple plan: a Global Party

"Aristo International designs and develops location-based, pay-per-play, [illegible] games and [illegible]ducts."

[illegible]s that sic fun has been lost as of late in the arcade industry. According to Dave Albert, vice president of Aristo: *"Aristo is about bringing people together. Too many [illegible]n into*

several products coming. Besides upcoming football and hockey games, there is a tabletop version of "Pong," with up to eight players (called TeamNet, picture below). They also plan to launch Playnet for music and TouchNet which through ISDN lines will [illegible]ing the net to bar loca-[illegible]ed for more!

RETROMAGS

This page is missing from the magazine because it was either missing from the issue we scanned, or it was damaged beyond repair.

If you have an original copy of this magazine and would like to help us complete this scan, please visit us at:

retromags.com

[illegible] high-speed polygo[illegible] least bought the equipment from a company that knew how). At the AMOA, there were a plethora of driving sims, most of which were mentioned earlier: Cruis'n The World, San Francisco Rush and more. Sega's newest installment was called Sega's Touring Car. A strange game in a few ways: First, it feels quite a bit like Sega

Age[illegible] feel of the car is not 100 percent, but these companies are nowhere near as established as Sega and Namco in the driving field. Perhaps this is a trend starting; the big guys lead the way and others will follow (ahem, Street Fighter).

Cobra
Performance:
1 to 5 million polygon/sec
50 to 250 million pixels/sec
Resolution:
640 x 400 to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
144 Bits/pixel frame buffer
256 level alpha blending
Shading:
Subpixel sampling antialiasing
Flat shading
Gouraud shading
Lighting:
Linear fog
Exponential Fog

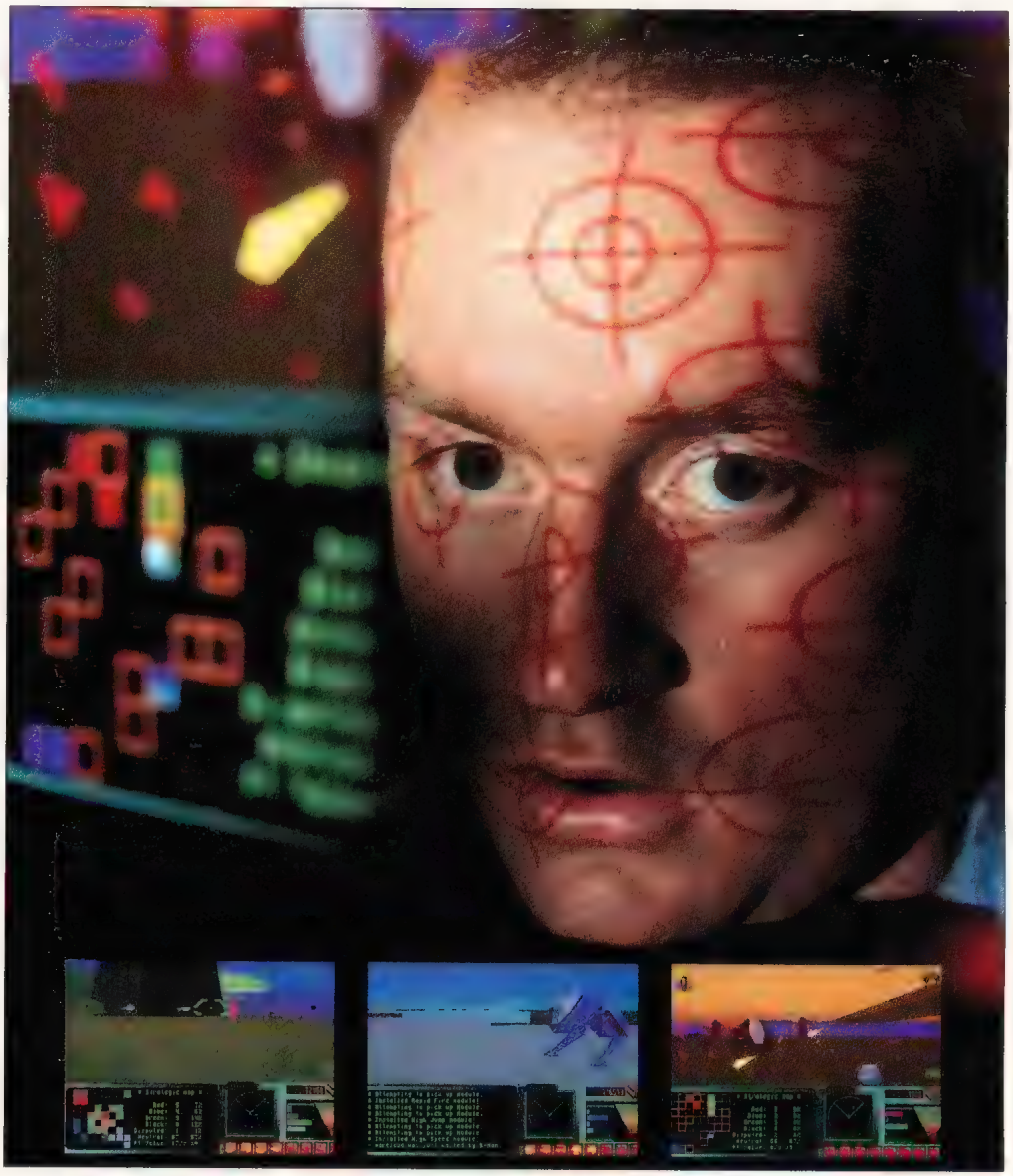
KONAMI®

Board[illegible] support 1 million polygon[illegible] where the Cobra is just being learned to program on and it reaches more than 1 million—first try!

IN CYBERSTRIKE, ALL BEGINNERS WILL BE TREATED FAIRLY.

AND THEN DESTROYED.

Beaten all the boxed games? Done the arcades to death? Try CyberStrike™ the wild new multi-player game on GEnie where you hop into a two-legged CyberPod and battle it out against other real live humans for control of a virtual reality city. The action's fast and furious. But even if you're new in town, you won't get blown to Kingdom Come. Well, not right away at least. In fact, CyberStrike is so easy to learn, you might actually live long enough to waste someone else first. And best of all, it only costs three bucks an hour.* So strap yourself inside a Pod and come out shooting. You've got nothing to lose. Except your life.



GEnie®
multi-player games

100% ORGANIC OPPONENTS

SIGN UP NOW: 1. Set your modem for half duplex (local echo) at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud. 2. Dial toll free 1-800-638-8369. Upon connection, enter HHH 3. At the U # = prompt, enter JOINGENIE then press RETURN 4. At the key code prompt enter AJJ423 5. Have a major credit card or your checking account number ready. For more information in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-638-9636, TDD 1-800-238-9172.

*Here's the fine print. GEnie multi-player games and support services are $3.00 an hour in non-prime time: 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. local time Mon.-Fri., all day Sat. and Sun. and selected holidays. There's also an $8.95 monthly subscription fee. Each month, you'll get credit for up to four hours of non-prime time usage. Any surcharges incurred apply to all hourly usage, including your first four hours.

SIMUTRONICS CORPORATION

placement and timing of air strikes. Once a target is chosen, the aircraft must make an approach on the enemy unit and survive any anti-aircraft fire. This serves to show the importance of developing close support tactics for aircraft, and how modern communications have forever changed the face of war.

THE OBSCURE WARS SERIES

The TANKS! random scenario designer may bring you back to the days before hard drives, because it recalls nothing so much as MECH BRIGADE. Eras covered are 1918, 1950, 1967, 1973, 1991, and a hypothetical near-future, with the battles taking place in either arid, temperate, or frozen climates. Another menu lists the amount of habitation, roads, wilderness, and roughness of the terrain. Finally, the computer will ask what the average mobility of the forces should be, and how large of a force the player wants to command. Once these commands are issued, the computer will devise a scenario based on actual orders of battle for the two armies you have selected in a matter of seconds. This feature alone makes TANKS! worth playing as it means that limitless replay value is just a few mouse clicks away.

TO THE GREEN FIELDS BEYOND In WWI scenarios, tanks provide the crucial new element in a combined arms force poised to break the four-year deadlock of trench warfare.

Ever since ROGUE began gracing the terminals of mainframes some 15 years ago, a constant debate rages between conventional wargamers and computer wargamers over which format is better. While hindsight and sales figures seem to show that computers are the way of the future, conventional wargamers have always had the advantage of a wealth of topics from which to choose. There are a number of bi-monthly magazines which include a boardgame, as well as having far more companies turning out a variety of titles. Let's face it, **MicroProse** or **QQP** will never do the Siege of Malta nor will we ever see a Great Battles of Yemen series, but now we don't have to wait for the computer companies to design our battles.

My favorite war of the 20th century has always been World War I, but most game designers seem convinced that this era was composed of nothing but bi-planes and Dreadnoughts. In an attempt to rectify this situation, I sat down to design a battle based on the Meuse-Argonne. Creating terrain was simple enough, as all the terrain tiles need only be selected from a list and placed on the map. After laying down plenty of woods and trench lines, I moved on to the unit selection screen.

The unit selection screen allows you to build companies out of any forces that were historically available. Again, it was a simple process of pointing and clicking before I had a German Army with machine guns and heavy artillery being assaulted by hordes of light American infantry supported by French 75s. While the battle had the right result—an eventual American victory—it had far too many casualties for even a WWI battle. The feel is much more generic than the marketing hype on the box would have you believe. There is no provision for selecting individual units, for instance—you take what the computer gives you, trusting that it will select appropriate units within the parameters you define. Thus, the "realistic orders of battle" are more than a little suspect.

Now, I don't expect every game to be the ultimate in realism, but when a product claims to be the definitive treatment of 20th-century combat, there is a certain expected standard to which it should aspire. Overall, TANKS! is a good *game*, but a coherent view of tank warfare is isn't. For all the data poured into the design, it doesn't really capture the feel of platoon/company combat, even in a broad sense. While I enjoy blasting away enemy units as much as the next guy, the inability of units to retreat or rout is a huge drawback. Most of the trappings of tactical combat are included, such as opportunity fire, but it often seems so incredibly lethal that you wonder about the accuracy of the combat algorithms. Surely, some of the time, well-trained soldiers (and even green recruits) *must* know to run for cover.

FRANCE 1940 Armored formations blitz through the Ardennes towards Paris, little knowing that in this game, desperate French forces await just past the next village.

Should gamers madly retreat from TANKS? It really comes down to what they want from a game. Much older games are no more complex or no less fun—but they do lack the crisp graphics and sound of TANKS! Hardcore gamers will be disappointed that all the data included doesn't make for much of a simulation, but those who simply want to push around military hardware and approximate their favorite conflicts of this century will have the rough approximate of a very good time.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II: TANKS!

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸

PROS Fast, easy to learn and very playable. The best looking wargame since the V For Victory series.

CONS Very unrealistic combat mechanics and results. The construction kit aspects are not as flexible as one would expect from a product billed so heavy as such.

Aristo tries to succeed with a simple plan: a Global Party

"Aristo International designs and develops location-based, pay-per-play, [illegible] games and [illegible]ducts."

[illegible]s that sic fun has been lost as of late in the arcade industry. According to Dave Albert, vice president of Aristo: *"Aristo is about bringing people together. Too many [illegible]n into*

several products coming. Besides upcoming football and hockey games, there is a tabletop version of "Pong," with up to eight players (called TeamNet, picture below). They also plan to launch Playnet for music and TouchNet which through ISDN lines will [illegible]ing the net to bar loca-[illegible]ed for more!

RETROMAGS

This page is missing from the magazine because it was either missing from the issue we scanned, or it was damaged beyond repair.

If you have an original copy of this magazine and would like to help us complete this scan, please visit us at:

retromags.com

[illegible] high-speed polygo[illegible] least bought the equipment from a company that knew how). At the AMOA, there were a plethora of driving sims, most of which were mentioned earlier: Cruis'n The World, San Francisco Rush and more. Sega's newest installment was called Sega's Touring Car. A strange game in a few ways: First, it feels quite a bit like Sega

Age[illegible] feel of the car is not 100 percent, but these companies are nowhere near as established as Sega and Namco in the driving field. Perhaps this is a trend starting; the big guys lead the way and others will follow (ahem, Street Fighter).

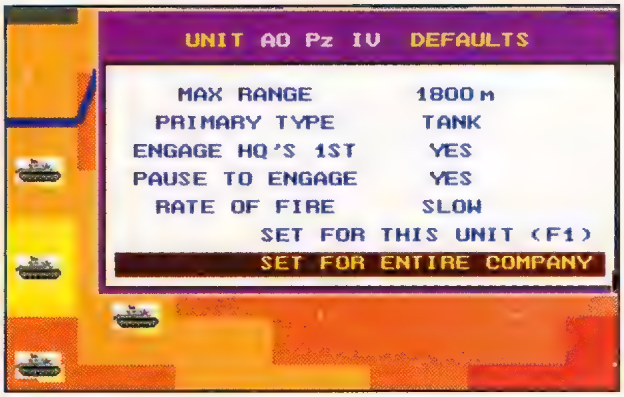
Cobra
Performance:
1 to 5 million polygon/sec
50 to 250 million pixels/sec
Resolution:
640 x 400 to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
144 Bits/pixel frame buffer
256 level alpha blending
Shading:
Subpixel sampling antialiasing
Flat shading
Gouraud shading
Lighting:
Linear fog
Exponential Fog

KONAMI®

Board[illegible] support 1 million polygon[illegible] where the Cobra is just being learned to program on and it reaches more than 1 million—first try!

©1994 Merit Software, Dallas, Texas. ©1994 Future Visionary, Inc. Harvester is a registered trademark of Future Visionary, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #88


UNIT AO Pz IV DEFAULTS
MAX RANGE 1800 m
PRIMARY TYPE TANK
ENGAGE HQ'S 1ST YES
PAUSE TO ENGAGE YES
RATE OF FIRE SLOW
SET FOR THIS UNIT (F1)
SET FOR ENTIRE COMPANY

BLITZING BY THE NUMBERS For quick play, you can use the defaults or set parameters for each formation.

even with all these details, movement is fairly simple to execute, as the computer will figure the best way for a unit to maneuver.

This means, of course, that hills become extremely important for observation and are often the focal point for assaults. This is where the infantry comes in. TIGERS shines with regard to combined arms. Though the "grunts" may have to play second fiddle to the tanks, they do have a few tricks of their own. Flamethrowers can destroy treads and *panzerfausts* can knock out an entire unit. Infantry units have the ability to infiltrate enemy positions, and more than one player will grimace at the prospect of having to use tanks to pry infantry out of towns, as their ability to disperse makes them difficult to destroy. If you like to gamble, you may even close assault enemy vehicles, but if the tank survives...

Airstrikes may be called in TIGERS, as well, but you select only the general area, and the aircraft pick the specific target from their vantage point in flight. Similar to artillery plotting, selecting a target too close to your own troops may risk losing forces to friendly fire. This may well be one of the best treatments of a sensitive (and rarely simulated) topic in computer wargaming. Another controversial aspect of the game is that flames may spread from one area to another affecting woods or even towns where you never fired a shot. It makes you think a little before going crazy with that flame-thrower.

The design also factors in mines, so often ignored in wargames because US forces aren't exactly adept in their use (to be kind). Kursk is therefore simulated properly, as are many smaller battles with an emphasis on mines, as you learn the fine art of clearing approach lanes.

Night fighting is included and contrasts the lethality of the weapons with the confusion of finding the enemy in the darkness. Weather is an option, and replaying a normally sunny scenario in a muddy quagmire will cause you to refine tactics on the fly.

The big question is the AI, and Hamilton's design is just as thorough here as the rest of the game. The decisions of the computer opponent are based on sound military principles derived from the designer's military experience and, more importantly, it plays by the same sighting rules as any human, a big plus for most gamers. Replayability, always important in a wargame, is enhanced by the fact that the AI's strategic choices have some randomness factored in to force you, through its unpredictability, to make adjustments. It may not be the same as playing a human, but TIGERS offers the best silicon opponent, along with CARRIERS AT WAR II, that I've seen this year.

HEINRICH HIMMLER, WHERE HAVE YOU GONE As can be seen from this unit manifest of Waffen SS units at the battle of Prokhorovka, TIGERS doesn't let controversy compromise its attention to historical detail.

THE GREAT SUPPRESSION

What lifts the game even higher is Hamilton's attention to "soft" factors, such as morale and training, so often neglected with the excuse that these factors cannot be quantified. Your units are not automatons in TIGERS, and if you give them ridiculous orders, they may not react as you would prefer. Without going to the extremes of **SSG**'s BATTLEFRONT series (where it often seemed as if the game was playing itself, with the player an interested observer), the system forces you to think of your units in more flesh-and-blood terms. Suicide attacks may be successful, but they are guaranteed to lower morale of nearby units. Since units are constantly having to deal with suppression fire, minefields and a host of other potentially demoralizing fare, troop quality becomes the key element in play—as it should be. Units that you control individually may even be given different orders during combat, or you may move formations to save time, at a corresponding loss in flexibility. Actually, flexibility is the heart of the game, not only in the design, but in the way TIGERS forces you to think on your feet. While any really good game can achieve this, few do it with the realism and insight of TIGERS.

Ultimately, TIGERS ON THE PROWL is a demanding game, but well worth the time it takes to climb the tough learning curve. While the rules are complex, they give comprehensive information, rather than the mediocre documentation sadly prevalent in much of the industry. If only the graphics of say, TANKS! could be combined with TIGERS, we would have the best game possible for WWII tank operations. Nevertheless, whether you wish to have a good gaming session, learn about combined arms on the Eastern Front, or simply want to see how a Panther would have fared against a T34/85, TIGERS will keep you awake for many enjoyably long nights.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

TIGERS ON THE PROWL

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸ 1/2

PROS Incredibly detailed and realistic model of armored combat, including hard data and "soft" factors. Excellent documentation and customer support.

CONS Lackluster graphics and sound with a difficult interface. Heavy number-crunching will require at least a fast 386.

Aristo tries to succeed with a simple plan: a Global Party

"Aristo International designs and develops location-based, pay-per-play, [illegible] games and [illegible]ducts."

[illegible]s that sic fun has been lost as of late in the arcade industry. According to Dave Albert, vice president of Aristo: *"Aristo is about bringing people together. Too many [illegible]n into*

several products coming. Besides upcoming football and hockey games, there is a tabletop version of "Pong," with up to eight players (called TeamNet, picture below). They also plan to launch Playnet for music and TouchNet which through ISDN lines will [illegible]ing the net to bar loca-[illegible]ed for more!

RETROMAGS

This page is missing from the magazine because it was either missing from the issue we scanned, or it was damaged beyond repair.

If you have an original copy of this magazine and would like to help us complete this scan, please visit us at:

retromags.com

[illegible] high-speed polygo[illegible] least bought the equipment from a company that knew how). At the AMOA, there were a plethora of driving sims, most of which were mentioned earlier: Cruis'n The World, San Francisco Rush and more. Sega's newest installment was called Sega's Touring Car. A strange game in a few ways: First, it feels quite a bit like Sega

Age[illegible] feel of the car is not 100 percent, but these companies are nowhere near as established as Sega and Namco in the driving field. Perhaps this is a trend starting; the big guys lead the way and others will follow (ahem, Street Fighter).

Cobra
Performance:
1 to 5 million polygon/sec
50 to 250 million pixels/sec
Resolution:
640 x 400 to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
144 Bits/pixel frame buffer
256 level alpha blending
Shading:
Subpixel sampling antialiasing
Flat shading
Gouraud shading
Lighting:
Linear fog
Exponential Fog

KONAMI®

Board[illegible] support 1 million polygon[illegible] where the Cobra is just being learned to program on and it reaches more than 1 million—first try!

Multimedia Specialists

1-800-233-0010

Tech Support: (608) 836-8001
Fax: (608) 836-8002
P.O. Box 55164
Madison, WI 53705-8964

Visa & Master Card welcomed!

Hours: M-F 9am - 6pm
Sat. 9am - 1pm CST

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Game Blaster CD 16

The Game Blaster CD 16 multimedia upgrade kit features a Sound Blaster 16, a double speed CD-ROM drive, pair of speakers, high performance joystick, and an incredible software bundle including Rebel Assault, Return to Zork, Iron Helix, SIM City 2000, Civilization, Silent Service, F117A, Railroad Tycoon and more!

$365

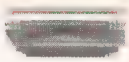
CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Digital Edge 3X

New from Creative Labs! Along with a triple speed CD-ROM drive, the new Digital Edge 3X features the Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/ASP, Grolhers Multimedia Encyclopedia, Voice Assist, Text Assist, Digital Morph, Rebel Assault, Indy 500, The Simulation, and much more!

Triple Speed! $669

NEC
MultiSpin 3Xi



Power users, this is your CD-ROM drive! Lightning fast internal triple speed drive with 195ms access time, 450KB/sec transfer rate, and a continuous-flow 256KB cache. Exceeds MPC level 2 specifications, and is PhotoCD Multisession, and QuickTime compliant. Switchable SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface.

New Price! $414

CHINON
CDS535 Double Speed CDROM drive

With an access time of 250ms, and a double speed data transfer rate of 300KB/sec and a 256KB buffer, the CDS-535 is one of the fastest drives around! PC Magazine Editor's Choice!

Complete Kit: $332

CD-ROM Super Buys!

Sony Media Magic Kit $145!

This multimedia kit is complete with a Sony CDU33A double speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit interface card, installation software and cables. Everything you need to get started in multimedia is included. Each kit comes with two free CDs including demos of the most popular business and entertainment software!

Mitsumi dbl spd FX001D $137!

The 250ms, 350KB/sec Mitsumi double-speed blows away other CD-ROM drives costing twice as much! The Mitsumi comes complete with a 16-bit interface card, installation software and cables to connect!

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

MM UPGRADE KITS

Game Blaster CD 16	365
Edutainment CD 16	395
Discovery CD 16	299
Digital Edge 3X	669
Creative Omni CD int.	179
Creative Omni CD 3X	415
Media Vision Reno	275
MV 2000 Family kit	332
MV 3000 Super kit	395
MV 4000 Premium kit	495
MV 5000 Pro kit	695
Reveal DC230 Hm Ofc kit	239
Reveal DC240 Educ. kit	239
Reveal DC250 Ent. kit	249
Reveal DC260 Edut. Kit	249
Sony Media Magic kit	145

CD-ROM DRIVES

Aztech CDA268-01A w/kit	129
Chinon CDS 535 internal	332
Chinon CDS 535 int. w/kit	332
Chinon CDX 535 external	424
Chinon CDX 535 ext. w/kit	449
Creative Omni CD int.	179
Creative Omni CD 3X (New!)	415
Mitsumi FX001D dbl spd w/kit	137
NEC Multispin 3Xi internal	414
NEC Multispin 3Xe external	459
NEC Multispin 3Xp portable	379
NEC Multispin 4X Pro	909
Plextor DM3028 internal	255
Plextor DM3028 int. w/kit	319
Plextor DM5028 external	379
Plextor DM5018 ext. w/kit	429
Plextor QUAD Speed	475
Toshiba 3401B internal	319
Toshiba 3401E external	448
Sony CDU-33A bare drive	145
Sony CDU 33A w/kit & 2 CDs	145
Sony CDU-561-01 int.	259
Sony CDU-7811-10 ext.	489

SOUND CARDS

Audio Magician Plus	49
Gravis Ultrasound	115
Gravis Ultrasound	117
Gravis Ultrasound MAX	179
MV Pro Audio Studio 16	119
MV Pro Audio Spectrum 16	97
MV Pro Audio Spect 16 basic	77
MV Pro Audio Power Pak	65
MV Pro 3-D Korg	259
MV Premium 3-D SCSI-2	145
MV Premium 3-D MultiCD	145
MV Deluxe MultiCD	call
MV Pro Wavetable Upgd	call
Sound Blaster Deluxe	55
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	79
Sound Blaster Pro Value Ea.	79
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	99
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed.	105
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	135
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD/ASP	159
Sound Blaster SCSI-2	159
Sound Blaster SCSI-2/ASP	199
Sound Blaster AWE-32	259
ASP upgrade chip	52
Wave Blaster Option	169

VIDEO CAPTURE/OUTPUT

ADS Game Zapper	104
Video Blaster SE	239
Video Spigot for Windows	199
Pro Movie Spectrum	129
Sigma Designs ReelMagic	359
Reel Magic Life (NEW!)	249

Call for speakers, SCSI controllers, more!

CD-ROM TITLES

We only sell CD-ROM!

5ft 10 Pack	31
7th Guest	43
7th Guest 2:11th Hour	53
7th Guest/Dune	47
Aces of the Pacific	40
Aces over Europe	39
Aegis: Guardian of Fleet	48
Air Warrior	39
Al-Qadim	41
Aladin	27
Alone in the Dark	44
Americana MPEG	call
Armored Fist	41
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	36
Backroad Racers	24
Battle Isle II	39
Beneath a Steel Sky	39
Betrayal at Krondor	23
Bioforge	call
Buzz Aldrin Rce Space	42
C.I.T.Y. 2000	31
Cat Came Back, The	32
Castles II	46
CD Challenge Pack	26
CD-ROMIX! Freex	14
CD-ROMIX! Hardcase	14
CD-ROMIX! Prime	14
Chaos Continuum, The	40
Chessmaster 4000/L.D. 2	24
Cinemania Movie Guide '94	36
Commanche w/Mis. 1&2	57
Companions of Xanth	36
Compton's Int Encyc. Upgrd	39
Conspiracy	39
Crime Patrol	41
Crime Patrol 2	41
Critical Path	44
Curse of Enchantia	21
Daemonsgate	36
CyberRace	29
Dark Legions	37
Dark Seed	37
Darksun	47
Day of the Tentacle/M.M. II	37
Doom II	46
Dracula Unleashed	45
Dragon's Lair	33
Dragon's Lair MPEG	33
Dragons Lair II	call
Dragonsphere	47
Dungeon Hack	36
Empire Dix: Masters Ed.	26
Encarta Encyclopedia '94	65
ESPN Soccer	33
ESPN Baseball Tonite	43
ESPN Sun. Nite Football NFL	39
European Racers	24
Evasive Action	call
Eye of Beholder Trilogy	49
F15 Strike Eagle 3	44
Falcon Gold	54
Fantasy Empires	37
Frontier Elite II	34
Gabriel Knight	43
Gettysburg	39
Goblins Quest III	19
Grandest Fleet	37
Great Naval Battles I	49
Great Naval Battles II	41
Guiness Disc of Records	34
Gunship 2000 w/Scenario	35
Harpoon II	call
Harvester	41
Harrier Assault SVGA	46
Heil Cab v1.1	46
Horde, The	21
Horde, The MPEG	34
How to Create Multimedia	22
Humans, The	23
Inca 2	24
Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	37
Inherit the Earth	24
Interplay's 10 Yr Anth	45
Iron Helix	54
Jones in the Fast Lane	36
Journeyman Proj, The	42
Jump Raven	41
Jurassic Park	45
Just Grandma & Me	32
Jutland	46
King's Quest V	40
King's Quest VI	42
King's Quest VI Upgd	22
Lands of Lore	39
Laura Bow 2	36
Lawnmower Man	37
Legend of Kyrandia Bk I	32
Legend of Kyrandia Bk II	36
Lemmings 2, The Tribes	27
Lesuire Suit Larry 6	39
Links	19
Lightning CD	29
Lord of the Rings MPEG	call
Lost Treasures Infocom II	35
Lost Treasures of Infocom	31
Lunicus	39
Mad Dog McCree	28
Mad Dog McCree II	27
Man Enough	43
Man Enough MPEG	call
Master of Magic	45
Matinee MPEG	27
Mayo Clinic Family Hlth Bk	37
Mayo Clinic Total Heart	35
Mechamander	call
Mech Warrior II	43
Mega Race	32
Microcosm	48
Microsoft Golf for Windows	39
Mighty Morphin Power Rngrs	26
Millenium Auction	48
Morphology 101	29
MPC Wizard 2.0	12
MPC Wizard 2.0 MPEG	32
Multimedia Starter Pak	23
Myst MPC	47
Nat. Geographic Plc. Atlas	56
Neurodancer MPEG	call
New Kid on the Block	35
New York MPEG	call
Outpost	39
Pagemaster	call
Patrician	36
Phantasmorgia	53
Photo CD Access	12
Photo CD Workshop	22
Police Qst 4:Open Season	46
Police Quest 4 MPEG	call
Prehistoria, Groller's	19
Privateer	49
Quantum Gate	44
Rebel Assault	42
Ravenloft	49
Red Baron / A10 T. K.	41
Return to Ringworld	42
Return to Zork	42
Return to Zork MPEG	call
Robinson's Requie	call
Sam & Max Hit the Road	37
Seawolf	45
Secret of Monkey Island II	39
Secret Weapons of Luftwffe	44
Sh. Holmes Con Det 3	49
Shadowcaster	43
Sid & Al's Inc. Toons	43
SimCity 2000	43
SimCity Enhanced	45
Sound Track MPEG	call
Space Ace MPEG	39
Space Pirates	41
Spear of Destiny Super Pak	39
Spirit of Excalibur	21
Sporting News MPEG	call
Star Control Compendium	22
Star Trek 25th Enhanced	51
Star Trek Next Generation	54
Star Wars Chess MPC	39
Starlord	37
Starship Rogarian	42
Strike Commander/Tactical	51
Stronghold	35
Syndicate Plus	41
System Shock	52
T2 Chesswars	26
Terminator Rampage	48
TFX	47
Theme Park	46
Tony LaRussa BB 2	45
Total Baseball 1994 Ed.	22
Total Distortion	call
U.S. Atlas 4.0	32
Ultima Under. 1 & 2	53
Ultima VIII w/Speech Pack	49
Under a Killing Moon	51
Under a Killing Moon MPEG	call
Video Cube	42
Video Cube Sports	42
Video Cube Space MPEG	32
Video Game Solution CD	22
Who Shot Johnny Rock	36
Wing Commander I Deluxe	29
Wing Commander II Deluxe	29
Wing Commander II/Ult UW	53
Wing Commander III	call
Wolf Pack	37
Wing Commander/Ultima VI	34
World Atlas MPEG	call
World Circuit Gran Prix	35
World Cup Encyc. 1930-94	36
World of Xeen	38
World View MPEG	call
Worldview	27
Wrath of the Gods	42
X-COM	41
Zillion Sounds	19

No surcharge on credit cards. CODs accepted with $6 charge. Software shipping $5/order, Canada $8/order, hardware shipping is 5%, Canada is 6%. Personal and company checks allow 14 days Returns must have an RMA #, call Software sales final unless defective. Returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Pricing and availability subject to change

your soldier's ability ratings and sack any soldier with less than 50 bravery or firing accuracy points. Replace the fired soldiers with new recruits and repeat the process. Soldiers with high strength ratings are better at carrying heavy weapons, while others make better marksmen and scouts. Unfortunately, the game doesn't allow you to view soldier stats in the equip soldier screen, making it far too easy to equip your weakest soldier with your heaviest weapon. To compensate for this design flaw, attach a one or two letter identifier to a soldier's name to indicate what he or she is best at. For example, a soldier strong enough to carry heavy weapons would have an "-HW" attached to his name; soldiers with high firing accuracy can be tagged with an "-M" for marksman, and so on.

Avoid night missions whenever possible; wait until dawn to approach a UFO landing or terror site. If it absolutely, positively has to be there over night, equip your troops with electroflares and incendiary munitions, which burst into flame upon impact, illuminating the target area. Before combat, make sure that every soldier has a primary weapon in one hand and a grenade in the other.

Once combat begins, always end your soldiers' movements in a kneeling position and under cover. When dispersing from a landing craft, use the gear struts of the landing craft for cover, then systematically move your troopers towards covering terrain features, such as bushes, trees and buildings. Remember: Troopers standing in open terrain will DIE very quickly. Troopers with a powerful area affect weapon (rocket launchers, auto/heavy cannons with explosive rounds) during opportunity fire tend to shoot first and think later. If an alien appears next to a group of your soldiers, that trooper may decide to shoot the alien—and kill your soldiers in the process. To get around this, consider using up all that soldier's time units before the end of the turn.

If you have several rookies in your squad, equip a few of them with auto-cannons and heavy cannons loaded with high explosive rounds. Since the aforementioned weapons have a larger area of effect than standard weapons, this will offset a rookie grunt's poor shooting ability and allow him to bag more aliens. When choosing shot types, aimed shots may be effective, but they also consume most of a troopers movement points and are next to useless when the trooper is a rookie. Rely on snap shots for long distances, and auto fire for short to mid-ranges. When moving your troopers, spread them out in a loose skirmishing formation, 5-6 spaces apart. This will minimize the chances that they'll all get killed with one well-placed grenade, and it will also increase their alien detection ability. Advance in leap-frogging movements. Move some soldiers, keeping their movement covered by other soldiers with a large reserve of time units. *Always* (except in the special case of troopers with area effect weapons) leave your troopers with enough time units to perform a snap shot during opportunity fire.

When assaulting aliens hunker down in their UFOs, a good tactic is to toss proximity grenades in front of the UFO's entry door. Although it may take some time, most aliens will eventually exit their craft and trigger the primed grenades. If your squad is equipped with flying suits, you can jump up to the top of most UFOs and enter them via a top hatch. Dropping through the top hatch of a UFO is also a good method to use when attempting to capture aliens alive, which is essential to finishing X-COM. The stun rod is next to useless in this endeavor, so rely upon the small launcher equipped with stun bombs to incapacitate these aliens. You'll need to interrogate three different alien types to get all the information you need: an alien officer, an alien leader, and an alien commander. Most high-ranking aliens will be found at alien bases and in the upper levels of multi-level UFOs. While on the topic of stunning your foe, you can also stun any civilians you encounter during a city defense mission. Alien soldiers will treat stunned civilians as dead ones, so you will gain points for keeping them alive. Finally, don't worry about having your soldiers pick up discarded alien weapons and other goodies during combat: they will automatically be recovered when the combat is over.

FORCED R & R Commander Dutch Donovan is almost a walking superman, but he ended up wounded like any other poor human-oid. Use your troops wisely, regardless of their impressive stats.

ALIEN SECRETS REVEALED Eventually you will be able to match alien technology and meet these insidious invaders on even terms.

Messing With Your Mind: If you're losing battles to alien mind attacks, there are a couple of things you can do to improve your situation. HWPs (see below) are immune to mind control, making them ideal for rooting out hidden Ethereal and Sectoid aliens. If you have one soldier that is being repeatedly mind controlled, chances are that he has a low latent psionic ability. Sack any soldier that is frequently mind-controlled and replace him with a new recruit. For the ultimate defense against mind attacks, you'll have to capture a living Ethereal (any) or a Sectoid leader or commander. After you've researched those living aliens you'll be able to build your own psi-lab and train your soldiers to perform mind attacks of their own. Once your soldiers are enrolled in a psi-lab, you'll be able to see all of their psionic abilities. As with any other ability, if a soldier is pitifully low in psionic ability, he should be sacked or assigned to a non-psionic combat team.

Circle Reader Service #187

We make this lovely advertisement and you drool all over it. Why do we bother?

Tanks For Everything: One of the most effective weapons in the X-COM arsenal is the heavy weapon platform, or HWP. Basically a miniature tank, an HWP gives you a number of advantages on the battlefield. They normally have a large number of movement points, making them perfect for scouting out enemies, and they're also immune to mind control, making them extremely effective weapons against Ethereal and Sectoid aliens. The HWP Rocket Launcher is a good first choice, but you should replace that tank eventually with the vastly superior hovertank as soon as you can build it. To build hovertanks, you must have completely researched the Firestorm craft, plus plasma weapons for the hovertank\plasma and the blaster launcher for the hovertank\launcher. On the downside, HWPs are expensive, make for large targets, and don't take much damage to destroy (with the exception of the hovertank HWPs).

Defending The Homefront: In the unfortunate event of an alien attack upon an X-COM base, you'll need to move quickly to destroy the alien invaders. Your best defense is to equip your soldiers with armor beforehand and stockpile plenty of weapons in your base storage. Any weapons stored on a Skyranger, Lightning or Avenger transport craft will not be available during combat, as these craft are evacuated before any base invasion.

If you've designed your base properly, you'll be able to hold the aliens by securing the access points—access lifts and hangars. Aliens invading an X-COM base usually carry at least one blaster launcher, which launches devastating blaster bombs that can decimate your entire squad in one blow. To avoid having your squad killed in this fashion, try hiding your troops behind doors during alien movement, then zip out into the passageway to fire at any aliens, then dash back behind closed doors. You may want to keep a spare HWP at each base to serve as your "eyes and ears" during a base assault. Another good tactic is to lay down a gauntlet of proximity grenades in front of your access lift and hangar entryways, providing a ready-made minefield that the aliens must cross to reach you.

IF ALL ELSE FAILS—CHEAT!

If you want to employ the ultimate weapon against the alien menace, you can use a hex editor to edit the data files in X-COM to give you unlimited funds, invincible soldiers and other special favors. Two of the most popular offerings for editing X-COM saved games are Michael Chan's X-COM saved game hex editing tutorial (available on many networks) and an X-COM saved game editor by a programmer who calls himself "Flatline." Using either of these utilities will give you an overpowering—albeit unsporting—weapon to use against those bug-eyed nasties. Die-hard X-COM commanders may bristle at the thought of using a wimpy cheat file or hex editor to improve their position, but cheating can rescue the floundering commander in a hopeless situation. Regardless of the means you use to finish the game, you should still keep an eye on the shelves of your local software shop. According to a spokesperson, MicroProse is planning not one, but *two* follow-up products patterned after the original X-COM. So enough of this idle banter—get out there and save humanity!

A special thanks to Julian Gollop, High Commander, X-COM UK Forces, for his assistance with this article.

The UNIVERSAL Game Cheater!
Cheat death with...
THE infinity MACHINE
The Infinity Machine works with virtually ANY game. Our easy to use interface allows you to edit or freeze almost any game feature - such as lives, gold, or energy - in real time. Our slow-motion mode lets you breeze through the tough spots like no tomorrow! What are you waiting for? Start living today!
FROM REM Software
$34.95 U.S.
MasterCard VISA
1359 FRANK DRIVE • MONROE MICHIGAN 48161
TO ORDER, CALL 800-457-1161

Circle Reader Service #119

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
ORDERS **1-800-888-9273** ONLY
YOUR PC IMPORT & CLOSEOUT CONNECTION

NEW PC TITLES	TYPE	$
Amazon	Adventure	45
Battle Isle 2 Floppy or CD ROM	War Simulation	50
Beneath a Steel Sky	Adventure	45
Canon Fodder	Arcade Strategy	40
Chaos Engine	Action Arcade	40
Diggers Floppy or CD ROM	Arcade Strategy	45
In Extremis	Like "Doom"	45
Lil' Devil CD ROM	Arcade Adventure	45
Maniac Sports	Sports Simulator	40
Micro Machines	Racing Arcade	40
Reunion Floppy or CD ROM	Role Playing Game	50
Rise of the Robots	Fighting Game	45
Saber Team	Strategy	35
World Cup USA (floppy or CD ROM)	Sports Simulation	45
Test Drive 3, Star Control, Hoverforce	- all THREE for only	22
Corporation, F-14 Tomcat, Supremacy	- all THREE for only	22

PC MAGAZINES
Get the latest news on the best PC titles from the U.S. & Europe! These high gloss, full color magazines also feature demo-packed PLAYABLE cover DISKS OR CD ROMS with each issue! Titles include. PC Format, PC Review, PC Zone, PC Plus, PC Power, and PC Gamer! Your choice! Only $10 each!

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment:
Mastercard & Visa $5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day & second day air available! Call for prices on special shipping. Shipping times not guaranteed. Price & Availability subject to change. No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged with same item. Products warrantied through Sideline. FAX ORDERS CALL (305) 491-6134
Need Info? Call (305) 491-9519 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!
840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

DON'T MISS THESE DISCOUNT PC DEALS !

A-320 Airbus	24.95	Contraptions	18.95
4-D Sports Boxing	18.95	Creepers (Psygnosis)	18.95
A-Train	26.95	Cyber Race	24.95
Action Stations	18.95	Dave Ledbetter Golf (Greens)	26.95
Ancient Art of War in Skies	24.95	Deluxe Strip Poker 2	18.95
Armageddon	18.95	Dune	18.95
Arctic Barons	21.95	Elvira 2	14.95
ATAC (Microprose)	24.95	Epic	21.95
B-17 Bomber (Microprose)	24.95	Eternam (Drakhan 2)	18.95
Bard's Tale 3	18.95	F16 Falcon	9.95
BAT 2	21.95	First Samurai	9.95
Battlechess	18.95	Flashback	24.95
Battle Isle	18.95	Fool's Errand	16.95
Birds of Prey	21.95	Four Crystals of Trazar	21.95
Brutal Sports Football	18.95	Global Conquest (Micropose)	21.95
Carmen USA Deluxe	21.95	Hardball 3	21.95
Castles	16.95	Harpoon & Battle Set 2	18.95
Centurion Defender of Rome	18.95	Hero Quest	18.95
Command HQ	18.95	Hook	9.95

DISCOUNT TITLES

Ishar, Legend of the Fortress	18.95
It Came From the Desert	14.95
Jack Nicholas Greatest 18	9.95
Joe and Mac Caveman Ninja	9.95
King's Quest 6	21.95
Legacy (Microprose)	24.95
Legend of Kyrandia	21.95
Lemmings 2	28.95
Lil' Devil	24.95
Mantis	24.95
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	9.95
Mike Ditka Football	18.95
Mig 29 Fulcrum	18.95
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	21.95
Obitus (Psygnosis)	9.95
Out of This World	21.95
Pacific Islands	21.95
Patriot	24.95
Populous & Data Disk	24.95
Power Monger	19.95
Premier Manager 2	21.95
Pushover	18.95
RBI Baseball	9.95
Rex Nebular	24.95
RoboCop 3	9.95
Sargon 5	9.95
Seal Team	24.95
Secret of Monkey Island 2	21.95
Seven Cities of Gold New Ed.	24.95
Shadowlands	18.95
Sim Ant	21.95
Sim Earth	21.95
Sim Life	18.95
Sleepwalker	18.95
Space Crusade	18.95
Spacewrecked	9.95
Spell Casting 101	9.95
Special Forces	21.95
Spoils of War (RAW)	18.95
Star Legions	21.95
Strike Fleet	19.95
Super Space Invaders	14.95
Super Tetris	14.95
Task Force 1942 (Microprose)	24.95
Team Yankee	21.95
The Immortal	19.95
The Lost Admiral	14.95
T.V. Sports Baseball	21.95
T.V. Sports Boxing	21.95
Trump Casino 2	14.95
Twilight 2000	16.95
Ultima 6	21.95
Utopia	18.95
V For Victory	21.95
W.W.F. 2 Wrestling	18.95
Waxworks	14.95
White Death (Raw)	18.95
Wing Commander Academy	24.95
Wizkid	18.95
World Class Leaderboard	9.95
Wrath of the Demon	16.95
Zool	21.95

Circle Reader Service #107

Finally. A Sound Card from a company that knows sound!

Soundscape™ by ENSONIQ. The first wavetable sound board that gives you professional 16-bit sound and compatibility with today's hottest game titles and multimedia applications – at a price you can afford.

ENSONIQ is a leading manufacturer of high-quality synthesizers used by top recording artists. Now, the same wavetable technology that drives our $3,000 keyboards is available for your PC.

Award-winning sounds. Our commitment to sound is unequaled. With Soundscape, you'll hear sounds created by Grammy Award-winning musicians, renowned orchestral players, and top studio engineers.

Maximum compatibility. Great sound doesn't matter if your board won't work with your software, so we've made Soundscape compatible with virtually all PC standards. Whether you're in the game room, the classroom, or the boardroom, Soundscape will provide unrivaled sound quality for all your applications.

Make the right choice.

Call 1-800-942-0096 for more information. Soundscape is now available at all Electronics Boutique and Waldensoftware locations.

For $279** (suggested retail) **you get:

- Genuine ENSONIQ wavetable synthesis
- 16-bit sound with 32 voice polyphony
- Supports the broadest range of games and multimedia standards, including: *SoundBlaster™*, AdLib™, MPU-401, MT-32, General MIDI, MPC Level 1 & 2, Windows™ 3.1, Windows Sound System™*
- No host CPU overhead; no TSR's
- 3 CD-ROM connectors for maximum flexibility
- 60-day no-nonsense refund, plus a three year limited hardware warranty

ENSONIQ™

LEADING THE WORLD IN SOUND INNOVATION

* With the exception of the few titles that use ADPCM

All trademarks property of their respective owners
© 1994 ENSONIQ Corp, 155 Great Valley Parkway, Malvern PA 19355-0735

Circle Reader Service #191

The Play's The Thing

Ascending The Throne In Avalon Hill's KINGMAKER

by M. Evan Brooks

WHILE KINGMAKER SPORTS A RELATIVELY ACCURATE HISTORICAL MILIEU, THE GAME mechanics do not reflect a simulation of the War of the Roses *per se*. Rather, KINGMAKER recreates the spirit of the period in a more impressionistic fashion, emphasizing shifting alliances and loose coalitions coupled with randomness and luck. Victory is attained through having the last surviving Royal Heir crowned monarch of England. The power of the game lies in the noble houses, much like a game of chess wherein the king is essential, but is hardly the most powerful piece. Historically, the Yorks and Lancasters were more powerful in their own right than is reflected in the game, but this is not a game flaw as much as an intentional design parameter.

Originally designed as a boardgame by Andrew McNeil in 1974, KINGMAKER was released in the United States by **Avalon Hill** two years later, and has become a classic of wargaming. There were some minor differences between the early British boardgame and the **Avalon Hill** version, and of course, there are minor differences between the boardgame versions and the computer game.

Possibly the greatest advantage of the computer game over the boardgame is the automatic movement. When a mission is ordered to the Cinque Ports, the computer will move the affected forces there. No longer are you forced to squint at the map and determine where the Cinque Ports are located (never noted on the map; only historical trivialists and veteran players knew such locations). Road movement and control is similarly easy to determine—in the board game version, heated debates occurred over whether or not Shrewsbury controlled *that* fork in the road.

Uneasy lies the head that wears a crown.

Henry IV Part II, Act III, Scene 1

While ultimate victory is awarded to the player with the last surviving heir, the initial stages of the game generally engender a mad scramble for all potential claimants. Securing a Royal Heir tends to make you a target for the other factions, so it is often a good strategy to let the other factions weaken themselves first.

The major advantage of possessing a crowned monarch during the game is the ability to call parliament into session (if no monarch is extant, or if there are two rival crowned monarchs, then the Marshal of England has this power). This power is less effective than it seems. As a New York judge once noted, "No man's life, liberty or property are safe while the legislature is in session."

A convening of Parliament allows you to distribute offices to various nobles. To your dismay, you will often discover that when you finally have the power to call Parliament, your strength is such that the distribution of offices fails to significantly improve your position. This is exacerbated by the fact that you must distribute offices in a *pro rata* method to rivals as well.

Although a disadvantageous position may be improved through a calling of Parliament, this set of circumstances seldom arises. A more

FOR ENGLAND AND ST. GEORGE A good starting position here, this gives two powerful nobles with useful titles. If this isn't enough, you can always set up after the computer players.

Aristo tries to succeed with a simple plan: a Global Party

"Aristo International designs and develops location-based, pay-per-play, [illegible] games and [illegible]ducts."

[illegible]s that sic fun has been lost as of late in the arcade industry. According to Dave Albert, vice president of Aristo: *"Aristo is about bringing people together. Too many [illegible]n into*

several products coming. Besides upcoming football and hockey games, there is a tabletop version of "Pong," with up to eight players (called TeamNet, picture below). They also plan to launch Playnet for music and TouchNet which through ISDN lines will [illegible]ing the net to bar loca-[illegible]ed for more!

RETROMAGS

This page is missing from the magazine because it was either missing from the issue we scanned, or it was damaged beyond repair.

If you have an original copy of this magazine and would like to help us complete this scan, please visit us at:

retromags.com

[illegible] high-speed polygo[illegible] least bought the equipment from a company that knew how). At the AMOA, there were a plethora of driving sims, most of which were mentioned earlier: Cruis'n The World, San Francisco Rush and more. Sega's newest installment was called Sega's Touring Car. A strange game in a few ways: First, it feels quite a bit like Sega

Age[illegible] feel of the car is not 100 percent, but these companies are nowhere near as established as Sega and Namco in the driving field. Perhaps this is a trend starting; the big guys lead the way and others will follow (ahem, Street Fighter).

Cobra
Performance:
1 to 5 million polygon/sec
50 to 250 million pixels/sec
Resolution:
640 x 400 to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
144 Bits/pixel frame buffer
256 level alpha blending
Shading:
Subpixel sampling antialiasing
Flat shading
Gouraud shading
Lighting:
Linear fog
Exponential Fog

KONAMI®

Board[illegible] support 1 million polygon[illegible] where the Cobra is just being learned to program on and it reaches more than 1 million—first try!

4th DIMENSION ENTERTAINMENT

For the Best Times on CD-Rom!

ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA **1•800•258•0533**

9-9 Weekdays, 10-8 Saturday, 12-5 Sunday

Your complete source for all CD-ROM entertainment software!

THEME PARK $42

Think you can design and build the greatest amusement park in the world? You can select the site, you layout the rides. In fact. You control every aspect of running a highly profitable amusement park; from hiring employees, to developing new rides, to maintaining an adequate supply of soft drinks. Any mistakes and the bustling hordes of funseekers will let you know!

MULTIMEDIA

System has real value! Sony double-speed internal CD-ROM Drive. Sonic 16 Sound Card. LABTEC Amplified Speaker System. Deluxe Microphone. Includes 4 CD ROMS: Voyetra Sound Software, David Leadbetter Greens, Strike Eagle III, Compton's Family Encyclopedia.

$299

OUTPOST

BOOM. Earth is destroyed by a catastrophic event, and you're responsible for rebuilding civilization on another planet. Lucky you. Where you go and if you survive is up to you- there's a galaxy of possibilities.

$45

HARVESTER

Harvester is a graphically violent experience in terror, combining role playing action and arcade style combat with an intense, cinematic story line.

$45

ULTIMATE FOOTBALL

Play an action-oriented simulation of the NFL or setup, run, and manage fanasy football leagues and teams using the real National Football League Players Association player roster.

$45

REELMAGIC LITE

MPEG audio and video playback from a standard CD-ROM. Full-screen, full-motion video in full color. CD-quality MPEG audio. Easy connection to sound cards. Look for ReelMagic-compatible game.

$299

UNDER A KILLING MOON

Under a Killing Moon takes you to the streets of post World War III San Francisco, into a Virtual World full of people and places so richly detailed, you'll feel like you're actually there.

$55

GETTYSBURG $43

Experience The Battle of Gettysburg or Assume Command and Change the Course of History. Featuring over twenty minutes of scene from Turner Pictures' acclaimed epic Gettysburg with special narration by Civil War authority Shelby Foote.

PENTHOUSE $74

With PENTHOUSE INTERACTIVE Virtual Photo Shoot, you too can have one of the most envied jobs in the world - Penthouse magazine photographer! You'll be amazed by the sensation of having three of the most incredible Penthouse Pets model for your own private photo shoots.

FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT ON IBM CD-ROM

5 Foot 10 Pak Volume 1	$30	Fantasy Fiefdom	$50
7th Guest	$47	Fast Attack	$48
7th Guest W/dune	$47	Fighter Wing	$39
7th Guest 2: The 11th Hour	$55	Firefighter	$33
Aegis, Guardian Of Fleet	$50	Games Platinum	$14
Al-qadin	$42	Gateway 2	$29
Alone In The Dark	$48	Gettysburg	$43
Alone In The Dark 2	$48	Giga Games Aug 93	$17
Animal Kingdom	$22	Great Naval Battles 2	$42
B17/Silent Servece 2	$37	H.A.W.C	$32
Battles Isle 2	$40	Harvester	$45
Battles Of Time	$35	Hell Cab	$43
Beneath A Steel Sky	$39	Horde, The	$35
Campaign	$35	Interactive Game Madness	$26
Chessmaster 3000	$28	Iron Helix	$56
Coloring Book	$26	Jagged Alliance	Call
Comanche Maximum Overkill	$60	Jump Raven	$41
Coral Reef	$43	Jurassic Park	$37
Corridor 7	Call	Jutland	$45
Cowboy Casino	$35	Knight Of Zentar	$44
Creature Shock	call	Lands Of Lore	$43
Crime Patrol	$39	Lands Of Lore 2	$43
Crime Patrol II	$39	Lawnmower Man	$41
Cyber Race	$39	Legend Of Kyrandia	$35
Cyberrace	$41	Legend Of Kyrandia Bk 2	$40
D-day: Operation Overlord	$28	Lemmings 3	Call
Daring To Fly	$43	Lost Eden	Call
Dark Sun - Ad&d	$53	Lost Treasures Of Infocom	$36
Darkseed	$41	Lunicus	$41
Darksun-shattered Land	$53	Mad Dog II	$35
Day Of The Tentacle	$42	Mad Dog McCree	$35
Deathstar Arcade	$14	Man Enough	$42
Deep Voyage	$28	Mech Commander	Call
Delta-v	$44	Megarace	$36
Dennis Miller News To Me	$27	Menzoberranzan - Ad&d	Call
Dragon Lore	$37	Microcosm	$48
Dragons Lair	$39	Movies On Tv & Video	$28
Dragonsphere	$50	Murmurs Of Earth	$32
Dune	$50	Myst	$49
Electric Sci-fi Anthology	$21	Nascar Racing	Call
Escape From The Dead Zone	Call	Novastorm	Call
Eye Of The Beholder 1,2,3	$53	Out Of The Sun	Call
F-117a W/F15II	$45	Out Of This World 2	$50
Falcon Gold	$50	Outpost	$45
Panzer General	Call		
Police Quest 4	$45		
Rampage	Call		
Ravenloft	$53		
Realms Of Arkania: Star Trail	Call		
Rebel Assault	$46		
Redshift	$48		
Renegade	Call		
Return To Zork	$45		
Sabre Team	Call		
Sam And Max	$41		
Silly Noisy House	$39		
Sim Ant	$47		
Sim City	$47		
Slayer - Ad&d	Call		
Soft Kill	$28		
Space Pirates	$39		
Star Trek 25th Aniversary	$54		
Star Trek Deep Space 9	Call		
Star Trek Next Generation	$59		
Strike Commander W/tac-op	$55		
Subwar 2050	Call		
Super Space	$13		
Syndicate Plus	$42		
T2: Chess Wars	Call		
TFX	$45		
Theme Park	Call		
Tie Fighter	$48		
Tornado/desert Storm	$42		
Treasure Hunters, Inc	$48		
Trivaial Pursuit	Call		
UFO	$36		
Ultima 1-6	$54		
Ultima 7 Complete	$42		
Ultima 8 W/speech	$50		
Ultimate Football	Call		
Under A Killing Moon	$55		
Viper	$22		
Who Shot Johnny Rock	$37		
Wild Blue Yonder	$50		
Windoware	$14		
Wing Comm 2/Ultima Undrwrld	$31		
Wolfpack	$36		
World Circuit	$39		
World View	$28		
World War II	$23		
Wrath Of The Gods	$44		
X-com	Call		
Zorro	$26		

FAMILY LEARNING

EARLY LEARNING

Advanced Spelling Tricks	$33
Best Neighborhood Ever	$33
Busiest Neighborhood Ever	$33
Busy Town	$35
Gus Goes To Cybertonw	$29
Kidworks 2	$39
Living. Just Grandma & Me	$41
Living. New Kid On Block	$41
Living. Ruff's Bone	$41
Living. Tortoise & Hare	$41
Nigels World	$32

FAMILY LEARNING

Audubon Birds	$32
Berlitz Think. Talk French	$109
Berlitz Think. Talk German	$109
Berlitz Think. Talk Italian	$109
Beyond Planet Earth	$39
Bibles And Religion	$12
Body Works	$48
Buzz Aldrin Space	$41
Dictionary & Language	$12
Espn Baseball Hitting	$48
Espn Golf Tom Kite	$64
Great Literature Plus	$41
History Of The World	$51
In The Company Of Whales	$39
JFK Assassination	$41
Learn To Speak Eng.eng	$56
Learn To Speak Eng/french	$56
Learn To Speak Eng/german	$56
Learn To Speak Eng/spanish	$56
Mavis Beacon Tches Typing 2	$35
Mayo Clinic Health Bk	$48
Monarch Notes	$45
Nat geo - Mammals Ency	$51
Nat geo - Presidents	$44
Nat geo - World Pict Atlas	$62
National Parks Amer	$44
New Family Bible	$30
Normandy Great Crusade	$39
Ocean Life Vol 2	$32
Ocean Life Vol 3	$32
Prehistoria	$52
Random House Dict 2nd Ed	$50
Shakespeare	$20
Sharks!	$39
Solar System	$11
Space Visual History	$32
Tropical Rainforest	$31
Zooguides 3 Africa	$42
Zooguides 4 Rainforest	$42

EURO MAGAZINES

ISSUES *Subscriptions*

PC CD-ROM MAGAZINES

FREE CD-ROM ON MOST ISSUES

MAGAZINE NAME	SINGLE ISSUE	SUBSCRIPT BILLED MONTHLY
CD POWER PLAY	$11	$10
CD-ROM TODAY	$11	$10
CD-ROM USER	$11	$10
MULTIMEDIA & CD-ROM	$11	$10
PC FORMAT CD	$11	$10
PC GAMER CD	$11	$10
PC HOME CD	$11	$10
PC PLUS CD	$11	$10
PC POWER CD	$11	$10
PC TODAY CD	$11	$10
PC ZONE CD	$11	$10

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE MAILING

ADULT (18 & OVER) ENTERTAINMENT

INTERATIVE

Beverly Hills 90269	$34
Digital Dancing	$29
Dream Machine	$54
Maddams Family	$39
Neurodancer	$54
Night Watch	$39
Penthouse Interactive	$74
Pixis Sampler 2	$9
Sexual Obsession	$29
Seymore Butts	$54
Strip Poker International	$24
Strip Poker Windows	$34
Virtual Vixens	$44

MOVIES

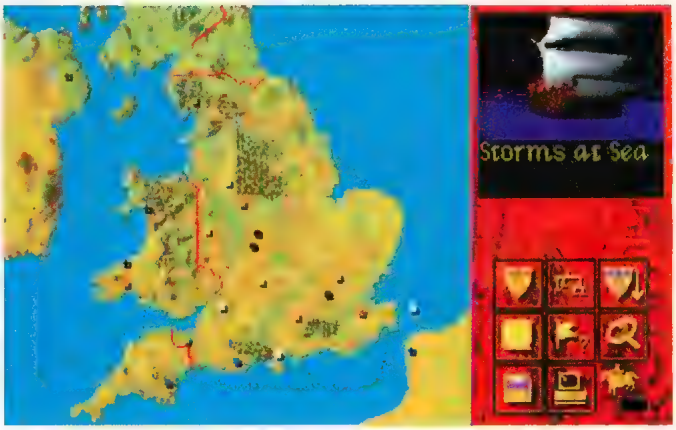
3d Beauties	$19
Blonde Justice	$24
Cafe Flesh	$24
Curse Of Catwoman	$24
Dangerous Blondes	$24
Deepthroat Girls	$29
Frat Girl Double D	$29
Hidden Obsessions	$24
Legends Of Porn I	$24
New Wave Hookers 2	$24
Secrets	$24
Superstars Of Porn	$24
Trac Love You	$24
Wanda 2	$24

PICTURES

Adult Refer Library	$29
Ai Beauties	$29
American Girls 2	$29
Asian Palate	$29
Bodacious Beauties	$34
Busty Babes Vol 2	$34
Centerfolds And Coverg rls	$24
Hot Pics	$24
Southern Beauties	$34
T & A 2 The Maxx	$19
Taste Of Erotica Sampler	$9
Treasure Chest	$24

4th Dimension Ent., a Div. of **Computer Basics, Inc.**, 1490 N. Hermitage Rd., Hermitage, PA 16148 Customer Service 412-962-0533. Orders normally shipped within 1 business day. Overnight shipping as low as $5.00. No hidden handling charges. Air Express service: $0-99=7% minimum $5, $100 to $199 = 5% Minimum $7, $299-$499=4% minimum $10. Over $500 call. COD orders ok, add $5. Prices subject to change without notice. Adjustments gladly made within 10 days of purchase. Restocking charge may apply. Returns not accepted without prior authorization. Customers responsible for return shipping

KILL ALL THE LAWYERS You don't have to be Perry Mason to issue a writ and pull dangerous rivals away from their massed forces to Parliament.



DELAYS HAVE DANGEROUS ENDS Random events not only make KINGMAKER replayable, but reward the opportunistic gamer.

solutions: (1) assign a ship to Stanley and after he is on the mainland, commit this "Stanley Steamer" to the Isle of Douglas, ever ready to return Stanley as necessary; (2) assign Stanley a title *and* a major office. The offices of Marshal or Chancellor of England will insure that he stays on the mainland; this may not be exactly where you want him, but such a force is useful as a "Risk Force," analogous to the Imperial German Navy's role in W.W.I.

Done like a Frenchman; turn, and turn again!

Henry VI Part I, Act III, Scene 4

KINGMAKER does not reward "perfect play" schemes, which is a large part of its charm. In fact, concentration and massing of forces simply makes a good target for The Black Death. There is no easy way to avoid the utter devastation of disease, and unlike most aspects of feudalism, the plague was non-discriminatory of rank or station in life. In fact, with the nobility living in damp dank castles, disease was even more virulent among the high born, but in game terms, home castles are plague-exempt, although Royal Castles are not.

But knowing that disease is an equal opportunity device provides little consolation when your last Lancastrian or Yorkist Heir falls victim to disease, together with the bulk of your titled nobility. There are two methods of plague

CD Light International

Bringing You 1,000's of CD ROM Software Titles!

ORDER #	TITLE	PRICE
10003	1000 Of The Worlds Greatest Sound Effects	38.99
10004	20th Century Sports	22.99
10011	360 Compilation (Mindscape)	17.99
10015	7th Guest	27.99
10029	Adventures Of Willy Beamish	15.99
10031	After Dark Trilogy	36.99
10049	American Business Phone Book	10.99
10050	Americans In Space	22.99
10057	Animals' Sandiego Zoo	17.99
10068	Arthur's Teacher Trouble	22.99
10077	Automobile Registry 1994	17.99
10079	B17-Flying Fortress / Silent Service II	29.99
10080	Backroad Racers	33.99
10082	Barney Bear Goes To School	13.99
10086	Battle Chess	17.99
10088	Beauty & The Beast	15.99
10099	Best Of Microprose: 4 Games	20.99
10102	Betrayal At Krondor	27.99
10110	Between Heaven And Hell	23.99
10113	Bible Library	24.99
10126	Britannica Family Choice	20.99
10139	C.H.A.O.S. Continuum	23.99
10147	Carmen Sandiego Where In The World	21.99
10152	Case Of The Cautious Condor	11.99
10156	CD CAD v3.7	13.99
10169	Chessmaster 4000 Turbo +2 Bonus Games	24.99
10189	Comanche Maximum Overkill w/Missions 1&2	48.99
10201	Complete Doom Accessory Pack	27.99
10208	Composer Quest	31.99
10213	Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '94	31.99
10218	Computer Industry Almanac	17.99
10223	Conan The Cimmerian	25.99
10224	Conspiracy	51.99
10236	Critical Path	25.99
10238	Curse Of Enchantia	32.99
10241	Cyberplasm Formula	42.99
10242	CyberRace	27.99
10245	Dagger Of Amon Ra	26.99
10254	Day Of The Tentacle	27.99
10255	Death Star Arcade Battles	12.99
10256	Deep Space Nine	46.99
10257	Deep Voyage	34.99
10258	Demons Gate	36.99
10275	Dinosaur/Space Adventure Bundle	20.99
10290	Doctors Book Of Home Remedies	20.99
10298	Dragonsphere	39.99
10301	Dune	33.99
10306	Ecoquest: The Search For Cetus	24.99
10311	Elevenths Hour	67.99
10316	Encyclopedia Of Sound 2 - Multimedia	12.99
10320	ESPN Sports Shorts	27.99
10322	European Racers	33.99
10333	F-15 Strike Eagle III	17.99
10337	Family Doctor 3rd Edition	17.99
10370	Gabriel Knight	27.99
10421	Ham & Radio Scanner Companion	12.99
10456	Inca	22.99
10516	Kodak Photo CD 1 1	13.99
10576	Mad Dog McCree	24.99
10600	Megarace	33.99
10688	M.U.L.E. - Technumania!	39.99
10699	PC-SIG World Of Windows	16.99
10704	Pharm-Assist	48.99
10707	Phoenix 5.0	19.99
10718	Prehistoria	22.99
10721	Private Eye Mysteries	32.99
10734	Puttputt Joins The Parade	16.99
10745	Raiden	35.99
10746	Ravensloft	48.99
10747	Rebel Assault	46.99
10751	Return Of The Phantom	43.99
10753	Return To Zork	24.99
10761	Ringworld	39.99
10773	Secret Of Monkey Island	16.99
10775	Secret Weapons Of Luftwaffe	14.99
10783	Shadow Worlds	18.99
10784	Shadowcaster	55.99
10786	Shakespeare - Novels	14.99
10796	Sherlock Holmes On Disc	17.99
10805	Simtel MS-DOs	13.99
10828	Software Vault Platinum Collection	16.99
10842	Space Quest 5 - Roger Wilco	19.99
10846	Space Shuttle	19.99
10848	Spear Of Destiny Super CD Pack	41.99
10853	Spirit Of Excalibur	28.99
10854	Sports Illustrated Encyclopedia	19.99
10859	Star Trek Collectibles	49.99
10861	Star Wars Chess	20.99
10863	Stellar 7	16.99
10876	Super VGA Harrier	20.99
10882	Syndicate: American Revolt	51.99
10883	Sysop's Companion (The)	12.99
10891	Terminator 2 Chess Wars	12.99
10896	TFX	41.99
10914	Tony Robuis' Power Talk	22.99
10916	Top 2000 Shareware 1993	27.99
10921	Total Baseball 1993	27.99
10931	UFO: Enemy Unknown	41.99
10933	Ultima I, II, III, IV, V and VI	70.99
10935	Ultima Underworld / Wing Commander II	46.99
10939	Ultima VI & Wing Commander I	17.99
10941	Ultima VIII: Pagan	51.99
10943	Under A Killing Moon	71.99
10945	US / World Atlas Pack	16.99
10962	Virtual Reality	24.99
10979	Windows Platinum	13.99
10987	Wolfpack	37.99
10991	World Atlas 4.0	18.99

See the light on educational S/W

See the light on best prices!

Many more! Call now to order or for your free catalogue

1-800-427-6790

No surcharge on credit cards Shipping $5.00 up to 7Lbs $0.50/lb thereafter
Defective S/W replaced with same product Prices in U.S. dollars & are subject to change School, State/City & Corporate purchase orders welcome

Circle Reader Service #208

SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS

HOURS: 6AM-11PM PST 7-DAYS

P.O. BOX 6295 SALINAS, CA 93912-6295

1-800-983-4321

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

IBM		IBM OEM		SCENARIO DISKS	
1th Hour -CD	$56	7th Guest	$25	Battles of Napoleon-1-6	$55
1942 Pacific Air War	$48	Dune	$19	Battles of Napoleon-1	$10
Across the Rhine	$48	Gabriel Knight	$28	Battles of Napoleon -2	$10
AD&D: Eye of the Beholder 1, 2 or 3	$15	Indiana Jones: Atlantis	$28	Battles of Napoleon-3	$10
Battlecruiser 3000 A.D.	CALL	Iron Helix	$27	Battles of Napoleon-4	$10
Dragonsphere 3.5 or CD	$25	Jutland	$26	Battles of Napoleon-5	$10
Dune II: Building a Dynasty	$34	Legend of Kyrandia	$20	Battles of Napoleon-6	$10
Flashback	$15	Lord of the Rings	$29	Battles of Napoleon-7	$25
Master of Onon	$39	Maniac Mansion 2	$29	Wargame Cons. Set II: Tanks #1	$15
Mech Warrior II 3.5 or CD	$46	Mega Race	$26	Wargame Cons. Set II: Tanks #2	$15
Mortal Kombat	$38	Return to Zork	$21	Wargame Cons. Set II: Tanks #3	$15
Rise of the Triad	$34	Secret of Monkey Island	$15	Wargame Cons. Set II: Tanks #4	$15
Robinson's Requiem 3.5 or CD	$35	Sim City 2000	CALL	Wargame Cons. Set II: Tanks #5	$15
Star Control 1 or 2	$18	Star Wars Chess	$23	Wargame Cons. Set II: Tanks #6	$15
Theme Park 3.5 $42 CD	$45	SSI CLASSICS		HINT BOOKS	
Third Reich	$35	B-24	$15	Al-Qadin: The Gene's Curse	$12
Tie Fighter	$48	Battle of Antietem	$15	Eye of the Beholder 1 or 2	$10
Tornado	$25	Battles of Napoleon	$15	Eye of the Beholder III	$12
Ultima 1-6-CD	$30	Conflict: Middle East	$15	Ultima 8: Pantology	$11
Ultima 7 Complete-CD	$42	Gettysburg: Turning Point	$15	Underworld 1 or 2	$11
Ultima 8: Pagan W/Speech Acces.CD	$47	Kampfgruppe	$15	3DO	
Ultima Underworld 1 & 2-CD	$30	Mech Brigade	$15	3DO System	459
Under a Killing Moon-CD	$55	Rebel Charge at Chickamauga	$15	Alone in the Dark	CALL
Wargame Const. Set II: TANKS	$39	Red Lightning	$15	Escape from Monster Manor	49
Warlords 2: Scenario Builder	$29	Second Front	$15	Horde	49
Wing Commander 1or 2 Deluxe-CD	$29	Shiloh: Grant's Trial	$15	John Madden Football	49
Wing Armada 3.5 $49 CD	$46	Sons of Liberty	$15	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	50
Wings of Glory 3.5 $49 CD	$46	Star Command	$15	Out of this World	44
Wolfenstein 3D: Spear of Destiny-CD	$44	Stellar Crusade	$15	Road Rash	56
X-Com: UFO Defense 3.5 or CD	$43	Storm Across Europe	$15	Shock Wave	58
X-Wing	$42	Wargame Construction Set	$15	Super Wing Commander	49
X-Wing Mission 1: Imperial Persuit	$19	Warship	$15	WE ALSO SELL:	
X-Wing Mission 2: B-Wing	$19	Western Front	$15	SEGA, SNES, MAC, ATARI & all adult titles	

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, DEFECTIVES REPLACED WITH SAME PRODUCT
20% RESTOCKING FEE ON RETURNED & REFUSED ITEMS

PAYMENT: CHECKS (ORDERS SHIPPED WHEN CHECK CLEARS)
MONEY ORDERS (TREATED AS CASH)
CA residents add 7.25% sales tax / HANDLING $2 PER ORDER

SHIPPING: FREE GROUND SHIPPING WITH $100 PURCHASE, UNDER $100
PRIORITY MAIL ADD $4, 3-DAY UPS ADD $5 PER ORDER,
2ND DAY AIR ADD $7, OTHER SHIPPING TERMS ARRANGED. COD ADD $4

WE SELL ALL COMPUTER & VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTS

Circle Reader Service #115

avoidance: dispersion and cheating. Dispersion simply keeps your forces from uniting in a mass target for disease. Historically, armies of this period could not be logistically supported for any period of time, and conditions were ripe for disease. Therefore, keeping subordinates in separate but manageable armies can do much to offset the ravages of plague. Concentration of forces should only be done when the end move is ready. On the other hand, dispersion does make one more subject to defeat in detail by the opposing forces.

For the less ethically-inclined, the surest way to avoid the plague is simply to save and save often. Massing a large army and laying waste to the opposition can be done safely and securely. And remember, the opponents are computer opponents and their memory can be erased with a flip of a switch (i.e. they won't tell).

Even more important than plague is the initial draw and placement of your forces. Since this is a purely random operation, close examination of friendly forces is a must. While anyone can become Kingmaker with an outstanding starting hand, the challenge lies in achieving dominance when dealt from the bottom of the deck. However, there are some hands that are best folded. With an atrocious starting hand, gameplay can become tedious and self-defeating. In games where you begin with fewer than two nobles, at least one of whom is either entitled or has the assets to become entitled, you would be well-advised to restart the game. Of course, this advice is only for *real* Kingmakers, who always play with advanced weather, plague rules and five computer factions.

Now is the winter of our discontent...

Richard III, Act I, Scene 1

Of course, no computer game is ever perfect. KINGMAKER did have some "undocumented features," most of which have been corrected in Patch Version 1.51 (available on GEnie or CompuServe). The patch offers the following fixes:

(1) One may now readily exit to DOS at the beginning and end of a game;

(2) Computer nobles cannot be assigned offices if they lack a title;

(3) Ships are more vulnerable to storms at sea;

(4) When all of your nobles in play are killed, the computer will allow you to bring another noble into play.

But the biggest "flaw" according to most boardgame enthusiasts (and the review in *CGW* # 120) is the lack of multiple player input. Clearly a design decision, the solitaire play of KINGMAKER may well give way to a multi-player or e-mail option in Version 2.0 (due to be released within the next 12-18 months). I can understand the desire of users for multiplayer capability. At the same time, I confess that in all the years I've owned the boardgame, I never played a multi-player session to the conclusion. While the fanatics are the most vocal on-line, I would imagine that the number of players grateful for the ability to complete an entire game in one evening is even greater than those crying for multi-player options.

Finally, I must make a confession. Although I have read many Shakespearean plays, I had never read one of the historical plays. Computer KINGMAKER motivated me to read all of the plays covering this period of English history (*Richard II, Henry IV, Parts I and II, Henry V, Henry VI, Parts I, II and III, and Richard III*). Any mere game that can accomplish this must have something going for it!

Experience erotic virtual romance with Girlfriend!

Forget limited mouse menus, canned dialog, frustrating riddles.

Enter a world of beautiful virtual women where you can ask anything!

You won't be battling any goons to "get the girl" - just your own inhibitions! Express your secret fantasies using your keyboard. She'll respond with feminine charm on your CRT or sound card (optional). Watch her reactions in VGA color! If you're tired of sci-fi games that you've mastered in 5 days, maybe it's time to try your hand at a "real" virtual woman!

No cartoons - these are real digitized images! *Girlfriend Lisa* (PG-13) $59.95. *Girlfriend Teri* PG-13 $69.95. *Girlfriend Speaks* Sound Blaster add-on $29.95. Add $4 S&H. Ask about adult-rated versions! Circle reader service number below for more info. or call:

(800) 324-AIVR

AIVR Corporation

709 Lingco #106, Dept CG408, Richardson, TX 75081 USA (214)235-4999

a division of AIdeaLabs, Inc TM

Circle Reader Service #42

CES (continued from page 37)

alien viruses) and HOT SHOTS: LE INTERACTIVE (a sim-like flight game with a twisted sense of humor), SKI OR DIE uses a reasonably intriguing physics model, resembling many detailed flight sims.

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM from **ReadySoft** provides a 3-D experience in an action/adventure format. The real-time action game puts you in the position of a shipwrecked spacefarer who is stranded on a dangerous alien planet from which he must escape. Though it wasn't shown at CES, we are also aware of a unique new action game from **Bullfrog** (to be distributed by **EA**). Called MAGIC CARPET, it is a 3-D flying carpet "simulator" where the gamer flies over three-dimensional terrain and casts spells in order to escape an evil wizard who is chasing him.

Another zany game is CAPITOL PUNISHMENT, a combination of arcade titles from **Sierra**'s Al Lowe, which include "Bill and Hillary's White Water Adventure," a "Dan Quayle Spelling Bee," and Ollie North's "Shredtris."

Finally, we are intrigued by **SSI**'s ALIEN LOGIC. This real-time action-role-playing game is based on the boxed game THE SKY REALMS OF JORUNE, and is being produced by veteran boardgame designer Bill Dunn (a **Chaosium** alumnus). The game has enough action to please the most dedicated platform gamer, a marvelous real-time spellcasting system and some other surprises, too.

Sports Togs (Sports)

Dressed for the international stage, soccer was a major story during CES and, at press time, the Brazilians had just nailed down the World Cup. In computerdom, **U.S. Gold** is bringing the licensed WORLD CUP SOCCER game to the market, complete with the German National Soccer Team's chosen fight song, "No Pain, No Gain," to be played by the Scorpions. World Cup Soccer will be fairly standard treatment, however, compared to the import from **I-Motion**. The latter's PLANET SOCCER offers a true 3-D perspective with regard to on-field action and allows gamers to make strategic decisions while playing through the entire World Cup competition. Players are rated for speed, technique, fitness, aggressiveness, and ball-handling skills, all of which improve with play against better competition. Fans will love the play-calling and 15 different formations included, as well as the view, which includes the entire field (plus an inset translucent map of close-ups, if desired). PLANET SOCCER will offer tough computer teams, realistic goalies, FIFA rules, exacting officials, and even sudden death overtime.

More to pure American tastes, three new baseball games are currently under development. As noted earlier, **Accolade**'s HARDBALL 4 will feature network/modem play and dynamic statistics (adapting for player performance throughout the year) in more than 50 categories.

Another neat feature is the automatic highlight reel for recapping league play where the highlights are determined by the computer. FRONT PAGE SPORTS: BASEBALL from **Dynamix** is the logical sister game to the *Premier*-winning FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL. In addition to using the Major League Players Association license, the game has a data entry option (for creating your own teams). Another nice feature is the multitude of camera options available for following each play. You can become a regular television director in setting up FPSB. In addition, Stormfront Studios is working feverishly on TONY LA RUSSA BASEBALL for 3DO. Details concerning game play are sparse, but you can expect lots of full motion video in the game.

On the gridiron, there looks to be plenty of action on the way. With actual video and color commentary by Al Michaels and Pat Haden, **Accolade**'s ALL-PRO VIDEO FOOTBALL will allow gamers to coach an NFL All-Star game. Rather than using standard digitized footage from NFL telecasts, the design team staged 600 actual plays using the Orlando Predators of the Arena Football League as stand-ins for NFL greats. **Dynamix** didn't show any of the expected FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL '95 at the show.

No filmed stand-ins are required for **Accolade**'s BRETT HULL HOCKEY '95, since video doesn't factor into the play. However, the publisher licensed the names and statistics of 700 NHL players for this product, and the game also allows you to customize the attributes of individual players. Perhaps the most innovative aspect of the game is that you have more control of the goalie than in most computer/video games based on professional hockey.

Bethesda's NCAA: ROAD TO THE FINAL FOUR 2 offers much more fluid animation than the "paper doll cut-out" look of the players in the original version and the game play is significantly improved thereby. With its emphasis on action, it is questionable that this will entice would-be coaches away from the excellent stat-based text games on this subject, but it should bring would-be players onto its computer court.

INTERNATIONAL TENNIS OPEN from **Philips Media** is being developed by **Infogrammes**, the leading name in computer tennis games. Available on both CD-i and CD-ROM, the game offers beautiful graphics, digitized video, digitized voice and game play that seems as tough as ever from the French design team.

On the more sedate side, **Amtex** is releasing GONE FISHIN', a fishing game that

PICK-UP THE PHONE

AND PICK TWO GAMES FREE!

1-800-795-5979

Choose Any Two Sierra Games FREE When You Switch to Sprint!*

Sprint® long-distance service just became more valuable - up to $159.90** more! Now, when you switch your home long-distance service to Sprint, you can select any Sierra game, free! After enjoying six months of high-quality long-distance, you may qualify for a second free Sierra game.***

Only Sprint can offer you a nation-wide 100% digital, fiber optic network that provides the long-distance quality and reliability you need. Experience for yourself Sprint's "fiber-optic" clarity that makes both your long-distance calls and PC data transmissions crystal clear and virtually error free.

Unsurpassed call and data clarity is just one of the many benefits you will enjoy as a Sprint customer.

The Most® A Unique Calling Plan

Sprint offers an unprecedented long-distance calling plan called The Most available now for all customers. The Most will save Sprint Customers 20 percent off already low rates on calls each month to whomever you talk to the most, including international calls–even if the called person is with a competitive long-distance carrier.

The Most will also provide an automatic 20 percent discount off all calls to Sprint's millions of dial 1 customers, anytime and anywhere.

When the person you talk to the most in a given month is a Sprint Customer, Sprint will combine both discounts for an effective overall savings of 36 percent on calls to that number.****

Save on Long-Distance When You're away from home too!

Sprint's FONCARD℠ lets you continue to take advantage of long-distance calling and savings even when you're away from home. The FONCARD is free, with cards available for every member of your family.

The Service You Deserve

At Sprint, we make no compromises when it comes to dependable, personal service - we do it all; operator services, directory assistance, customer service, even instant credit for wrong numbers. And we do it 24 hours a day!

No Risk Guarantee

Your satisfaction is guaranteed: we'll pick up the cost of switching your long distance to Sprint, and will even pay to switch you back if you are not completely satisfied. (Some restrictions apply.)

So why not sign up for Sprint and receive the clarity, savings and service you want while getting two Sierra games you enjoy?

Sprint

SIERRA®

* Offer valid only in the U.S. and for new Sprint customers. Not valid for FONCARD-only orders. One offer per household. Certain restrictions apply.

** Retail value of Sierra Games. Offer valid on any current Sierra product with a retail value of $79.95 or below.

*** To qualify for a second game, the customer must bill $20 per month in 3 of the first 6 months.

**** THE MOST discounts apply to in-state/intraLATA calls only where authorized.

Circle Reader Service #164

CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-500-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10099
PO Box 234 Dept 10099 Rochester, VT 05767

'SPIDERMAN AND VENOM: MAXIMUM CARNAGE' Next generation Spiderman features Marvel's most popular heroes and villains, including Captain America, Venom, and Carnage! Nonstop action spins onto the screen with all-new combat moves. **$54**

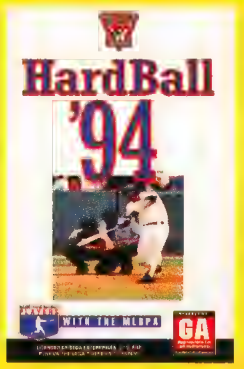
'JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL' Fully digitized animations, 3-D rendered field and stadium, and CD-quality digitized sound bring out the best of the 3DO system. Choose from 38 teams and over 100 different plays. Multiple camera angles for instant replay. **3DO $49**

'TAZ IN ESCAPE FROM MARS' Taz caged in a zoo on Mars? The escape is on! This superstar-loaded video game features hilarious appearances by Looney Tunes characters - Wile E Coyote, Road Runner, and Yosemite Sam. Cartoon quality animation, sound FX and gags. **$52**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

'MEGARACE' It's the far future, and the hottest entertainment around is Virtual World Broadcast TV, featuring head-to-head driving combat on a virtual racetrack. Offers 3D rendered graphics, 30 minutes of video and animations and interactivity combined with a television look. **CD $44**



'HARDBALL '94' Slug it out with 700 MLBPA Stars. Dig in at the dish with Bonds, Belle, Mattingly, and Kruk. Play with major leaguers, swinging for the fence of 28 ball-parks. Offers 162 game season, '94 League/Division Re-Alignment, and a play editor to change player stats. **$56**

GEN HARDWARE

4 Way Play Adaptor	$29
6 Button Arcad Pwr Stk	$39
6 Button Control Pad	$19
F-16 Wirelss Cntrl Pad	$39
Gen Menacer Term 2	$46
Genesis Activator	$69
GEN CD 2 Sports Pk	$229
GEN CD Bkup RAM Ct	$44
GEN CD Systm 2 CD	$229
Genesis CDX System	$399
Genesis Menacer	$36
GEN RF Antenna Swtch	$9
Genesis Systm 2 core	$99
Genesis Sys Sonic 2	$129
Genesis Team Playr 2	$36
Mega Mouse	$32
Power Plug	$34
Remote Arcade Pad	$19
Remote Arcade Systm	$36
SG Program Pad 2	$32

GEN ADVENTURE

3 Ninjas Kick Back CD	$56
Adv Batmn & Robin CD	$46
Aero the Acrobat 2	$52
Akira	$52
Baby Boom CD	$52
Batman & Robin	$52
Berenstn Bears Camp	$44
Bonkers	$44
Boogerman	$49
Bubsy 2	$52
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$54
Daze Before Xmas	$49
Death of Superman	$52
Demolition Man CD	$54

GEN ADVENTURE

Dragons Lair 2 CD	$52
EarthWorm Jim	$58
Ecco Dolphin CD	$52
Fahrenheit CD	$52
Flashback CD	$52
Frankenstein	$52
Golden Axe 3	$56
Grt Crcs Myst wMickey	$54
Hurricanes	$52
Iron Helix CD	$52
Izzy's Olympic Quest	$52
Jurassic Park Rpag Ed	$54
Lion King	$59
Mega Man: Wily Wars	$56
Michael Jordan: Chaos	$49
Mickey Mania	$56
Misadventures of Flink	$52
Myst CD	$46
No Escape CD	$56
Pagemaster	$54
Robocop Vs Terminator	$56
Scooby Doo	$52
Skuljaggers Revenge	$52
Snatcher CD	$44
Sonic the Hedgehog 4	$59
Sparkster	$44
Spidrmn:Max Carnage	$54
Star Trek Next Gen GA	$49
StarGate	$58
Switch CD	$49
Sylvester & Tweety GA	$54
The Mask	$52
The Shadow	$56
The Tick	$54
Time Cop CD	$46
Tinhead	$52
Tom & Jerry	$52
True Lies	$56

GEN KICK & PUNCH

Art of Fighting MA-13	$52
Brutal	$52
Clayfighter	$52
Double Dragon 5	$52
Dragon	$56
Eternal Champs MA-13	$44
Fatal Fury 2 GA	$56
Juggernts:New Breed	$56
King of the Monsters 2	$54
Kung Fu:Legend Contn	$56
Matrix Prime	$56
Mortal Kombat 2	$66
Power Instinct	$52
Prime CD	$56
Samurai Showdown CD	$48
Street Fitr 2 Champ Ed	$49
Streets of Rage 3	$59
Virtua Fighters	$79
World Heroes 2	$56

GEN ROLE PLAYING

Battletech	$54
Eye of Beholder CD	$46
Land Stalker	$56
Lord of the Rings	$59
Lufia	$54
Might & Magic 3	$59
Phantasy Star 4	$79
Pirates! Gold	$46
Popful Mail CD	$49
Romance 3 Kingdms 2	$56
Shadow Run MA-13	$49
Star Quest	$49
Traysia	$39
Unchrtd Watrs Nw Horiz	$59
Vay CD	$49

GENESIS SHOOTERS

Contra Hard Corps	$52
Crime Patrol CD	$49
Drug Wars CD	$49
Exo Squad	$52
Fire Team Rogue	$59
Iron Hammr Virt Reality	$54
Lethal Enforcers 2 CD	$44
NovaStorm CD	$56
Rapid Deployment CD	$44
Skeleton Krew	$49
Surgical Strike CD	$52
Urban Strike	$52
Zero Tolerance	$56

GEN SIMULATIONS

Choplifter 3	$52
Daytona USA	$79
ESPN SpeedWorld	$56
Flying Nightmares CD	$44
Ground Zero Texas CD	$54
Jungle Strike	$49
Midnight Raiders CD	$52
Nigel Mansell Indy Car	$56
Outlaw Racg Virt Realty	$54
Outrunners GA	$56
Pacific Theater Ops	$59
Pwr Modl:Bkrd Rcr CD	$44
Pwr Modl:Spac Rcr CD	$44
Rock & Roll Racing	$49
SeaQuest DSV	$56
Skitchin' MA-13	$42
Super Bike Challenge	$49
Super Off Road:Baja	$52
Top Gear 2	$52
Virtua Racing GA	$76
Wing Commander 2	$56

GENESIS SPORTS

ATP Tennis GA	$52
Barkley Basketball GA	$49
Bass Masters Classic	$56
Bill Walsh Coll Fball 95	$54
Brett Hull Hockey 95	$58
Champ Soccer CD GA	$52
College Football 94 GA	$52
Double Dribble	$52
ESPN Baseball GA	$54
ESPN Football CD GA	$49
ESPN Hockey CD	$56
ESPN NBA Hangtm CD	$56
FIFA Internatnl Sccr CD	$52
Golf Mag 36 Holes CD	$52
Grtst Heavyweit MA-13	$49
Hardball 94 GA	$56
Jammit!	$56
Kick Off 3	$52
Links Pro Golf CD	$56
MLBPA Baseball GA	$52
MLBPA Grnd Slm Bsbll	$54
Madden Football 94 GA	$49
Marco's Magic Sccr GA	$49
Mutant League Fball	$38
NBA Bball NBA Act GA	$49
NBA Jam Session CD	$49
NBA Showdown GA	$52
NFL Sporttlk FB 95 GA	$54
NFL Team Heroes	$52
NHL All Star Hocky CD	$54
NHL Hockey 94 CD GA	$49
PGA Tour 3:Europe GA	$49
Payne Stewart Golf	$54
Pebble Beach Golf GA	$44
Pele Soccer 2 GA	$49
Pete Sampras Tennis	$52
RBI 94 GA	$52
Slam Masters	$56

GENESIS SPORTS

TNN Bass Tournament	$49
Tecmo Super Bowl GA	$54
Tiny Toon Advt:ACME	$44
Tony LRs Ultm Bsbll 95	$54
Troy Aikman Football	$59
Unnecessary Roughns	$56
Vitale Basketball	$52
WCW Super Brawl	$49
WWF:Raw	$54
World Chmp Sccr 2 GA	$46
World Cp Glf Dordo CD	$49
World Series Bsball GA	$49

GENESIS STRATEGY

Aero Biz Supersonic	$59
Animaniacs	$49
BrainDead 13 CD	$49
BreakThru	$46
Clue CD	$54
Dune CD GA	$49
Family Feud	$49
Generations Lost	$49
Genghis Khan 2	$56
Lemmings 2:The Tribes	$52
Liberty or Death GA	$59
Nobng's Ambt Lrd Dkns	$56
Panic! CD	$44
Pinball Dreams	$52
Risk	$54
SimCity 2000 CD	$52
Star Wars Chess CD	$46
Thrd Wld Wr CD MA-13	$44
Trivial Pursuit CD	$54
Warrior of Rome 3 CD	$54
Wheel of Fortune 2 Dlx	$49
Wirehead CD	$52

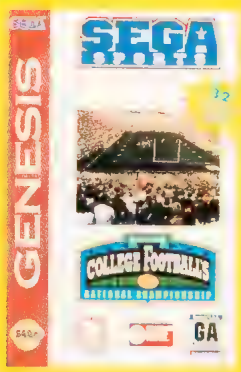
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

Visa, MC and Discover Accepted. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

'MORTAL KOMBAT 2' is more than a sequel ... its an amazing recreation of the original! Fight past 7 new characters with improved graphics. Offers 40 new special moves, 12 new finishing moves, more challenging game play, 12 "Babalities" and 2 new hidden characters. **$66**

'SHINING FORCE II' A treasure hunter takes the magical Jewels of Light and Darkness and frees the evil Zeon. The warriors of the Shining Force must reclaim the jewels and defeat evil before the world is plunged into eternal darkness. Characters develop as the game progresses. **$64**



'COLLEGE FOOTBALL'S NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP' The 32 finest college teams - Michigan, USC, Notre Dame, Penn State, Texas A&M - tear it up in league play. College playbooks, rules, fight songs and stadiums! All the excitement of college ball! **$52**

'BREATH OF FIRE' An evil sorceress has brought competing dragon clans under her diabolical spell. A young hero and 7 warriors must awaken from an eternal slumber to battle the enemies. **$59**

'FORMULA ONE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP' It's time to go up against the real pros. Race finely tuned machines on the Grand Prix circuit and challenge the real pros at speeds over 200 MPH. You may even come away a champion... or just another rookie in a burning heap! **$46**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Buy 3 in stock Super Nintendo games and choose a 4th game from the list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30 th or while supplies last.

Operation Logic Bomb (SNES), Power Movers (SNES), Redline F1 Racer (SNES), Tuff Enuff (SNES), George Foreman Boxing (SNES), NHL Player's Hockey '93 (SNES).

SNES HARDWARE

Championship Joystick	$56
Power Plug	$34
Pro Action Replay	$79
Super Link (5 Playr Lnk)	$29
Super Multitap	$32
Super Nintendo Sys	$139
Super Scope	$54
Wireless Control Pad	$42

SNES ADVENTURE

3 Ninjas Kick Back	$56
Aero the Acrobat 2	$56
Akira	$52
Batman:Animtd Series	$59
Biker Mice from Mars	$52
Bonkers	$58
Captain Commando	$58
Crazy Chase	$52
Death of Superman	$59
Demon's Crest	$59
Donkey Kong Country	$56
EarthWorm Jim	$58
Frankenstein	$52
Generation 2	$54
Ghoul Patrol	$52
Grt Circs Myst w/Micky	$59
Haunted Holiday	$58
Ignition Factor	$54
Indiana Jones Grts Adv	$59
Jelly Boy	$54
Jurassic Park 2	$56
Knights of Round Table	$56
Lion King	$59
Michael Jordan:Chaos	$54
Mickey Mania	$56
No Escape	$56

SNES ADVENTURE

Pagemaster	$56
Porky Pig	$54
Scooby Doo	$54
SeaQuest DSV	$56
Skuljaggers Revenge	$59
Sky Blazer	$52
Sparkster	$52
Star Trek Next Genertn	$59
StarGate	$62
Stone Protectors	$56
Super Adventr Island 2	$58
Super Return of Jedi	$62
Sylvester & Tweety	$58
The Mask	$54
Time Cop	$56
Tom & Jerry:Chase Onl	$56
True Lies	$59
Virtual Bart	$57
X MEN	$59
Yogi Bear	$52

SNES SHOOTERS

Exo Squad	$52
Fire Striker	$52
Fire Team Rogue	$59
Galactic Defenders	$56
Lethal Enfr w/gn MA-17	$64
Metal Morph	$56
Soldier of Fortune	$56
Super Metroid	$56
Super Sonic Blastmn 2	$54
Super Turrican 2	$52
Tin Star	$54
View Point	$54
Vortex	$56
Wild Guns	$54

SNES KICK & PUNCH

Art of Fighting	$59
Clayfighter 2	$59
Double Dragon 5	$56
Dragon	$56
Fatal Fury 2	$59
Fighters History	$58
King of the Monsters 2	$54
Mortal Kombat 2	$69
Peace Keepers	$54
Ranma 1/2:Hard Battle	$54
Samurai Showdown	$59
Shien's Revenge	$56
Streetfighter 2 Turbo Ed	$49
Super Street Fighter 2	$66
TMNT:Tournamt Fightr	$56
Ultimate Fighter	$54
WCW Super Brawl	$52
World Heroes 2	$59

SNES ROLE PLAYING

Dragon Warrior 5	$62
DragonView	$59
Eye of the Beholder 2	$69
First Queen	$56
Golden Empire	$59
Illusion of Gaia	$59
Inindo	$56
King Arthur/Knight Just	$59
Lufia 2	$56
Might & Magic 3	$59
Obitus	$58
Runes of Virtue	$59
Shadow Run	$56
Ultima 7:Black Gate	$64
Unchrtd Watrs Nw Horiz	$59
Wizardry 5	$59

SNES SPORTS

Bass Masters Classic	$54
Brett Hull Hockey 95	$59
ESPN Hockey	$56
Elite Soccer	$52
Hammer Lock Wrestling	$54
Hoop It Up!	$58
MLBPA Grnd Slm Bsbll	$62
Mega Man Soccer	$56
NFL Team Heroes	$54
Power Pro Baseball	$52
Pro Sport Hockey	$54
Slam Masters	$59
Soccer Shootout	$56
Sterling End 2 End FB	$62
Super Bases Loaded 3	$62
Super Punch Out	$49
Super Soccer Champ 2	$52
TNN Bass Tournament	$52
Tecmo Hockey	$56
Tiger Mask Wrestling	$56
Tiny Toon Advt:Wild Sprt	$52
WWF:Raw	$62

SNES SIMULATIONS

8 Hours	$52
Carrier Aces	$52
ESPN SpeedWorld	$56
Full Throttle Racing	$52
Michael Andrti Indy Car	$59
Spectre VR	$52
Star Fox	$46
Street Racer	$56
Top Gear 3000	$56
UniRacers	$54
Valkyrie	$54
Wild Trax	$56

SNES STRATEGY

ACME Animatn Factory	$54
Animaniacs	$54
BreakThru	$46
Jeopardy 2 (Deluxe)	$52
Metal Marines	$59
Mighty Max	$54
Operation Europe	$62
Pachi Slot	$52
Shanghai 2	$44
SimCity 2000	$56
Wario's Woods	$54

SEGA MARS 32X

Genesis 32X System	$149
College Football	$56
Doom	$59
Golf Mag's 36 Grt Holes	$56
Midnight Raiders CD	$56
Star Wars Arcade	$59
Super Motorcross	$59
Surgical Strike CD	$56
Tomcat Alley CD	$58
Virtua Racing Deluxe	$59

3DO

11th Hour	$59
Clayfighter 2	$46
Doom	$52
Incredible Machine	$52
Jurassic Park	$52
Samurai Showdown	$52
Star Trek Next Genertn	$54
Theme Park	$52
World Cp Glf Dorado	$52

JAGUAR

Jaguar System	$249
Barkley Basketball CD	$52
Cannon Fodder	$54
Doom	$58
Euro Soccer Challenge	$56
Theme Park	$54
White Men Can't Jump	$54

GAME GEAR

Akira	$34
BreakThru	$38
Choplifter 3	$32
GP Rider GA	$27
Lion King	$38
Mortal Kombat 2	$39
Sonic Triple Trouble	$36
Star Trek Movie	$34
True Lies	$36
World Series Bsball 95	$36

NEO GEO

Neo Geo Gold Systm	$569
3 Count Bout	$189
Fatal Fury 2	$199
King of Monsters 2	$169
Samurai Showdown	$199
World Heroes 2 Jet	$199

HINT BOOKS

Gensis Secrt of Game	$6
Sonic Strategy Guide	$16
Turbo Grafx Secrets	$10

Circle Reader Service #200

REWORTHY Impressions' trading/exploration/combat game HIGH SEAS TRADER is not only their most beautiful game yet, it also sports a clever interface. Meanwhile, Avalon Hill is converting their bestselling boardgame, BLACKBEARD, to the computer screen, to the delight of scurvy dogs everywhere.

looks similar to the **Interstel** game of the same name on the Atari ST, though it appears to be more detailed. Another game that looks familiar is **Accolade**'s new JACK NICKLAUS game for Windows. It looks even prettier than their previous games and should give the current MICROSOFT GOLF a bit of a skins game. Of course, MICROSOFT GOLF is not sitting in the clubhouse, either. The next version from **Microsoft** will offer lots of new aesthetic options, including the ability to customize skin pigment. Finally, **Koei** is producing a CD-ROM game based on horse racing called WINNING POST, purportedly a hit in Japan.

Military Uniforms (Strategy/Wargames)

The traditional look is "in" for the strategy and wargaming genre. Bridge fans will be interested in **Interplay**'s BRIDGE DELUXE II with Omar Sharif, a CD-ROM version of their best-selling game with tutorial video footage from the renowned bridge master, and **QQP**'s BRIDGE OLYMPIAD, a SOLITAIRE'S JOURNEY-style product where you go after the best in the world. The latter sports some 42 different computer bridge companions, as well as all the latest bidding conventions. Of course, poker fans will get a chance to play against celebrities via the magic of full motion video in **New World Computing**'s MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER. Gamers looking for a bargain assortment will look for **Cap-stone**'s ANYONE FOR CARDS? with cribbage, gin rummy, hearts, spades, whist, crazy eights, hell, 31, 99, euchre, pinochle and George. In addition, **Cap-stone** is introducing an ULTIMATE BACKGAMMON game with 3-D rendered SVGA graphics. Meanwhile, on the chess front, **Mission Studios** is working on BOBBY FISCHER TEACHES CHESS, and **Software Toolworks** is about to release CHESSMASTER 4000 CD.

Space combat games serve as action/simulation/strategy hybrids. We previewed **Mission Studios**' BATTLECRUISER 3000AD in our May issue, but joining this epic space game will be three other hybrids. **SSI**'s RENEGADE: THE BATTLE FOR JACOB'S STAR will integrate the *Renegade Legion* license from **FASA** and flight sim graphics in SVGA resolution. **Take Two's** STAR CRUSADER and **Interplay**'s STAR REACH will also fight to conquer this niche.

Looking for a new challenge in the SIMCITY arena? Children will gravitate to **Maxis**' SIMTOWN, a kids' SIMCITY with **Playschool**-looking architecture, and parents will try to find computer time for **Maxis**' TOWER game, SIMCITY goes vertical in a micro-managed arcology. In the same vein, **Swfte International** has THE BIG ONE, a SIMCITY-style simulation where you rebuild Los Angeles after a cataclysmic earthquake. With a slightly different twist, **Software Toolworks** is working on METAL MARINES FOR WINDOWS, somewhat like **Konami**'s (**Gremlin**'s) UTOPIA, but with two-player strategy.

Gamers looking for a bit of history with their strategy gaming will have plenty of choices. **Koei**'s CELTIC TALES: BALOR OF THE EVIL EYE takes gamers back to the Emerald Isle during the days of Finn McCool's Tuatha de Dannan. With a mixture of magical, strategic and exploratory elements, you try to become the High Ruler of Ireland. **Impressions** puts gamers on the *other* island, allowing players to become the ruler of a fief in medieval England. LORDS OF THE REALM puts more emphasis on the economy than on warfare, but as in real life, the lord of the manor will have to be proficient in management, diplomacy and warfare to ensure the welfare of his people.

Meanwhile, **US Gold** will publish a real-time strategy game with a unique blend of role-playing, reflex-testing action and strategic warfare. Originally scheduled to be published by **ASCII Software**, DOMINUS gives players the opportunity to blend their reflexes and synapses into a concerted attempt to conquer a fantasy world. Similarly, **New World Computing**'s HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC unites strategy and adventure elements in a new game that suggests an SVGA update of THE KING'S BOUNTY, an underrated game that we enjoyed a lot. Also, don't forget MASTER OF MAGIC, the hybrid strategy game from **MicroProse** (this month's cover story).

The colonial era provides the backdrop for three intriguing games. In early '95, **Impressions** will release HIGH SEAS, a strategy/adventure game that will allow gamers to assume the role of a 17th Century privateer or trader. The game features a very intuitive interface to allow sailing from port to port and the most impressive graphics yet from **Impressions**. SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION is an upcoming **MicroProse** release that allows gamers to build a New World colony from the ground up. It uses an interface similar to SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION and looks like it will offer the same depth of play. (See this issue's editorial.) Moving into the 18th Century, **Avalon Hill** will release a computer version of their BLACKBEARD game (more than "WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN with cards" as some have called this hybrid adventure/strategy game) in 1995.

Those who want to experiment with AI with enjoy two games due in 1994 and another on the way for 1995. **Sir Tech** has been showing their JAGGED ALLIANCE design for a couple of years now, but the game al-

Never Lose Sight Of How Pinball Should Be Played.

A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, and it's more than being able to see the whole playfield at once so you can aim your shots. A great pinball game has that unique quality of playability and never-ending challenge that keeps you coming back for...*just one more game* and a shot at your new high score!

Washington Post– "Crystal Caliburn perfectly captures the essence of a great pinball machine."

New York Times–"The realism is striking... [Crystal Caliburn] will be at the top of Silicon Santa's gift list this year."

Inside Mac Games– "ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR"

Computer Game Review– "Crystal Caliburn sets a new standard. For realistic pinball on a computer, there's nothing like this game."

Electronic Entertainment– "Crystal Caliburn is simply the best, most realistic, most challenging pinball simulation for the Macintosh yet." (Rating: 9 out of 10)

GAMES Magazine–"You'll forget you're playing on a two-dimensional computer screen... the realism is astonishing."

MacUser–"Electronic pinball's Holy Grail." (Rating: 4 1/2 out of 5)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

MACINTOSH: 13" or larger monitor, 256 colors, and 4MB RAM.

WINDOWS: 386 or faster processor, Windows 3.1, 256 SVGA monitor, 4MB RAM. Supports SoundBlaster® and other Windows compatible sound cards.

Crystal Caliburn™

From the creative genius of LittleWing™, developer of TRISTAN™ and Eight Ball Deluxe™ for Macintosh. Available from your favorite retailer or mail-order catalog. Interactive DEMO on AOL® and CompuServe®.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS!

StarPlay Productions, Inc. • PO Box 217 • Greeley, Colorado 80632-0217 • Tel 303.447.9562 • Fax 303.447.2739

™ Crystal Caliburn and Tristan are trademarks of LittleWing CO. LTD. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #225

lows you to appoint AI secret agents/mercenaries to fight alongside your player characters and help you meet the objectives. **Merit Software** is distributing another game that should sound familiar. Imagine **D.C. True**'s SHADOW PRESIDENT with infinite replayability and enriched cyber-cabinet members. Then, imagine that one of those cabinet members will definitely betray you. That's CYBERJUDAS, **D.C. True**'s new game to be distributed by **Merit**.

With regard to abstract strategy games, **Accolade**'s BATTLE ISLE 2200 lets you wipe out far-future 3-D battleships, and **New World Computing**'s ZEPHYR lets you wipe out far-future tanks. Both offer multi-player campaign games with necessary resource management, but the former is e-mail-based while the latter is real-time. Naturally, **MicroProse** is not wasting time in preparing a sequel to X-COM, as UFO 2 is already in the works, with even better 3-D modeling and the core of the combat/strategic system intact. Unfortunately, there are no solid details on the sequel to Dune II, COMMAND & CONQUER, which is supposed to provide DUNE II-like combat in multiple theaters of war. In a similar vein, **Psygnosis** has an interesting game called THEATRE OF DEATH that lets gamers command air, land and space troops from a geo-stationary spy satellite. It looks very similar to a DUNE II perspective.

Another interesting non-historical game is BATTLES IN TIME, based on a board game by Bruce Williams Zaccagnino. The game's premise is that the science of war is unknown in the far future, requiring you to fight various conflicts throughout the ages to learn your craft. A departure from the normal **QQP** game, combat occurs *within* the hex, each space blowing up into its own tactical map. Variable rounds of combat, camouflage units, commandos, rangers, anti-tank weopons, numerous artillery, and bazookas, are but a few of the eclectic items which keep this game lively. For even more flexibility, the battles may be either real-time or turn-based.

On the wargame front, there is a great variety of games on the way. (See PANZER GENERAL this month on page 97). **New World**'s IRON CROSS is a real-time game featuring the Western Front, and **Avalon Hill** had a working demo of THIRD REICH for DOS, considerably changed from the Atari ST and Amiga versions. The game now features more pleasing graphics and completely reworked strategic AI. Of course, **Avalon Hill**'s OPERATION CRUSADER for DOS should ship soon, and in the wings is STALINGRAD, featuring both tactical and operational campaign play. ETO: D-DAY by **Arsenal Publishing** will cover the same front with phased movement, but will not appear until 1995.

5TH FLEET is **Avalon Hill**'s game of modern naval warfare. Rather than micro-managing every weapons platform *a la* HARPOON II, or **Alliance**'s HARPOON CLASSIC on CD, you spend more time with fleet maneuvers. The heart of the game lies in locating enemy forces. There are plenty of weapons platforms to choose from, and the data has been updated and enhanced from the award-winning board game. As for modern land warfare, **Arsenal**'s TACOPS has already been previewed in *CGW* (#116).

The Quality Of Fashion

So, there you have it—*CGW*'s report on the offerings from the most famous designers and our take on what will adorn the well-dressed computer monitor during the coming season. Be sure to let us know how fashionable these games are once you get them home. That's really more important than how they look at the Summer Consumer Electronics (Fashion) Show.

THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID

Introducing **The Ultimate Character Editor.** This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does not require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit the 42 games listed below in boldface type. The price for this editor is $59.95. That's under $1.50 per editor. Upgrades will be available for new games as they are released for only $9.95 per game.

CHARACTER EDITORS - $19.95 each
Might and Magic (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), Pool of Radiance, Hard Nova, **Bard's Tale (1, 2 or 3),** Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, **Bane of Cosmic Forge, Crusaders of the Dark Savant, Treasures of the Savage Frontier,** Sentinel Worlds I, Knights of Legend, **Secret of the Silver Blades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn,** Space 1889, Drakkhen, Keys to Maramon, MegaTraveller (1 or 2), Keef the Thief, Escape from Hell, **Ultima Underworld (1 or 2), Twilight** 2000, **Gateway to the Savage Frontier, Planet's Edge, Dark Queen of Krynn,** Prophecy of the Shadow, **Dark Sun, Martian Dreams, Realms of Arkania, Challenge of the 5 Realms, Bloodstone, Betrayal at Krondor, Lands of Lore, Dungeon Hack,** Disciples of Steel.

HINT BOOKS - $9.95 each except where noted
Might and Magic 1, Knights of Legend, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Legacy of Ancients, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Bane or **Crusaders ($12.95)**), Eye of the Beholder 2, **Might and Magic 3 ($12.95).**

IBM listed. Apple and C64 versions also available.
Please add $4.00 for shipping and handling.
Open from 9 AM - 9 PM every day for your convenience.

MasterCard VISA

GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 1083 · Brighton, MI 48116 · (313) 229-2453

Circle Reader Service #69

FREEFREEFREEFREEFREE

GREETINGS BY COMPUTER
The First Computerized Greeting Card With Animation And True Sound!!! Now you can send a unique greeting card to your friends and loved ones. Greetings by Computer allows you to send a personalized message which will be displayed along with the animated computer graphics. Music and actual voices will play and sing through your computer's standard speaker or Soundblaster card. No special equipment is needed.

• SAVE MONEY!! REUSABLE CARD!! •
You may send personalized greeting cards to as many friends and loved ones as you wish. Use it over and over again and you will save money over printed cards

• PERSONALIZED MESSAGES •
This disk contains an EASY TO USE message writer. You may enter up to an 8 line message that will display on the screen.

• UNIQUE ANIMATED GRAPHICS - AND TRUE SOUND!!! •
A new dimension in computer technology allows you to hear the animals talk and sing while an animated scene plays. Not computer generated sounds - but TRUE SOUND as on a recording - plays through the standard speaker on your computer, or through a SoundBlaster card. People of all ages will enjoy this card.

• AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTS TO ANY COMPUTER •
There is no need to be concerned with the type of computer your recipient has - the program will automatically adjust to display at the resolution of the computer it is used with.

• WHY WE ARE OFFERING GREETINGS BY COMPUTER FREE •
Our tests have shown that over 70% of the people who received a FREE copy of Greetings By Computer were so thrilled with it that they ordered the other 2 disks in the series - and recommended it to their friends. You will receive the BIRTHDAY DISK free. The other disks are an ANNIVERSARY DISK, and a GENERAL MESSAGE DISK.

BE THE FIRST TO SEND THE MOST UNIQUE GREETING CARD OF THE 90'S . . . GREETINGS BY COMPUTER
PERFECT FOR CHILDREN OF ALL AGES
Send $5.00 for shipping and handling to:
S Software 2880 Bergey Rd. Dept 600GX Hatfield, PA 19440

Circle Reader Service #160

My son and I love this game!!! Great work!!

Robert Strauss, Burbank

My daughter (11 years old) and I have become "Oxyd" addicts. We cannot wait to begin exploring the many other levels. Thanks for creating such an excellent product. R. S., Germantown

This is, without question, the most impressive game I have ever seen. I am amazed at the audio, visual and action. George L. Tanty

Wow! That's all I can say about Oxyd. What an incredible game! One of the nicest games I have seen in a long time. Thanks for creating such a challenging piece of software. I'm completely hooked! The game is really slick, well designed. Those first 10 levels alone were worth paying for! It is rare to find such a visually appealing, addictive and playable game.

One of the most elegant games I've played. Jeffrey Jondahl, San Diego

I enjoy this game a great deal and so do my children and their friends. It is just what I have been looking for !! Jerome Wescott, Minneapolis

Oxyd has to be the most artistically superb piece of programming that I have seen. From my position of having completed about one third of the single-player levels, the landscapes have been continuously varied with a marvelous attention to graphic and audible detail that makes each new one a continuing delight. I especially appreciate how the marble interacts in seemingly realistic but different ways when rolling over or bouncing against different "natural" (or unnatural) substances like stone, wood, swamp, freefall etc. At this point, I'm already worrying that I'll run out of levels. Jeffrey R. Harrow

Even our 3yr old enjoys the game.

I just had to write to tell you how much fun I've had playing Oxyd. The attention to detail - the sounds, the textures of the surfaces - really adds to the fun of the game. It invites the imagination for a ride.

Thanks also for making all of the landscapes challenging but not impossible. Tom Phoenix, Portland

I'm really impressed with your game, Oxyd. Congratulations on a unique and fun product, and best luck to you all. John M. Dodd

Oxyd Credits

Game of the Year 1993

Australian MacWorld

Best Brain Game 1993

MacWorld Game Hall of Fame

Game of the Year 1992

Computer & Pädagogik 06/93

Game of the Year 1992

Display Compuer Club e V., Germany

The variety of play is literally, incredible. Score this game a solid 10

Current Notes 06/93

"A" rating - Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.

AmigaWorld 06/93

Game of the Month.

MacWelt 02/93

Top of the Charts

Brain Teaser Category, PC Games German edition.

Treat of the Month

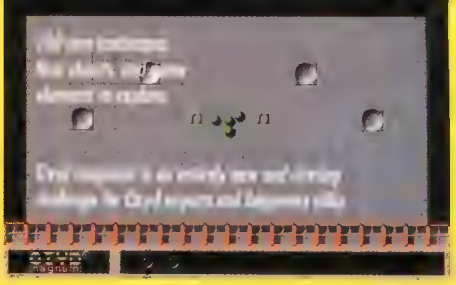
Atari Roundtable in GEnie, 12/92

Editor's Choice

PC Games German edition, 12/92

Download free appetizers from SWC BBS at (508) 368-7036 @ 2400-14.4k baud or send a check to Dongleware:

- ❑ 10 levels of the Oxyd game $ 1.00 PC, Mac, Amiga, ST or NeXT.
- ❑ The Oxyd Code Book $ 39.00
- ❑ Take 5 demo of magnum! $ 1.00 for PC or Macintosh.
- ❑ Tubular Worlds episode one $ 1.00 for PC or Macintosh.
- ❑ Shipping & Handling $ 3.00



Oxyd® magnum!

for PC, Mac & Amiga

Sequel of the award winning Oxyd game!
Mac: 1MB RAM, color or monochrome!
PC: 386 or above, 2.5 MB RAM, EGA or VGA monitor, Soundbla. or Adl. optional.

Some fine comments about Oxyd magnum!
I like Oxyd magnum because it's different in every landscape, surprising, challenging, compelling and fun! Every landscape is like a new game. It's so tricky! It drives my wife crazy. More levels and just as good as Oxyd. You have challenged me! Thanks. My wife and I like to play puzzles together. It's unique. Great puzzles. It's aesthetically pleasing and exercises the mind. It makes me and my kids think and we don't have to punch or kill anything.

Arcade Action

for PC, Mac & Amiga!

Download Shareware Episode One

If your dealer does not carry Oxyd, Oxyd magnum! or Tubular Worlds, call 1-800-228-6993 to order

Checks, Visa & MasterCard accepted ◆ MA residents add 5% sales tax

Dongleware Publishing ◆ 35 Howard Street ◆ Cambridge, MA 02139 ◆ (617) 497-1130

Smooth Moves On The Field

How Dynamix Used 50-Year Old Technology To Produce Breakthrough Realism In Their Sports Games

by Paul C. Schuytema

IF YOU BUILD IT (RIGHT), THEY WILL COME This rotoscoped image gives a much more natural and fluid-looking view of a catch than could be achieved with traditional animation.

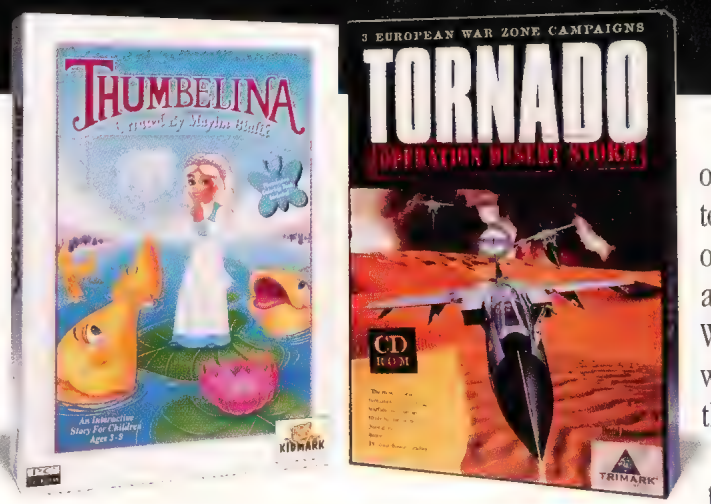
What do performer Cab Calloway, shortstop Ozzie Smith, and wide receiver James Lofton all have in common? They all have smooth moves of one sort or another, and their grace has been translated into graceful animation. Track down any of the Depression-era Max Fleischer animated shorts (or the quirky 1940 feature "Mr. Bug Goes to Town") and you will see characters move with a fluidity that is rare in today's Saturday-morning fare. Similarly, boot up Front Page Sports Football from **Dynamix** and you'll see the silkiest runningback cuts, diving tackles, and leaping receptions to be found in a sports game. Although separated by 50 years, these animated characters were created using a technique called rotoscoping, an animation process pioneered by Fleischer in the earliest days of the art.

Basically, rotoscoping is a way to capture the subtleties of human motion in the fanciful world of animation. Fleischer's studio in California was set up as a rotoscoping production facility. For an animated dance number like the incredible Minnie The Moocher routine from "Snow White and the Seven Dwarves," Cab Calloway would come into the studio and perform a soft shoe behind a linen screen, completely back-lit. A camera would film his silhouette, and then that film could be viewed, frame by frame, on a special animator's light table. The animator would use Calloway's image as a guide for drawing the movement of the character. It was a painstaking process, often taking more time than traditional animation, but to see Cab Calloway, reborn as a rubber-legged Koko the Clown, dancing around Betty Boop, is surely worth the effort.

In their Front Page Sports line of games (Front Page Sports Football and Baseball), Dynamix turned to the time-honored technique of rotoscoping to craft animations of unparalleled realism. The art team at Dynamix is quick to point out that with "traditional" animation, such as that in many other sports titles, an individual frame of animation might have more detail and graphic appeal than an individual Dynamix frame. But when those frames are joined together in an animation, the level of realism is inferior to Dynamix' games. For Dynamix, though, choosing rotoscoping as the imaging process for gameplay animation was a commitment to massive amounts of labor-intensive, pixel-by-pixel work.

Fluid computer game animation may be created in a number of ways. The most common technique is to have an artist draw the character frame by frame. The best example of this type of animation can be seen in **LucasArts**' Day of the Tentacle. Another popular technique is to model an image in a computer and then animate it by setting "key frames" and letting the computer handle the animation in between (more on this in next month's column). Some companies are now using motion trackers attached to a human body to transcribe joint positions into a stream of computer data. This data is then used to animate a "virtual actor" (look for an upcoming column on **Origin**'s use of this technology in Bioforge). Finally, an animation may be created by using footage of live actors as a movement reference, which is called rotoscoping.

Introducing Two New Interactive Games From Trimark. Only One Is Guaranteed To Bomb.



Tornado is guaranteed to blow you away.

And with a total of 72 different missions all on one CD-ROM, there's about as much chance of commercial failure as there is of a U.S. invasion by Saddam Hussein.

Tornado explodes with 18 different Desert Storm missions and 54 additional missions from 3 different European combat arenas. It's so realistic it's actually used by the RAF for ground based simulator training.

Thumbelina, our second new game, will have plenty of impact too. It just won't make as much noise. This delightful Hans Christian Andersen fairy tale has over 17 unique characters (and voices), an original musical score and 4 complete songs! We're sure *Thumbelina* will earn at least "two thumbs up" from you.

In addition to these exciting games, Trimark will also be introducing two more great titles in the near future: *Blind Date: A CD-ROMance Adventure* and *The Emperor's New Clothes*, another delightful story by Hans Christian Andersen.

Pick up both of our new games today, because even the one that bombs will be a success.

TRIMARK™ INTERACTIVE

Artwork and Design © 1994 Trimark Interactive

Circle Reader Service #226

When the Dynamix team got together to begin work on the first football title, several members had recently come from the now-dead **Cinemaware**, where they had experimented with rotoscoping in the TV SPORTS line of games. The team felt that the limitations seen in the other product's animations (such as a tackle in which a running back was standing in one frame and lying prone in the next) could be overcome by rotoscoping.

Mounting a Hi8 video camera atop a cherry-picker, the team headed out to a local gridiron to capture the footage they needed. Since FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL animates from eight different angles, the film crew had to capture eight unique takes of each action they required. They taped down markers on the field, set their camera to a 23% lift, and adjusted the focal point to optimally capture the action. Then the action began. Players, suited up in pads and helmets, ran moves back and forth, over and over again, until the Dynamix team had checked off all the moves they needed. Then, it was back to Dynamix headquarters for the real work to begin.

Working with a video editing deck, Thomas VanVelkinburgh, the team's lead artist, set up the portions of the video he needed. He would then capture the individual frames into a crude video image file, matching the final resolution of 320 x 200 pixels. Finally, using a paint program, the Dynamix artists would paint over the image, pixel by pixel, to create a frame of game animation. Special care had to be taken by the artists when working with footage of a player running to or from the camera; in the actual game-field, the players are all modeled at the same size (it makes for easier player control rather than dealing with too much perspective), so some video images had to be collapsed or expanded to fit the generic player height.

When a move was set down in animation, the artist would review the work, often tweaking things to make it look just right. Arms, often only a pixel wide, would require the most work to look realistic and natural when moving or going for a block. After the cleanup work, the team would name each little animation "packet" (sometimes consisting of only a pair of frames, while other animations, such as a diving tackle, might be composed of up to 14 frames). Naming was very important, because it had to be clear when assembling the game animation which clip to show for which game event. Beyond that, the animation packets would have to flow seamlessly together, so that a running back could leap for a catch, land, spin, then sprint for an endzone. Often, single frames of animation were hand-created to serve as transitions between event animations. In FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL, many of the animations conclude with the player returning to a "neutral position," either standing up or with the ubiquitous hands-on-knees stance. This meant that fewer transitions had to be hand-created, so more frame packages could be put together to create unique animations to match the gameflow.

CHROMAKEY WIZARDRY After being photographed on a blue background, this baseball player's motions are transferred directly to computer images.

The FPS FOOTBALL team was very pleased with the final results in both of their products. Players seemed to come alive on the screen, so much so that the mind's eye would vest the image with even more realism than was actually displayed. Patrick Cook, executive producer for FPS BASEBALL, said they have received stacks of letters describing things which never actually happen in the game. "People are seeing things that aren't there; the mind's-eye is filling in those details," he said. Some customers swear they saw a lineman trying to strip the ball from a running back while others claimed to witness illegal blocks and stiff-arm tackles.

SAME TEAM, DIFFERENT BALL

Essentially the same art team was assembled to work on BASEBALL. (When I talked with the Dynamix crew, they were literally working around the clock to finish the game; even with gallons of coffee pumping through their veins, they seemed lucid enough, and genuinely excited about the game.) From their experiences in FPS FOOTBALL, they learned volumes about rotoscoping and applied that knowledge to the baseball project. First, instead of filming on an actual field, where the background is an image which must be cut out in a pixel-by-pixel operation, they rented a warehouse and painted an entire corner of it in "photo matte blue" so the background was electronically "invisible." They also put yellow tape on the player's main joints, the knees, shoes and wrists, to make the positions more clearly defined when the image was translated into VGA resolution. Finally, they captured the images directly into the computer. This eliminated a middle step and allowed the work to proceed directly to the artists' work on each frame.

In BASEBALL, as well as in the upcoming FOOTBALL '95, the player can position the camera anywhere on the play-field. While this might seem to mandate a large number of animation angles, they still only shot footage from eight angles. "When you see it," explained Cook, "with the field lines converging the way they should, then your eye is fooled; it looks completely natural." Keeping the animation tightly controlled was a prime logistical issue. Each FRONT PAGE SPORTS game features thousands of frames of animation that are stored in compressed form, "streamed" off the hard drive, and uncompressed as the game plays.

For Patrick Cook, the technology of video captures and other computer imaging techniques truly enhances the realism of the animation, but he feels that artists are still the fulcrum on which all of a game's art balances. "You still need the skilled artist to push it out to where it needs to be."

For FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL, the art crew will feel like they've done their job if a customer says, "Wow, those look like real players!" I asked the Dynamix team if there were any animations which stood out for them. They hemmed and hawed for a few seconds, throwing out such animations as a collision at home plate, or leaping up to catch a ball, but after a pause, there was a unilateral response: "the coil." This is the animation when an outfielder loses a high fly ball in the sun and recoils at the last moment to avoid being smacked in the face by the ball. "It's very cool," they enthused.

WE HAVE OVER 2,000 TITLES call for more!

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE; WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX, DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

688 ATTACK SUB	8
7TH GUEST-CD ROM	32
A-TRAIN	19
A-TRAIN CONST SET	9
A.T.A.C.	15
A10 TANK KILLER VER 1.5	14
ABC MON NIGHT FOOTBALL	5
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	21
ACES OF THE PAC-MISSION	13
ACES OVER EUROPE	29
ADV OF WILLIE BEAMISH	16
AIR DUEL	21
AIR WARRIOR SVGA	23
ALL AMERICAN COLLEGE FB	9
ALONE IN THE DARK	19
ALONE IN THE DARK-CD ROM	34
ALONE IN THE DARK 2	28
ALTERED DESTINY	16
AMAZON	6
AMERICAN GLADIATORS	10
ANCIENT ART OF WAR-SEA	8
ANCIENT ART OF WAR-SKY	9
ARCHON ULTRA	29
ARENA:ELDER SCROLLS	32
ASHES OF EMPIRE	26
B.A T	4
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	15
BALANCE OF THE PLANET	9
BATTLE CHESS-WIN	14
BATTLE CHESS 4000	18
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	5
BATTLES OF DESTINY	16
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	29
BICYCLE POKER	14
BIRDS OF PREY	19
BLOODWYCH	7
BLUE FORCE NEXT OF KIN	25
BO JACKSON BASEBALL	5
BRAIN BLASTER	6
BUZZ ALDRIN RACE SPACE	28
CARRIER COMMAND	5
CARRIERS AT WAR 2	32
CASTLE OF DR BRAI-VGA	17
CASTLES	9
CASTLES 2	19
CENTURION DEF ROME	5
CHALLENGE OF 5 REALMS	16
CHAMBER SCI MUTANT P	12
CLASH OF STEEL	29
COASTER	9
CODE NAME ICE MAN	5
COHORT 2	15
COMMAND HQ	6
COMPANION OF XANTH	27
CONFLICT	4
CONQUERED KINGDOMS	25
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT	5
CONQUESTS OF LONGBOW	9
CORPORATION	5
COVERT ACTION	5
CRIME CITY	13
CRIME WAVE	9
CRISIS IN THE KREMLIN	11
CRITICAL PATH - CD ROM	28
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	9
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	21
CYBER RACE	22
CYBER SPACE-CD ROM	32
D-GENERATION	15
DAEMONSGATE	23
DAEMONSGATE-CD ROM	22
DAGGER OF AMON RA	18
DARK CENTURY	18
DARKLANDS	9
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	26
DAY OF THE TENT -CD ROM	29
DAY OF THE VIPER	7
DUNE	9
DUNE 2	28
DUNGEON HACK	29
EARTHRISE	4
ECOQUEST-VGA	15
EL FISH	23
ELITE PLUS	6
EYE OF BEHOLDER 3-CD ROM	32
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	9
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	15
F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER	14
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	9
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3	24
F19 STALTH FIGHTER	6
FALCON 3.0	28
FALCON 3 0 -FIGHTING TIGER	16
FALCON AT	9
FLAMES OF FREEDOM	6
FOUR CRTYS OF TRAZERE	9
FREDDY PHARKAS FRONTIER	19
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	12
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO	29
FUTURE WARS	5
GATEWAY	11
GATEWAY 2 - CD ROM	22
GATEWAY 2 HOMEWORLD	24
GEEKWAD - CD	21
GLOBAL CONQUEST	9
GLOBAL DOMINATION	24
GOBLIINS 1 - VGA	9
GODFATHER	9
GOLD RUSH	8
GRAIL QUEST	9
GREENS	22
GUNSHIP 2000 -VGA	17
GUNSHIP 2000 VGA-CD ROM	24
GUY SPY	10
HAND OF FATE	21
HARDBALL 3	16
HARDBALL 3 PLAYERS DISK	6
HBALL 3: DIAMOND COLL	29
HARPOON	7
HARRIER ASSAULT	19
HEART OF CHINA - VGA	9
HEIMDALL	4
HEIRS TO THE THRONE	21
HELL CAB - WIN - CD ROM	29
HEROES OF THE 357TH	11
HIRED GUNS	18
HOUND OF SHADOW	8
HOVERFORCE	16
INCA	14
INCA - CD	15
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLAN	19
IRON HELIX - CD ROM	32
JACK NICKLAUS GREATEST	15
JACK NICKLAUS SIGNATURE	19
JACK NICKLAUS UNLIM GOLF	13
JAMES BOND STEALTH A	7
JETFIGHTER 2.0	22
JIM CONNORS PRO TENNIS	13
JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL	12
JOURNEYMN PRJCT-CD ROM	26
KASPAROV'S GAMBIT	29
KGB	11
KILLING CLOUD	4
KING'S QUEST 4 - EGA	13
KING'S QUEST 5 - VGA	15
KING'S QUEST 6 - CD ROM	15
KING'S QUEST 6 - VGA	15
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	26
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	12
LABRYRTH OF TIME-CD ROM	29
LAFFER UTILITIES	12
LANDS OF LORE	22
LASER SQUAD	7
LAST DINO EGG - CD ROM	24
LEGACY REALM OF TERROR	24
LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL	12
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	15
LEG OF KYRANDIA-CD ROM	24
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	19
LETHAL TENDER	9
LEXICROSS	9
LIGHTSPEED	4
LINE IN THE SAND	9
LINKS GOLF	16
LOOM	9
LOOM - CD ROM	18
LOST ADMIRAL	13
LOST FILES SHER HOLMES	19
LOST IN TIME	16
LOST IN TIME	14
LOST IN TIME - CD	15
MADDEN FOOTBALL 1	5
MADDEN FOOTBALL 2	12
MAELSTROM	19
MAGIC CANDLE 2	5
MAGIC CANDLE 3	5
MAN ENOUGH - CD ROM	19
MANHOLE - CD ROM	23
MANHUNTER SF	5
MANTIS EXP FIGHTER -VGA	11
MARIO ANDRETTI RACING	11
MARTIAN DREAMS	10
MARTIAN MEMORANDUM	13
MASTER OF ORION	34
MAX OKL OVER THE EDGE	17
MAXIMUM OVERKILL	27
MAX OVERKILL MISSION 1	12
MEAN STREETS	5
MEGATRAVELLER 1	4
MEGATRAVELLER 2	7
METAL & LACE	23
MICHAEL JORDAN FLT SIM	14
MICROSOFT ARCADE - WIN	15
MIDWINTER	5
MIG-29 FULCRUM	14
MIGHT & MAGIC 4 CLOUDS	25
MIGHT & MAGIC 5 DARKSIDE	29
MIT &MAG WORLD-CD ROM	39
MIKE DITKA FOOTBALL	7
MIXED UP FAIRY TALES	16
ML FOOTBALL 2	8
MONKEY ISLAND - CD ROM	22
MONOPLY DELUXE	19
MONOPOLY	8
MONOPOLY DELUXE - WIN	19
MORPHMAN - CD ROM	21
NASCAR CHALLENGE	16
NFL 94 FOOTBALL	19
NFL COACHES CLUB	25
NFL FOOTBALL	5
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB '93	12
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB 91	5
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB 92	9
NFL VIDEO FOOTBALL	10
NHL HOCKEY	29
NIGHTSHIFT	9
NO GREATER GLORY	18
NOBUNGA'S AMBITION	12
NOVA 9- VGA	8
OBITUS	9
OUT OF THIS WORLD	16
OVERLORD	6
PACIFIC ISLANDS	17
PATRIOT	8
PATTON STRIKES BACK	7
PERFECT GENERAL	19
PERFECT GENERAL SCEN	8
PERFECT GENERAL TRIL	32
PLANET'S EDGE	12
PLAYMAKER FOOTBALL	6
POLICE QUEST 3 - VGA	16
POOL OF RADIANCE	9
POWERMONGER	12
PRO LEAGUE FB '93	19
PRO TENNIS	10
PROPHECY OF THE SHADOW	4
QUARTERPOLE	16
QUEST FOR GLORY 4	29
RAILROAD TYCOON	11
RAVENLOFT	34
REALMS	7
REALMS OF ARKANIA	18
REBEL ASSAULT - CD ROM	35
RED BARON -VGA	15
RED BARON MIS BUILDER	12
RED CRYSTAL	21
RED STORM RISING	6
RET OF PHANTOM-CD ROM	29
RETURN OF THE PHANTOM	14
RETURN TO ZORK	29
RETURN TO ZORK - CD ROM	35
REX NEBULAR COS GEN BEN	19
RING WORLD	19
RISE OF THE DRAGON-VGA	15
ROAD TO THE FINAL FOUR	19
ROBOSPORT - WIN	21
ROME PATHWAY TO POWER	19
SARGON 4	5
SAVAGE EMPIRE	14
SCRABBLE	9
SEAL TEAM	28
SECRET OF SILVER BLADES	5
SECRET WEAPONS-ADD ONS	8
SECRET WEAP LUFT-CD ROM	16
SECRET WEAP LUFTWAFFE	19
SENTINAL WORLDS 1	3
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD	22
SHADOW CASTER	17
SHADOW OF YSERBIUS	19
SHADOW SORCERER	6
SHADOWGATE - WIN	19
SHADOWLANDS	13
SHERLOCK HOLMES-CD ROM	22
SHUTTLE	12
SILENT SERVICE 2	9
SIM ANT	16
SIM CITY	17
SIM CITY 2000	29
SIM CITY TERRAIN	10
SIM EARTH	13
SIM LIFE - WIN	22
SIPHEED	6
SKATE OR DIE	3
SORCERIAN	6
SPACE QUEST 1 - VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 4 - CD ROM	22
SPACE QUEST 4 - VGA	15
SPACE QUEST 5 - VGA	19
SPACEWRECKED	9
SPEAR OF DESTINY	23
SPECIAL FORCES	18
SPELLCASTING 101	13
SPELLCASTING 201	19
SPELLCASTING 301	24
SPELLCASTING PRTY PK-CD	29
SPELLCRFT ASPECT OF VAL	15
SPELLJAMMER:PIRATES	13
STAR TREK 25TH ANN.	15
STAR TREK JUDGEMENT	22
STAR WARS CHESS	24
STELLAR 7	9
STORMOVIK	6
STRATEGO	19
STREET FIGHTER 2	22
STRIKE ACES	9
STRIKE COMMANDER	24
STRIKE COM SPEECH	5
STRIKE SQUAD	21
STRONGHOLD	24
STUNT DRIVER	10
STUNT ISLAND	16
STUNTS	10
SUBWAR 2050	24
SUMMONING	9
SUPER TETRIS	17
SWORD OF THE SAMURAI	8
SYNDICATE	18
TAKE-A-BRK CROSSWORDS	14
TANGLED TALES	9
TANK	13
TEGEL'S MERCENARIES	5
TERMINATOR	9
TERMINATOR 2: CHESS	29
TERMINATOR 2029	19
TERMINATOR 2029: OPER	16
TERMINATOR RAMPAGE	21
TEST DRIVE 3	19
TETRIS	10
THE PROPHECY	10
THEIR FINEST HOUR	9
THEIR FINEST HOUR	12
THIRD COURIER	4
THUNDERSTRIKE	9
TINIES	8
TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL	11
TONY LARUSSA 2 AL/NL	8
TONY LARUSSA 2 FANT	9
TONY LARUSSA ULT BB	5
TONY LARUUSA 2 '92	6
TORNADO	28
TREASURES SAV FRONTIER	9
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	8
TWILIGHT 2000 -VGA	16
ULTIMA 5-WARRIORS DES	16
ULTIMA 6 -FALSE PROPHET	11
ULTIMA 7 -BLACK GATE	26
ULTIMA 7 FORGE OF VIRTUE	10
ULTIMA 7 5 SERPENT ISLE	27
ULTIMA 8 SPEECH PACK	10
ULTIMA 8 PAGAN - CD ROM	39
ULTIMA 8 PAGON	38
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1	16
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2	28
ULTRABOTS	21
UMS 2	5
UMS 2 DESERT STORM	5
UMS 2: PLANET EDITOR	5
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS	29
V VICTORY: UTAH BEACH	9
V VICTORY: VELIKIYE L	9
VAXINE	9
VEIL OF DARKNESS	16
VENGEANCE OF EXCALIBUR	5
VETTE	9
VISIONS OF AFTERMATH	7
WALLS OF ROME	21
WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY	9
WEAVER BASEBALL 2	5
WELLTRIS	10
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	23
WHERE IN WLD DLX-CD ROM	29
WING COM/ULT 6-CD ROM	19
WING COMMANDER 1	9
WING COM 1 DELUXE	18
WING COMMANDER 2	18
WING COM 2 OP 1 OR 2	15
WING COM 2 SPEECH	5
WING COM ACADEMY	18
WING COM MISS 1 OR 2	5
WIZARDRY 6-COSMIC FORGE	12
WIZARDRY 7-CRUSADERS	22
WONDERLAND	8
WORLD CIRCUIT	21
WORLD TOUR TENNIS	13
WORLD WAR 2: BATTLES	19
WW2 AIR FORCE COMMA	21
X-WING	29
YEAGER'S ADV FLIGHT	4

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before shipping or
FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked

games are in original box with original documentation

Call for current title availibility

WE ACCEPT ONLY
VISA/MasterCard/Discover
Money Orders/Cashiers Check

GAMER'S GOLD USED GAMES

Most items shipped same day. $5 UPS/$9 2nd Day Air
call for information on Canadian shipments

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

WE NEED GAMES!

IBM GAMES

Got Something To Sell?

Follow these Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mail your list to **GAMER'S GOLD**.

2 **GAMER'S GOLD** will quote the current buying prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to **GAMER'S GOLD**. Save your authorization no. We can't answer questions about your shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working days of receiving your games. Some "wish list" game credits may take slightly longer to fill.

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed–we've got lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. System compatibility is not guaranteed. All sales are final–defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over $150.

We Buy & SELL

THE MARKETPLACE

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (714) 283-3000 x37 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.

PAPER MAYHEM

"The Informative PBM Magazine"

Do you know what PBM (Play-By-Mail) gaming is? If you don't, we can help you explore the world of PBM gaming. Paper Mayhem has been leading the way for over 10 years by informing people about PBM gaming. Articles, reviews, biographies, PBM game & company ratings and more fill each issue.

Paper Mayhem has been improving with the ever expanding hobby of PBM gaming since 1983. Each bimonthly issue brings you the latest on PBM news

So why delay and miss out on all the fun?

PAPER MAYHEM
Dept CG, 1518 Adams St.
Ottawa, IL 61350-4770

US Subscriptions: Single issue $5.00
1 year $24.00 - 2 year $42.00
FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS: Please inquire for rates.

Reader Service #101

"Powerful programs of growth and adventure"

MasterCard/Visa
1-800-545-6172
(after 5 p.m.)

MAGIC MIRROR I . . . a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinnie, PhD., Clinical Psychologist, $39.95.

MAGIC MIRROR II . . . experiences for your mind, $39.95.

THREE GATES . . . skryeing, awareness shifting, I Ching and runes, $39.95.

MERLIN . . . an apprenticeship, $29.95.

PHOENIX FIRE . . . high-tech Ouija Board, $39.95.

MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . weird adventure, male and female versions, not for children, $39.95.

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13856

Reader Service #48

Games Too Expensive?
Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save big $$$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM - AMIGA - C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software
940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701
1-800-638-1123
Customer Service: 304-529-0461
BBS for complete list: 304-529-7050

Reader Service #45

The NEW CAPE COD CONNECTION ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MALL

Our BBS is back - 24 HOUR Electronic On-Line Shopping is available. • Download our complete new & used Software, Tabletop & Sports Apparel Catalogs, updated daily with new products. • On-Line Ordering 24 Hours • One of the largest used software listing available today. Have us sell your used software on consignment.

Robert Berry, Proprietor
21 PLEASANT VIEW AVENUE • FALMOUTH, MA 02540

BBS 508-548-2908 ■ HELP 508-457-0738
24 HOUR FAX 508-457-4558

Reader Service #50

CYBERLANG TRANSLATIONS

TRANSLATION AND LOCALIZATION OF COMPUTER- AND VIDEO GAMES

PHONE: 303-678-1770
FAX: 303-678-1066
CIS: 73233,742

Reader Service #215

SSI's Out of Print Wargames Are Back For Only $15!!!

B-24	Mech Brigade	Star Command
Battle of Antietam	Rebel Charge	Stellar Crusade
Battles of Napoleon	Red Lightning	Storm Across Europe
Conflict: Middle East	Second Front	Wargame Construction Set
Gettysburg	Shiloh: Grant's Trial	Warship
Kampfgruppe	Sons of Liberty	Western Front

Scenario Disks for SSI's Battles of Napoleon for $10
Scenario Disks for SSI's Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! for $15

Our hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F
We accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders
To order or request a free catalog contact:
Novastar Game Co. • P.O. Box 1813 • Rocklin, CA 95677 • (916) 624-7113

Reader Service #219

FREE Software!
FREE Hardware!

Become a Beta Tester! It's easy! Companies can't afford to pay employees to play games all day in search of programming errors. They need you to test their newest games and hardware. You can keep what you test **Free!** For a complete information package on becoming a Beta Tester send $9.95 + $3.95 S/H to:

CCB Enterprises
PO Box 336
Saint Marys, GA
31558

Reader Service #52

Can you create worlds?

Origin Systems

You may already know us from titles such as: Ultima®, Wing Commander®, Strike Commander™, and Privateer™. However, you may not know that we are currently building hard-core flight sims, interactive movies, and programming tools too. We are always seeking skilled and creative individuals to help build our software worlds. Our demands are simple — you must demonstrate that you are uniquely qualified to build cool games!

Programming

We build primarily MS-DOS games. We seek especially PC C/C++ and Intel™ assembly programmers. However, we also need people with general skill in areas such as: graphics, audio, CD-ROM, and Windows™. Experience with 3DO™, Sega™, or other specialized game systems is also useful. We look primarily for enthusiastic individuals who share our spirit of innovative hacking! Send resumes including past experience. Demos are especially welcome.

Artists

We need individuals who are excellent creative artists first, and computer users second. Especially valuable is experience with human and architectural forms, conceptual design, animation, and fantasy or sci-fi artwork. Previous experience with a 3D modeler such as 3DStudio™ or Alias™ is a plus, but not required. Please send resumes including a portfolio of past work, traditional and computer.

Designers

We seek creative writers and game designers who have a diversity of experience. Avid game playing is a must. Knowledge of our existing product lines, particularly the Ultima and Commander series, is advantageous. Creative writing, artistic experience, and a knack for technology, especially programming, are the ideal skills. Send a resume with past experience. We would also like to see other useful information such as an analysis of your favorite or least favorite games and how you might have designed them differently.

Send resumés to:

ORIGIN®
We create worlds.
An Electronic Arts® Company
12940 Research Blvd. Austin, TX 78750

No e-mail resumés please

© Copyright 1994, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, Ultima and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Privateer and Strike Commander are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. 3DO is a trademark of the 3DO Company. Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Sega is a trademark of Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #220

ADVERTISER Company and Phone Index

INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
205	4th Dimension Entertainment	(800) 258-0533	143
206	Activision	*	127
42	AIVR Corporation	(800) 324-AIVR	145
43	Apogee Software	(800) GAM-E123	21
44	Avalon Hill	(800) 999-3222	94
45	Bare Bones Software	(800) 638-1123	158
47	Bethesda	(800) 677-0700	38, 39
48	Blue Valley	(800)545-6172	158
50	Cape Cod Connection	(800) 548-2908	158
207	Capstone Software	(800) 468-7226	63
51	Capstone Software	(800) 468-7226	169
52	CCB Enterprise	(508) 548-2908	158
208	CD Light International	(800) 427-6790	144
190	CH Products	(619) 598-2518	83
209	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	67
200	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	148-149
54	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	52-61
56	Computer Express	(800) 228-7449	70-75
131	Creative Labs	(800) 998-5227	167
229	Diamond Computers	*	117
61	Direct Wave	(800) 882-8108	122
132	Domark	(800) 695-GAME	43
63, 64, 66	Dongleware	(617) 497-1130	153
136	Empire Software	(800) 216-9706	85
191	Ensoniq	(800) 942-0096	139
*	Epic Mega Games	(800) 972-7434	27
141	Falcon Northwest	(800) 258-6778	11
65	FormGen Corporation	(800) 263-2390	C2
67	G.E. Information Systems	(800) 638-8369	125
68	Gamer's Gold	(800) 377-8578	157
187	Gametek	*	137
228	Gametek	*	34, 35
69	Gosselin Computer Consultants	(313) 229-2453	152
*	HPS Simulations	(408) 554-8381	82
71	id Software	(800) IDGAMES	C3
77	Impressions	(617) 225-0848	7
78	Impressions	(617) 225-0848	9
210	Inner Circle Technologies, Inc.	(800) 274-2814	141
79	Intellimedia Sports	(800) 886-4956	119
166	Interface Dynamics	(603) 569-4638	90
175	Interplay	(714) 553-6678	65
80	Keyboard Commander Corporation	(800) 262-6066	108
211	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	*	68
*	LucasArts Entertainment	(800) STA-WARS	44
86	Megatech	(800) 258-MEGA	69
88	Merit Software	(800) 238-4277	129
212	Micro Sports, Inc.	(800) 937-7737	133
89	Microforum	(416) 656-6406	177
214	MicroLeague	(800) 334-6572	113
213	MicroLeague	(800) 334-6572	123
150	MicroProse	(800) 879-play	105
171	MicroProse	(800) 879-play	107
93, 96	Mission Control	(800) 999-7995	164, 165
215	MK Translation	(303) 678-1770	158
216	Momby	(800) 636-6629	171
94	Multimedia Specialists	(800) 233-0010	135
151	New World Computing	(800) 325-8898	31
217	New World Computing	(800) 325-8898	40
152	New World Computing	(800) 325-8898	111
218	NovaLogic	(818) 774-0812	29
219	Novastar Game Company	(916) 624-7113	158
97	Ocean of America	(408) 954-0201	79
220	Origin Systems	(800) 245-4525	159
99	Origin Systems	(800) 245-4525	C4
101	Paper Mayhem	(815) 433-2047	158
153	Papyrus	(800) 874-4607	87
102	Paramount Interactive	(415) 813-8040	131
195	Philips CD-i	*	32
196	Philips CD-i	*	33
180	Quantum Quality Products	(908) 788-2799	109
119	REM Software	(313) 457-1161	138
*	Reviewers of America	*	116
160	S Software	(800) 243-1515	122
*	S Software	(800) 243-1515	152
107	Sideline Software	(800) 888-9273	138
181	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	1
98	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	16
111	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	17
222	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	89
223	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	93
120	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	2, 3
*	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	Insert
164	Sierra Direct	(800) 795-5979	147
128	Sigma Design	(800) 845-8086	121
115	Spectrum Electronics	(800) 983-4321	144
109	Spectrum Holobyte	(800) 695-GAME	45
224	Spectrum Holobyte	(800) 695-GAME	76
230	Starlight Electronics	*	96
225	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	(303) 447-9562	151
*	Strategic Simulations, Incorporated	(800) 245-4525	47
*	Strategic Simulations Incorporated	(800) 245-4525	49
*	Strategic Simulations Incorporated	(800) 245-4525	51
184	Take 2 Interactive Sw.	*	100, 101
161	Thrustmaster, Inc.	(503) 639-3200	91
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	(800) 8-THUNDER	50
117	Titan Games	(800) 247-5447	99
226	TRIMARK Interactive	*	155
227	Virtual Vegas Incorporated	*	115

** Please see advertisement for contact information.*

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
P.O. BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD **FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION**

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.

3 The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after December 31, 1994

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Some high school or less
02 ☐ Graduated High School
03. ☐ Some College or Technical school
04 ☐ Graduated College
05 ☐ Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM compatible (Intel standard)
02. ☐ MacIntosh
03. ☐ Amiga
04. ☐ Dedicated game machine
05. ☐ None

3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Power PC
02. ☐ Pentium (586)
03 ☐ 486
04. ☐ 386
05. ☐ 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Own
02 ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Once a week
02 ☐ Once every two to three weeks
03 ☐ Once a month
04. ☐ Once every two to three months
05 ☐ Once every four to six months
06. ☐ Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)
01 ☐ Independent computer store 04 ☐ Computer store chain
02 ☐ Consumer electronic store 05 ☐ Direct from vendor
03. ☐ Mass merchandising store 06 ☐ Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Yourself	Other 1	Other 2
01. ☐ Strategy			
02. ☐ War/Military			
03. ☐ Role Playing			
04. ☐ Brain Teasers			
05. ☐ Card			
06. ☐ Sport			
07. ☐ Action/Arcade			
08 ☐ Educational			
09 ☐ Adventure			

Name CGW 9/94-4

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94 (U.S. price), all other countries add $11.00 for additional postage

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after December 31, 1994

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1 What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)
- 01 [ ] Some high school or less
- 02 [ ] Graduated High School
- 03 [ ] Some College or Technical school
- 04 [ ] Graduated College
- 05 [ ] Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is: (Check all that apply)
- 01 [ ] IBM compatible (Intel standard)
- 02 [ ] Macintosh
- 03 [ ] Amiga
- 04 [ ] Dedicated game machine
- 05 [ ] None

3 If Intel, what level? (Check one only)
- 01 [ ] Power PC
- 02 [ ] Pentium (586)
- 03 [ ] 486
- 04 [ ] 386
- 05 [ ] 286

4 Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)
- 01 [ ] Own
- 02 [ ] Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)
- 01 [ ] Once a week
- 02 [ ] Once every two to three weeks
- 03 [ ] Once a month
- 04 [ ] Once every two to three months
- 05 [ ] Once every four to six months
- 06 [ ] Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)
- 01 [ ] Independent computer store
- 02 [ ] Consumer electronic store
- 03 [ ] Mass merchandising store
- 04 [ ] Computer store chain
- 05 [ ] Direct from vendor
- 06 [ ] Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Yourself	Other 1	Other 2
01 [ ] Strategy			
02 [ ] War/Military			
03. [ ] Role Playing			
04 [ ] Brain Teasers			
05. [ ] Card			
06. [ ] Sport			
07. [ ] Action/Arcade			
08 [ ] Educational			
09 [ ] Adventure			

Name

CGW 9/94 4

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

[ ] Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94 (U.S. price) all other countries add $11.00 for additional postage

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE FAX TO (609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

P.O. BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

ADVERTISER Game and Product Index

INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
171	1942	MicroProse	107
150	Across the Rhine	MicroProse	105
43	Action Games	Apogee Software	21
98	Alien Legacy	Sierra	16
218	Armored Fist	NovaLogic	29
111	Battlebugs	Sierra	17
213	Blood Bowl	MicroLeague	123
96	Catalogue	Mission Control	165
115	Computer and Video Hardware and Software	Spectrum Electronics	144
51	Corridor 7 CD-ROM	Capstone Software	169
79	Cowboy Casino	Intellimedia Sports	119
220	Create Worlds	Origin Systems	159
225	Crystal Caliburn Pinball	StarPlay Productions Incorporated	151
67	Cyberstrike	G.E. Info. Systems	125
*	Cyclones	Strategic Simulations, Incorporated	47
*	DarkSun:Wake of the Ravager	Strategic Simulations, Incorporated	49
47	DeltaV	Bethesda	38, 39
71	Doom	id Software	C3
136	Dream Web	Empire Software	85
50	Electronic Shopping Mall BBS	Cape Cod Connection	158
217	Empire Masters	New World Computing	40
*	Epic Pinball	Epic Mega Games	27
80	Falcon & MIG Commander	Keyboard Commander Corporation	108
109	Falcon Gold	Spectrum Holobyte	45
141	Falcon MACH V	Falcon Northwest	11
*	Front Page Sports: Baseball	Sierra	Insert
131	Gameblaster	Creative Labs	167
117	Games for Titan	Titan Games	99
42	Girlfriend	AIVR Corporation	145
180	Grandest Fleet	Quantum Quality Products	109
*	Greetings By Computer	S Software	152
48	Growth and Adventure Sw.	Blue Valley	158
88	Harvester	Merit Software	129
152	Heroes of Might and Magic	New World Computing	111
209	Interactive Entertainment	Chips & Bits	67
226	Interactive Games	TRIMARK Interactive	155
211	Joyswitch	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	68
86	Knights of Xentar	Megatech	69
210	Legends of Future Past	Inner Circle Technologies, Inc.	141
195	Litil Divil	Philips CD-i	32
196	Litil Divil	Philips CD-i	33
181	Lode Runner	Sierra	1
222	Lode Runner	Sierra	89
132	Lords of Midnight	Domark	43
77	Lords of the Realm	Impressions	7
78	Lords of the Realm	Impressions	9
93	Mail Order	Mission Control	164
61	Mail Order Peripherals	Direct Wave	122
205	Mail Order Products	4th Dimension Entertainment	143
52	Mail Order Products	CCB Enterprise	158
208	Mail Order Products	CD Light International	144
54	Mail Order Products	Chips & Bits	52-61
56	Mail Order Products	Computer Express	70-75
69	Mail Order Products	Gosselin Computer Consultants	152
216	Mail Order Products	Momby	171
94	Mail Order Products	Multimedia Specialists	135
107	Mail Order Products	Sideline Software	138
230	Mail Order Products	Starlight Electronics	96
68	Mail Order Software	Gamer's Gold	157
160	Mail Order Software	S Software	122
223	Metaltech	Sierra	93
89	Music Game, Virtual Escape, 24 Hr. Assistance	Microforum	177
153	NASCAR	Papyrus	87
190	New Family Ad	CH Products	83
44	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	94
64	Oxyd	Dongleware	153
63	Oxyd magnum!	Dongleware	153
187	PC Promo	Gametek	137
120	Phastasmagoria	Sierra	2, 3
101	Play By Mail Magazine	Paper Mayhem	158
45	Pre-owned Software	Bare Bones Software	158
212	Pro League Baseball	Micro Sports, Inc.	133
228	Quarantine	Gametek	34, 35
128	Real Magic	Sigma Design	121
206	Return to Zork	Activision	127
*	Reviewers Information	Reviewers of America	116
214	Sabre Team	MicroLeague	113
*	SkyRealms of Jorune: Alien Logic	Strategic Simulations Incorporated	51
191	Soundscape	Ensoniq	139
65	Spear of Destiny Mission Disks	FormGen Corporation	C2
164	Sprint	Sierra Direct	147
184	Star Crusader	Take 2 Interactive Software	100, 101
102	Star Trek: Deep Space 9	Paramount Interactive	131
*	Star Wars Screen Entertainment	LucasArts Entertainment	44
229	Stealth 64	Diamond Computers	117
97	TFX	Ocean of America	79
119	The Infinity Machine	REM Software	138
161	ThrustMaster Controls	ThrustMaster, Inc.	91
166	Thrustmaster Support Brackets	Interface Dynamics	90
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat Technologies	50
*	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	82
215	Translation Service	MK Translation	158
66	Tubular Worlds	Dongleware	153
200	Video Games	Chips & Bits	148-149
227	Virtual Vegas	Virtual Vegas Inc.	115
219	Wargames	Novastar Game Co.	158
224	Wild Blue Yonder	Spectrum Holobyte	76
99	Wings of Glory	Origin Systems	C4
151	Zephyr	New World Computing	31
175	Zombie Dinos CD ROM	Interplay	65
207	Zorro	Capstone Software	63

** Please see advertisement for contact information*

MISSION CONTROL

(800) 999-7995

FREE SHIPPING!

ON ALL U.S. ORDERS OVER $50.
VIA UPS GROUND WITH COUPON.

PIXIS INTERACTIVE

VIRTUAL VIXENS

You must save your friend from the evil Crystal, who has imprisoned him in a VR Pleasure World. You must get past three beautiful women before you can reach Crystal, and solve the mystery of her strange, exotic existence. A Virtual Reality science fiction adventure with 3D animation and graphics combined with high quality live motion video and a virtual realistic interface.Requires: 486, SVGA, 8 MB Ram.

SALE!!!
CD ROM **$54.**

NEURODANCER

Use your computer and VidFone to obtain enough credits to view the exotic Neurodancers who roam the computer networks in search of willing viewers. Featuring 3D animation, interactive gameplay, and live motion video. Requires: 486, SVGA, 4 MB of Hard Disk, 8 Mb RAM.

CD ROM **$49**

TRY US..YOU'LL LIKE US!

PRIVATEER CD $52

KNIGHTS OF XENTAR $45

ARENA $42

COMMANCHE CD $52

METAL & LACE $34

MILLENNIUM AUCTION CD $48

TANKS $38

ULTIMA 8 CD $47

SCISSORS N STONES CD $49

NEW MACHINE

THE DREAM MACHINE

The most innovative CD ever! Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fantasies come alive. The Dream Machine's beautiful hostess will lead you on an interactive journey through your imagination. The only CD that adapts to your choices. As seen on Donahue, Joan Rivers and CNN.

CD ROM **$54. SALE!**

THE UROTSUKIDOJI COLLECTION

An Intense blend of Exoticism and Horror. The perfect collection is a hybrid boxed set containing 5 discs. Birth of the Overfiend, Curse of the Overfiend, Final Inferno, Legend of the Demon Womb and Battle at the Shinju Skyscrapers.

Limited Supply! 5 CD ROM SET Only **$99.**

IBM DISK GAMES

1942 Pacific Air War	52
Aces of the Deep	43
Aces Over Europe	43
Across the Rhine	47
AD&D Genie's Curse	45
AD&D Fantasy Empire	40
AD&D Ravenloft	50
Air Warrior	37
Alien Legacy	42
Alone in the Dark 2	37
Armored Fist	45
Beneath A Steel Sky	40
Betrayal at Krondor	43
BioForge	50
Carriers at War 2	43
Civilization	47
Clash of Steel	45
Cobra Mission	40
Comanche Bundle	45
Comanche MD 2	35
Corridor 7	30
Cyber GO	40
D-Day	47
Dark Legions	40
Dark Sun	52
Delta V	43
Detroit	39
Disciples of Steel	40
Dragon's Lair 3	29
Elder Scrolls The Arena	43
Empire Deluxe Windows	37
F-18 Hornet	35
Falcon 3.0	50
Falcon 3.0 Mig 29	37
Fatty Bear BirthSurp	35
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack	24
Fields of Glory	42
FIFA Intern. Soccer	40
Fleet Defender F-14	50
Flight Light	22
Flight Sim Toolkit	60
Forgotten Castle	50
Formula One	27
Front Page Football Pro	47
Frontier Elite 2	40
Gabriel Knight	39
Goblins 3	27
Grandest Fleet	39
Great Naval Battles 2	47
Hannibal	32
Harpoon 2	45
Harpoon 2 #2 WESTPAC	30
Harpoon 2 Scenario	30
Inca 2	22
Incredible Toons	26
Indy Car Exp Pk 1:	25
Indy Car Exp Pk 2	25
IndyCar Racing	42
Inherit the Earth	42
Isle of the Dead	27
Joruns Allen Logic	42
Kasparov's Gambit	39
King Maker	37
Kingdoms of Germany	38
Lands of Lore	37
Links 386 Pro	39
Links Belfry	22
Links Innisbrook	22
Links Pebble Beach	29
Master of Orion	45
Meadowlark Bridge	52
Mech Warrior 2 Disk 1	22
MechWarrior 2	47
Metal and Lace Upgrade	6
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0	49
New York Scenery Disk	34
Operation Crusader	47
Pacific Strike	50
Pacific Strike Speech	22
Paris Scenery Disk	34
Power Game Bundle 2	32
Power Poker Windows	40
Privateer	48
Privateer Righteous Fire	25
Privateer Speech Pack	22
Pro League Baseball	40
Putt Putt to the Moon	35
Putt Putt Joins Parade	33
Putt Putt's Fun Pack	25
Quarterpole	29
Rally	33
Return to Zork	47
San Francisco Disk	24
Scrabble Deluxe	29
Serf City Life is Feudal	40
Shadowcaster	20
Sim City 2000	43
SimCity 2000 MD 1	18
Simcity Classic Graphics	18
Simon the Sorcerer	34
SSN-21 Seawolf	45
Star Reach	37
Star Trek Judge Rights	37
Star Trek Next Gen	37
Strip Poker Professional	34
Strip Disks 1-13 each	20
Stronghold	40
Sub Wars 2050	38
Syndicate	37
Syndicate Am Revolt	25
System Shock	50
Terminator Rampage	43
TFX	54
The Blue and The Gray	43
The Dig	43
The Merchant Prince	40
Theme Park	39
Third Reich	37
Tie Fighter	49
Timeout Sports Baseball	27
Ultima VIII Pagan	52
Ultima VIII Speech Pack	22
Unlimited Adventures	37
Victory at Sea	45
Victory Pak	47
Warlords 2	43
Warlords II Scen Build	37
Washington Scenery	34
WC 2 & Speech Pak	27
Wing Command Armada	48
Wings of Glory	50
WW II Battles Pacific	37
X Com	45
X-Wing	39
X-Wing MD 1 Imperial	22
X-Wing MD 2 B Wing	22

JOYSTICKS

ACM Game Card	35
Flight Control Pro	115
Flight Control System	69
Flight Stick	39
Flight Stick Pro	62
Formula T 1	125
Rudder Pedals	115
Virtual Pilot	69
Weapons Control Mark 2	95

SOUNDCARDS

Sound Blaster 16 Basic	119
Sound Blaster 16 MCS	124
Sound Blaster SCSI	135
Sound Galaxy NX Pro 16	129
Sound Machine	69
UltraSound	129
Voice Blaster	69
Wave Blaster	183

CD ROM

7th Guest 2 The 11th Hour	59
Aces of the Deep	52
AD&D Al Genie's Curse	42
AD&D Dungeon Hack	40
AD&D Fantasy Empires	45
AD&D Ravenloft	54
Aegis Guardian of Fleet	53
Air Warrior	29
Alone in the Dark	52
Armored Fist	45
Artic Baron	30
Astrology Source	52
Backroad Racer	35
Battlechess Enhanced	29
Betrayal at Krondor	29
Bible Library	39
Blood Net	50
Daemonsgate	34
Dark Legions	40
Dark Sun	54
DarkSeed	45
Dracula Unleashed	52
Dragon's Lair	42
Dragonsphere	54
Fingers for Windows	30
Flight Light Plus	32
Flight Sim Toolkit	57
Global Explorer	89
Great Naval Battles 2	45
Heil Cab	63
Inca 2	29
Interplay's Collection	39
Labyrinth of Time	52
Lands of Lore	43
Learn Fly Fishing	19
Lord of the Rings	47
Lost In Time	45
Mayo Clinic	43
Mayo Clinic Total Heart	40
Mechamander	47
MM2 Day of the Tentacle	30
Myst	52
Pacific Strike	52
Putt Putt Goes to Moon	47
Putt Putt Joins Parade	39
Rebel Assault	52
Sam & Max	42
Scooter's Magic Castle	3
Scrabble Deluxe	3
Shadowcaster	4
Sim City	5
Small Blue Planet	4
Software Vault: Emerald	2
Software Vault: Games	2
Software Vault: Gold	2
Software Vault: Platinum	2
Software Vault: Windows	2
Space Hulk	4
Star Trek 25th	6
Street Atlas USA	8
Strike Commander	5
Syndicate	4
TFX	4
Complete Ultima VII Bun	4
The Horde	5
The Journeyman Project	4
Theme Park	4
Tony LaRussa 2	5
Under a Killing Moon	6
Who Shot Johnny Rock P	4
Wing Command & Ult 8	3
Wing Commander 2 Dlx	3
Wing Commander Dlx	3
WolfPack	3
World of Xeen	4
Wrath of the Gods	4

Circle Reader Service #93

Get the facts via FaxBack...

Call 201.783.3374 from your fax machine. Receive information on new releases, Adult CD rom, specials, and more.

24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

ORDER LINE (201) 783-3600 - FAX US YOUR ORDER! (201) 783-3686

ADULT CD CENTER

INTERACTIVE

101 Sexual Positions I or II	34
Adult Movie Almanac	59
Adventures of Seymore	49
Adventures Seymore Pt2	69
Buttman's Vacation	29
Condo Cuties	44
Digital Dancing	39
Dirty Debutantes	59
Doors of Passion	49
Hot Wire High Society Mag	59
L.A. Strippers	49
Maddam's Family	49
Massive Melons	39
Night Watch	49
Nightwatch 2	49
Scissors N Stones	49
Virgins	49

ADULT GIFTS

3D Darlings	39
3D DreamGirls	39
Adult Palate Vol. 2	39
Amateur Models	29
Amateur Models 2	39
American Girls	39
American Girls 2	39
Asian Ladies	44
Asian Palate	29
Biker Babes	39
Blonde Bombshells	39
Busty Babes 2	44
Combined Fantasies	44
Double Play 1	29
[illegible]	24
[illegible]	2
Girls of J. Stephen Hicks	29
Girls on Girls	39
High Volume Nudes	39
Hot Hunks	69
More Northern Delights	44
Northern Delights	44
[illegible]	
Southern Beauties	44
Sweet Dreams Stills	39
Underground Ref Library	49
Women on Wheels	44

MOVIES

A Pussy Called Wanda	29
Amorous Asian Girls	39
Art Of Picking Up Girls	19
Best of Inferno	29
Best of Vivid	29
Betrayal	29
Bikini Beach	44
Blonde Justice	29
Busting Out	49
Cafe Flesh	29
College Girls	39
Coven	29
Curse of the Catwomen	29
Debbie Does Dallas	39
Deception	49
Girls of Mardi Gras	19
Hidden Obsessions	29
House of Dreams	39
[illegible]	29
Immortal Desires	29
Insatiable	29
Kama Sutra	29
Legend 4	29
Legends of Porn II	29
Mask	29
Mind Shadows	29
Mystique of Orient	39
New Wave Hookers	29
New Wave Hookers II	29
Night Trips	29
Princess of Persia	39
Racquel Released	39
Secrets	29
Sex	29
Steamy Windows	29
Super Models Go Wild	29
The Barlow Affair	29
Traci I Love You	29
Wicked	29
Wicked Whispers	39

Buy 10 Get 1 FREE!

good only towards Adult CD Roms
free disc equal to lowest price paid
CLIP & MAIL expires 9/31/94

Our Top 10 Picks

The Dream Machine
Virtual Vixens
Nightwatch 2
NeuroDancer
Adventures of Seymore
Raquel Released
Dirty Debutantes
Blonde Justice
Scissors N' Stones
Hot Wire Magazine

FREE!

ADULT SAMPLER

With any Adult CD order over $99.
Clip & Mail expires 9/31/94 ($14. value)

WANT A SAMPLE?

Interactive Adult Cd's by:
New Machine Publishing
Pixis Interactive
Vivid Interactive
1Pc. for One Two for $26
ALL THREE FOR $29.

FREE SHIPPING

On All US Orders over $50 via UPS Ground
Simply send in coupon with your order!
Offer expires 09/31/94

The First Wonder of the CyberWorld.
The First In a Series of Virtual Adventurescapes.
CASTLES? ROMAN
A PLAYGROUND
FROM THE LAWS
OF TIME, PHYSICS, OR THE MOB. VIRTUAL
VEGAS™ IS THE PLACE. YOU'RE THE V.I.P.
HERE'S YOUR TICKET.
CD ROM $49.

*CD SPECIALS

7th Guest	29
101 Games	24
Arthur's Teach Trouble	29
Compton's Interact 94	49
Critical Path	29
Dark Seed	29
Dune	29
Encarta 94	79
F-15 Strike Eagle	29
Gabriel Knight	32
Groller's 6.0	69
Gunship 2000	29
Iron Helix	32
Just Grandma & Me	29
Kings Quest 6	30
Lawnmower Man	34
MegaRace	29
Quantum Gate	34
Return To Zork	29
Wolf 3D Mania	29
World Circuit Racing	32

*must be bundled, call for details!

Would You Like To Receive Our Adult CD Catalog?

Simply Circle Reader Service #96 & We'll Rush One Out To You!
Sign card stating you are over 21.

MISSION CONTROL

Circle Reader Service #96

Get Your Virtual Front End Aligned

CGW's Technical Editor Returns From CES With A Stiff Neck

by Mike Weksler

Lost in the maze of VR technology? Does "virtual reality" leave you virtually flat? Well, help is on the way, as our resident techwarrior returns from CES, sporting the latest VR helmets and wielding the newest virtual weaponry.

VR helmets were everywhere at this summer's CES in Chicago, yet most proved to be merely head mounted low-res displays, without head-tracking capability. The technical nod at this point goes to Forte, who has been showing the VFX1, a head-tracking VR helmet, for the past few CES shows. Even though it's the best we've seen, it still reminds us of two Sony Watchman TVs hung in front of your face, but only offering a low res image. A bit much, perhaps, for the $1000 price tag.

Forte's DOOM demo was disconcerting, since my head didn't move independently of my view. I found myself spinning like a top, scanning for nasties, while using a "virtual joystick" to move forward and backward. I can only imagine using this at home, a whirling dervish flailing around the living room knocking over lamps, trying to maintain balance like a tightrope walker.

The FLIGHT UNLIMITED demo from Looking Glass Technologies (see the sneak preview in this issue) actually used the headset for looking around in the virtual world and cockpit, but movement was all controlled by the joystick. This demo showed that VR headsets are more suited for moving your head around to see what's going on than for controlling movement. Flight simulations such as 1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR from MicroProse and the forthcoming plethora of DOOM-like games that allow separate head movement from body movement are perfectly suited for adaptation for VR headsets. In short, three things need to happen before VR becomes a reality: higher resolution, lower price, and more support from game companies.

Other cool hardware included the new Thrustmaster F16 FLCS flight controller. Modeled after the real F16 stick, this baby has more knobs and switches than a UNIVAC, all of which are programmable with the Mark II Weapons Control System. A new Thrustmaster Weapons Control System (the Mark III?) is on the horizon. Building on the features of the Mark II, the new controller looks as though it was lifted straight from a fighter cockpit. The cheesy-looking buttons on the Mark II have been replaced with realistic looking, feeling, and moving knobs and switches. Sometime in the future, Thrustmaster may release their golf controller, which will let you haul off and whack a real ball into a net from a tee, or hit their hanging ball-on-a-string. A device hooked up to your computer will then give you clubhead angle, speed, etc., and it will be compatible with a special version of Access' LINKS 386 PRO.

Gravis' new Phoenix game controller offers a built-in joystick, a pseudo-mouse and lots of programmable buttons. The interface is a snap to use and the device should certainly help clear your desk of that keyboard, mouse, and joystick.

SpaceTech showed off their highly innovative hand-held Spaceball for action games. It has a strain-gauge ball which interprets forces exerted on it into the appropriate character movements. The grip portion has plenty of buttons to play with, but it's a bit awkward to get the hang of at first. STD, known for their high end video game hardware, showed off their new PC Optix, which uses a frictionless optical sensor, providing fast feedback. Requiring less calibration than mechanical joysticks, it can be used as either a digital or analog joystick with the flick of a switch.

In the sounds category, 3D audio is going to do to your ears what the stereoscope did for your eyes. The SRS-licensed 3D audio products from Nu Reality run between your PC's sound card and speakers. The result is a surround-sound-like field that seems to come from all over the room, even though it emanates from just two speakers. Nu Reality's product, Vivid-3D Studio, has controls for spatial width and virtual center-channel depth. Unfortunately, the SRS effect—a process applied to the signal—is lost when headphones are used. Headphone junkies might want to check out the UltraSound Max from Gravis. In addition to being General MIDI-compatible with TSR utility to access the 128 General MIDI patches, the card uses the Focal Point 3D audio system, which works with headphones only.

From low-res headsets, to new controls and immersive audio products, we're getting closer to home VR for computer games than ever before! For more information on these products, call the following:

Forte	(716) 427-8595
Thrustmaster	(503) 639-3200
Gravis	(604) 431-5020
SpaceTech	(508) 970-0330
STD	(410) 785-5661
Nu Reality	(714) 442-1080

Why don't you share your technical adventures with your fellow CGW readers who may have the same problems? Send your questions, cool hacks, and tips to Under The Hood, c/o Computer Gaming World, 130 Chaparral Ct. Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808, or at any of our email addresses (Internet: 76703.622 @compuserve.com).

THE PLANET'S HOTTEST HARDWARE MEETS THE PLANET'S COOLEST SOFTWARE. INTRODUCING GAME BLASTER CD 16.

Sound BLASTER 16

All the leaders of the gaming universe have joined forces. And now they're coming to get you. No other game experience can prepare you for what's waiting inside the new Game Blaster CD™ 16 multimedia upgrade kit.* You get a Sound Blaster™ 16-bit sound card and speakers that make all your games sound terrifyingly real. A double-speed CD-ROM, so all your games run faster. An FX-2000 joystick, so you can hone your reflexes. Not to mention the most outrageous games in the cosmos, like Rebel Assault, Sim City 2000, Return to Zork, Iron Helix, F-117A Stealth Fighter, Silent Service II, Civilization, Railroad Tycoon, and The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia. Of course, all your games will sound better because they're made to be played on Sound Blaster. The question is, can you handle it? Want more info or the name of a Creative Labs dealer? Call 1-800-998-5227.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

*Suggested Retail Price $549.95. © 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. Game Blaster CD, Sound Blaster and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 or 408-428-6600. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL [illegible]-0233 FAX 65-773-0353

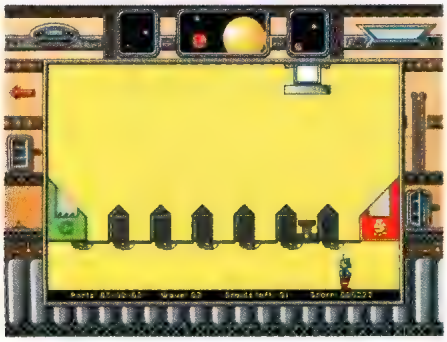
Circle Reader Service #131

These Just In

Here are our quick takes on games that arrived just before press time. You can be sure that the more prominent titles will be given a full review in the next issue.

ALIEN ARCADE

Out of the noise of STREET FIGHTER clones and concern over violence in video games comes this collection of non-violent arcade games for the youngest joystick waggler in the house. The look of the six games is decidedly cute, low-tech,

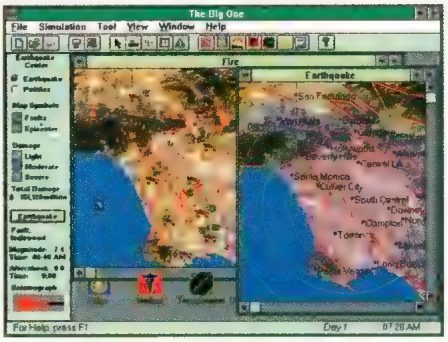


and approachable. Game play is simple, with instructions included to let you capture Stink Snakes, clean up nasty fungi, or get those Klutsy Quasars under control. Of all the six games included, NERDOIDS offers the most arcade challenge, but none of these are going to give cartridge veterans any sleepless nights. In keeping with the non-violent theme, nothing dies in any of the games. ALIEN ARCADE might be a good choice for the youngsters, as long as it doesn't take away any of Dad's DOOM time. Mac, $49.95. Circle Reader Service # 1.

LUXENBERG SOFTWARE, INC. 254 FERN ST., WEST HARTFORD CT, 06119, (203) 236-1993

THE BIG ONE

Many Southern Californians live with anxiety over The Big One, the large magnitude earthquake that seismologists have been predicting for years. Troubled Angelenos might find it therapeutic to take the Big One into their own hands with this product. After determining the size of the earthquake and its location along one of many major fault lines, you must handle the after-effects of the quake. As the Super Mayor of the Southland and chief organizer of disaster relief, you will have plenty of fires to put out, riots to quell, power to restore and freeways to reopen. A Windows game reminiscent of the disaster scenarios in SimCity, The Big One is a detailed simulation developed with the aid of several government agencies who were consulted to determine their effectiveness in the face of such a disaster. Although the game is trivially simple to win (getting re-elected after a week's worth of clean up), its fascination comes from sending out the ambulances, calling in the national guard, setting up field hospitals, all in the face of gas and power outages. As the death toll



and amount of damage fluctuates, so does your popularity in the polls. If you decide to check out THE BIG ONE, do us a favor and restore the power to Anaheim Hills as soon as possible. IBM, Windows, $49.95. Circle Reader Service # 2

SWFTE INTERNATIONAL, LTD., STONE MILL OFFICE PARK, 722 YORKLYN ROAD, HOCKESSIN DE, 19707, (302) 234-1740

BLUES BROTHERS

Anyone familiar with the characters created by Dan Akroyd and John Belushi for *Saturday Night Live* would marvel that they could be contained on just one floppy disk. Our musical heroes are reduced to jumping, climbing and scrolling around a variety of screens in fairly mundane arcade fashion. The plot plays lip-service to the pair's musical heritage, as Jake and Elwood must find lost notes in order to escape from an evil jukebox. While the characters look the part, right down to the dark sunglasses, this is the only mark to

distinguish this game from so many other arcade exercises. All of which is a shame, because this product could have included voice bits from the Blues Brothers routines, as well as some of the group's real hits, rather than the lame remixes found here. If you're missing the brothers Jake and Elwood, check out the Nickelodeon *SNL* reruns or rent their movie. IBM, $44.99. Circle Reader Service # 3

TITUS SOFTWARE, 20432 CORISCO ST., CHATSWORTH CA, 91311, (818)709-3692

CORRIDOR 7

Recipe for a Capstone Cocktail: License WOLFENSTEIN-3D engine from **id** and mix ideas from TERMINATOR RAMPAGE; shake thoroughly. Add an "aliens overrunning the secret desert compound" motif for flavor; mix well. Even topped off with an olive, the taste may be too dry for many, as the result is yet another "find the key, unlock the door, see what's left to explore" maze game. While CORRIDOR 7 has adequate music, cool enough sound, and the requisite funky weaponry, the colorful

More Players. More Levels. More Weapons. More Enemies.

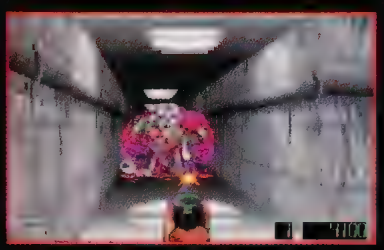
The Invasion Begins On CD-ROM.

Technology licensed from
ID SOFTWARE, creators of
WOLFENSTEIN™ 3D

CORRIDOR 7™

Alien Invasion

For IPX Networks: Up To 12+ Players



Capstone™
THE PINNACLE OF
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Now available on disk and August 7 on IBM CD-ROM. To order call: (305) 591-5900 • (800) 468-7226 • BBS (305) 471-8562

Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud • (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics • (508) 365-9352, 14.4-28.8K

Wolfenstein is a trademark of ID Software. All Rights Reserved. Corridor 7: Alien Invasion and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Circle Reader Service #51

baddies just don't seem to evoke the terror of DOOM or the camp of WOLF 3D. Despite their ferocious looks, most creatures bite the dust if you so much as tickle them with the provided Taser. Nevertheless, there are clever innovations within the 30 floors, including a tiny level map, land mines, and the ability to scan for invisible enemies and hidden lasers in infra-red visor mode. CORRIDOR 7 will work on a slower machine (386SX) and is fairly entertaining—a nice alternative for those whose systems are not quite up to DOOM. A CD version is promised that will contain even more levels. IBM, $49.95. Circle Reader Service # 4.

CAPSTONE, 7200 NW 19 STREET, SUITE 500, MIAMI, FL 33126 (305) 591-5900

G-NETIX

Lonely is the life in space; but here it's *really* isolated. You play the part of a scientist and last survivor of the human race, spared from a deadly virus only because you inhabit a space station in orbit. Your job is to reconstruct mankind from scratch through genetic engineering. Making your task a bit more daunting is the genocidal plague, which has a bad habit of causing mutations—undesirable, to say the least. For those who can't wait to manipulate DNA, there is a "Genetics Crash-Course" primer included. Unveiling the secrets of the double helix will require a lot of work, as you must tediously compare strands of genetic code, symbol by symbol. Additionally, the human genotypes are the only ones allowed. You could not, for instance, create a race of humanoids with cat eyes, as in Cordwainer Smith's classic *Norstrilia* series of science-fiction stories. While useful for understanding the complex science of genetics, the lack of flexi-

bility in the design makes this more of a puzzle to be solved, rather than a replayable learning experience. A Windows version and a Mac version with enhanced graphics are in the offing. Mac, $59.95. Circle Reader Service # 5.

ISM, INC. 2103 HARMONY WOODS ROAD, OWNINGS MILLS, MD 21117, (410) 560-0973

LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6 CD

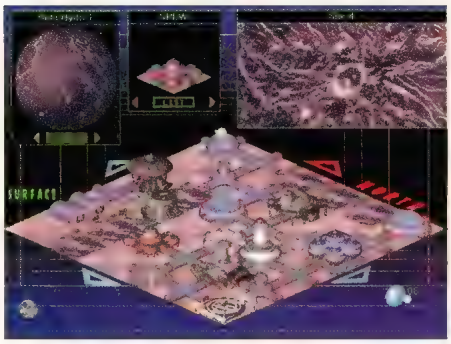
"Hi, I'm Larry. Larry Laffer. Wanna see my hard drive? I've got these great-looking gals on there that talk *just like real women.* They'll tease you, tell you stories, and make you feel things you've never felt before—all kinds of secret exotic, erotic thrills (handcuffs included). Don't worry, you won't see anything you wouldn't see on late night television (unless you find one of the hidden 'Easter eggs'), but thanks to my 'digital ditherings,' the nine girls you'll meet are more beautiful and realistic than ever (if you've got a VESA driver, otherwise you hafta look at their perfect tans in low-res VGA). I've won two free weeks at the La Costa Lotta resort hotel, and if you can't get lucky here, buddy, you're worse than me. But beware! Like my friend Al says, this is the 'longest and

hardest Larry yet.' If you're not a seasoned scrounge wizard, you may not get far. With the babes, that is. See you in the penthouse." IBM CD-ROM. $69.95. Circle Reader Service # 6

SIERRA ON-LINE, INC., P.O. BOX 485, COARSEGOLD CA, 93614, (800) 757-7707

OUTPOST

For all the science-fiction extravaganzas of the past few years, a huge void remains in the "hard" science fiction genre. OUTPOST set out to address this lack using NASA research data as its base. In the game's fiction, Earth is destroyed by a renegade meteor, leaving the remnants of humanity to colonize the stars. Planetary exploration and colonization is depicted with some of the most beautiful 3-D artwork yet seen in a computer game. Robotics, terraforming, hydrogen ramscoops, and suspended animation (the long sleep) are but a few of the classic SF themes explored. In fact, at times this game almost looks as if Stanley Kubrick's classic film



2001: A Space Odyssey had been updated. Unlike its distinguished film predecessor, however, OUTPOST lacked a good director. The documentation in particular leaves a lot to be desired—especially damning since the Official Strategy Guide appeared some two months before the game's release, and was written by the game's designer. One has to wonder why there isn't a decent tutorial included, and why the use of function keys is kept secret. If NASA had been this confused, Neil Armstrong's famous step would have been into the void. Despite all the data plugged into this package, potential stellar explorers may want to do a bit more research before liftoff, lest they crash and burn on re-entry. MPC CD-ROM, $69.95. Circle Reader Service # 7

SIERRA ON-LINE, INC., P.O. BOX 485, COARSEGOLD CA, 93614, (800) 757-7707

PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL

This latest pitch from the computer baseball mound is delivered by those veteran switch-hitters at **Micro Sports**, and, like most sports products, features official major league licensing. A nice touch is that the league set-up module contains the new (and controversial) 1994 Division alignment. Realizing that baseball is the ultimate statistical sport, the designers have thrown in an encyclopedic array of player information, all of which can be printed out for your own baseball archives. The usual draft/trade options are included, but a wily human general manager can

✔ New Lowest Prices CD ROM Titles ✔

10 Pac CD Titles Vol. 1	27	Corel - Waterfalls	19	Interactive Storytime Vol. 2	19	Shareware Explorer	52	XX Beverly Hill 90296	29
1001 Utilities	10	Corel - Wild Animals	19	Interactive Storytime Vol. 3	19	Shareware Heaven	15	XX Blond Justice	19
20th Century Video Almanac	21	Corel - Wildlife Babies	19	Iron Helix	25	Shareware Heaven 2	19	XX Bodacious Beauties	29
3D Dinosaur Adventure	21	Corel - WWII Aircraft	19	JFK Assassination	43	Shareware Overload Trio	24	XX Busty Babes Vol. 2	29
7th Guest	25	Corel Art Show 4	19	Jokes & Pranks	9	Shareware Studio 3	17	Buttman's Euro. Vacation	39
9 Digit Zip Code Directory	27	Critical Path	29	Jones in the Fast Lane	15	Shrick Hlms Cnsultg Dtctv 2	26	XX Collectible	19
9000 Sounds/Sound File Shrwr	21	Current Shareware Jan 1994	23	Journeyman Project	25	Slilent Service II	25	XX College Girls	35
Adv. of Willy Beamish	16	Cyber Race	22	Jurasic Park (Game)	49	Simtel 2.0	17	XX Condo Cuties	29
Aesop's Fables	19	Database Made Easy	12	Jurassic Park Screen Saver	15	Sleeping Beauty	17	XX Debbie Does Dallas	29
Aircraft Encyclopedia	29	Day of The Tentacle	25	Just Grandma & Me	19	Small Blue Planet	49	XX Deception	29
All Music Guide	49	Deathstar Arcade Battles	10	Jutland	25	So Much Modem Madness	19	XX Deep Throat	29
Amazing Universe	49	Desktop Bookshop	15	Kid's Zoo & Undersea Adv.	25	So Much Shareware 4	17	XX Deep Throat Girls	23
America Alive	19	Desktop Publishers Drm Dsk	29	King's Quest V	10	Softwre Vault Games Coll	12	XX Digital Dreams	23
American Vista Atlas	25	Destination Mars	21	King's Quest VI	19	Software Vault Gold Collect	12	XX Digital Dreams #2	23
Aniamlsl San Diego Zoo	17	Dictionaries & Languages	10	Kodak Photo Access CD	15	Software Vault Windows	12	XX Digital seduction	26
Arctic Baron	29	Dinosaurs. Multimedia Ency.	21	Language of the World	24	Solar Heaven	14	XX Doors of Passion	29
Art Appeal Vol. 1: Business	19	Dinosaur Safari	15	Lawnmower Man	45	Sound Sensations	10	XX Dream Girl	29
Art Appeal V 2 : Gov't & Ind	19	Dinosaur/Space Adventure	25	Learn to Speak English 3.0	59	Space Quest 4:Roger Wilco	15	XX Erotica	33
Art Appeal Vol. 3: Education	19	Direct Phone	89	Learn to Speak French 3.0	59	Space Shuttle	19	XX Eurotica	29
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	19	Dracula Unleashed	29	Learn to Speak Spanish 3.0	59	Sports Best	18	XX Exotic Girls 3 in 1	24
Audubon Birds	13	Dragons Lair	39	Learning Adventure	9	Sprt Illus Sports Almanac94	19	XX Fantasies	35
Audubon Mammals	19	Dr. Fonts for Windows I	15	Learning Heaven	15	Star War Chess	19	XX FAO VOL. 2	29
Backroad Racers	29	Dr. Games - Dos	15	Legend of Kyrandia	30	Stellar 7	15	XX FAO VOL. 3	29
Barney Bear Goes To School	15	Dr. Games II - Dos	15	Library of the Future	29	Straight from Heaven	17	XX Fisherman's Wife	29
Barney Bear Goes to Space	15	Dr. Games I Expert Windows	15	Lifestyle Rich & Fms ckbk	29	Street Atlas USA Ver. 2.0	88	XX Frat Girl of Double D	27
Beauty and the Beast	16	Dr. Music Lab	15	Loom	14	Super Arcade Collection	16	XX Girl's of Mardi Gras	38
Best Business	25	Dr. O/S 2 Gold I	15	Lord of The Rings	27	Super Programmer	15	XX Girl's of Risque	34
Beyond the Planet Earth	36	Dr. Shareware 2	15	MacMillian Dictionary for Child	19	Supergames for Windows 2	14	XX Glamour Girls #1	29
Bibles and Religion	11	Dr. T's Sing-A-Long	16	Mad Dog Mcree	19	Technotools	10	XX Heiki's Girls Exposed	29
Blue Force	36	Dr. Windows 2	15	Magic Death	15	Three Stooges	10	XX Hidden Obsessions	25
Brain Drain	11	Dune	25	Mario Is Missing Deluxe	19	Time Almanac	19	XX Hot Bodies	29
Bugs Bunny	11	Ecoquest	25	Mario Is Missing/ World Atlas	19	Timelapse	22	XX Hot Peppers'	38
Business 500	19	Education Master	18	Mario's Early Yearsl	19	Too Many Typefonts	10	House of Sleeping Beauty	38
Business Assistant	10	Electronic Home Library	21	Mayo Clinic (Family Health)	18	Toolworks Reference Library	17	XX Insatiable	25
Business Master	19	Encarta 1994	67	Megarace	25	Tortoise & The Hare	36	XX LA Strippers	29
Busy Town	36	Encyclopedia of Sound	10	Microsoft Bookshelf 93	38	Total Baseball 1994	14	XX LA Traviata	19
C Users Group Library	23	Eric the Unready	39	Microsoft Bookshelf 94	57	Undersea Adventure	21	XX Legends of Porn V 2	25
Caricaturas	10	Everywhere USA Travel Gd	39	Microsoft Dinosaurs	35	US Atlas V. 4	19	XX Local Girls V. 2 (3 in 1)	22
Carmen San Diego Delux	19	Exploring Ancient Architect	39	Microsoft Encarta 94	67	US Civics Fedl Citiznshp Txt	25	XX Lookers	25
Chaos Continum	19	Eye of the Beholder III	25	Microsoft Golf	27	US History	19	XX Massive Melons	29
Chessmaster 3000	15	F-15 Strike Eagle III	19	Microsoft works 2.0	29	USA State Factbook	29	XX Model's Memoirs	29
Chessmaster 4000	19	Family Doctor 3rd Edition	19	Mixed Up Mother Goose	12	USA Tours	24	More Northern Delights	33
Classic Cartoons	10	Family Education Coll. 2.0	19	Monarch Notes	45	USA Wars: Civil War	28	XX My First Time	29
City 2000	34	Fantasia Fonts & Sounds	19	Monkey Island	17	USA Wars: Korea	28	XX Mystique of the Orient	29
Clip Art Cornucopia	19	Fatty Bear's Birthday srprs	19	Morphman	29	USA Wars: Vietnam	28	XX Neuro Dancer	45
Clip Art Heaven	16	Fatty Bear's Fun Pack	18	Mother of All Clipart	12	USA Wars: World War II	28	XX Nightwatch	39
Clip Art Heaven 2	22	Flight Simulator Tool Kit	58	MPC Wizard	12	Utilities Platinum	13	XX Northern Delights	32
Clip Art Warehouse	10	Font Elegance	12	MYST	45	Video Cube: Space	19	XX One-Nine-Hundred	35
Color Magic	25	Fonts Platinum	12	National Geogrphic Mammals	19	Wave Pool, The	13	XX Paradise Club	49
Colossal Cookbook	10	Food Analyst	29	National Parks of America	37	Where in Wrd Is Carmn SD	35	XX Pinch of Pepper	29
Companion - OS/2	19	Fractal Exstasy	33	New View of Space	18	Who Killed Sam Rupert?	18	XX Porn Mania 2 Disc	45
Complete Bookshop	12	Free Phone	25	Newsweek Interactive	28	Win Platinum	12	XX Princess of Persia	29
Composer Quest	24	Full Bloom	23	Night Owl 11	19	Windoware	10	XX Priority Male	19
Compton's Inter Ency 94	39	Futura Games	12	Nomad	35	Windows 1994	29	XX Private Collection	40
Compton's New Centry Ency.	19	Gabriel Knight/Sins of Fathe	25	North American Fax Book	29	Wing Commander 2 Delux	29	XX Rainwomen	37
Computer Reference Library	11	Game Master 3rd Edition	15	North American Indians	27	Wing Commander/ Ultima	22	XX Raquel Released	29
Computer Tutor	19	Games Platinum Windows	12	Oceans Below	19	Wolfenstein 3D/Allens Gold	15	XX Rimfire Pacific Video	19
Computer Works	18	Gardening	10	Officer's Book Case	29	World Atlas V. 4	19	XX Scissors & Stones	48
Conan the Cimmerian	26	Gifs Galaxy	18	Our Solar System	10	World of Flight	28	XX Sex Games	35
Conspiracy	25	Global Explorer	85	Parenting	19	World Traveller	10	XX Sexxcapades	35
Consumer Information	35	Godzilla	10	PC Karaoke	18	World Vista Atlas	25	Symr Butts Deep Insd Shn	25
Cookbook Heaven	15	Graphic Textures	19	PC Library	19	Wrath of the Demon	19	Symr Butts in Paradise	25
Coral Draw 3.0	59	Grollers Ency. '93 V. 6	39	PC SIG 13	25			Symr Butts Is Blown Away	25
Corel - Auto racing	19	Guinness Disc of Records 93	19	Peter and the Wolf	15	***Adult***		Symr Brtts & Honeymners	25
Corel - Aviation	19	Gunship 2000	19	Phoenix 4.0	17	XX 101 Sex Positions #1	29	XX Sizzle	29
Corel - Bridges	22	Gus Goes to Cybertown	15	Porky Pig	10	XX 101 Sex Positions #2	29	XX Southern Beauties	29
Corel - California Park	22	Hacker Chronicles	27	Precision Mapping	79	XX 3-D Darlings	33	XX Storm Vol. 1	29
Corel - Carribean	19	Ham Radio	10	Print Shop Ensemble CD	75	XX 3-D Dream Girls	29	XX Storm Vol. 2	29
Corel - Coast	19	Hamcall Oct 1993	45	Privateer	56	XX Adult Dirty Ltl Cartoons	35	XX Storm Vol. 3	29
Corel - Deserts	19	Hard Day's Night	19	Programmer's ROM	29	XX Adult Picture Library	19	XX Super Models Go Wild	34
Corel - Fields	19	Hobbes OS/2 Archives	15	Project Guttenburg Ckbk	19	XX After Dark Trilogy	19	XX Super Smutware	22
Corel - Fireworks	19	Home Medical Advisor Pro	45	Publish - itl Dos Vol. 2.0	14	XX Amateur Model	22	XX Super Stars of Porn	24
Corel - Flight Jet	19	Home Remedies	18	Publisher's Paradise	20	XX Amateur Models #2	33	XX Sweet Dreams	29
Corel - Flowers	19	Home & Office Platinum	12	Publishers Platinum Vol. 1	15	XX Amateur Video for Win	19	XX T & A to the Maxx	19
Corel - Foods	19	Horde, The	48	Publisher's Power House	19	XX American Girls	29	XX Touch Me, Feel Me	27
Corel - Fruits & Vegetables	19	House of Games	11	Putt Putt Fun Pack	16	XX American Pie	29	XX Toys Not Boys	19
Corel - Japan	19	House of Games 2	15	Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	18	XX Amorous Asian Girls	32	XX Traci, I Love You	28
Corel - N. American Wildlife	19	Humans	29	Putt Putt Joins the Parade	18	Animated Fantasies Vol. 1	34	XX Tropical Girls 3 in 1	26
Corel - People	19	Images of NASA Collection	20	QRZ Ham Radio	15	Animated Fantasies Vol. 2	34	XX Virtual Vixens	45
Corel - Residential Interiors	19	In the Company of Whales	39	Return to the Moon	19	XX Asian Ladies	39	XX Wicked Whispers #1	36
Corel - Rural Africa	19	INCA 1	19	Return to Zork	25	XX Best of Vivid	29	XX Women of Venus	22
Corel - Sunrise, Sunset	19	Indiana Jones(Fate of Atlantis)	25	Scooters Magic Castle	33	XX Beverly Hillbilles	29	XX X-Rated Bloopers	26
Corel - Swimming	19	Information USA	45	Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe	15				
Corel - The Artic	19	Interactive Storytime Vol. 1	19	Select Phone	169				
Corel - Underwater Reefs	19								

Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-636-6629 Ext. 101

Download Detail Description or Placing Order via our BBS 24 Hours Everyday!

BBS Lines: (818) 842-2873 (909) 464-2750

Free UPS Ground shipping in U.S. on purchase 3 or more titles.

UPS Ground shipping $5 per order . Express shipping available upon request. Additional shipping charge will apply. Please call for detail. Price and availability subject to change without notice. All return titles subject to 20% restocking charges. Defective title exchanges with same title only. Money order same as cash. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. Personal checks held 4 weeks. All return checks will assess a $25 service charge. Visa and Mastercard accepted.
Business Hours: Mon - Fri 8 - 6 PST After hours, please place order by fax or call our BBS.

MOMBY INC. DBA/ CompuShopping Net
Info: 909-613-1815 Fax: 909-613-1817
3811 Schaefer Ave., Suite C, Chino, CA 91710

Circle Reader Service #216

usually cut better deals than the AI owners. The graphic look is improved over recent Micro Sports products, most noticeable in the great looking ballparks. Add modem play to this product's scouting report and you've got a game that just might make it to The Show. IBM, $49.95. Circle Reader Service # 9

MICRO SPORTS, INC., ONE NORTHGATE PARK, SUITE 103, CHATTANOOGA TN, 37415, (800) 937-7737

SPACESHIP WARLOCK

Hearken, space rangers, to a tale from CD-ROM galaxies past. Now Windows users may tour the cosmos where only Mac gamers could venture before. In this MPC version of Reactor's first release, you must set out in search of planet Earth, which has been hidden away in deep space by the evil Kroll, conquerors of all humanity. Documentation is scanty fuel indeed for the intrepid adventurer, but the interface is so simple, even a humanoid could figure it out. All actions, whether fighting alien thugs, procuring stolen credit, or exploring the labyrinthine tunnels of a Kroll base, are effected by a mere mouse click (the latest in futuristic technology). Conversations are

typed in Galactic Infocom Standard—an ancient method of communication, so be wary of the dreaded *text parser translation syndrome*. The SVGA graphics are packed into "wide screen" format and have a strong *Blade Runner* feel with decent animation (for such primitive 20th-century effects), provided you run the game on a fairly fast machine. A good upgrade of an older Mac title, this shouldn't be left to rot in the time capsule. Mac/MPC, $57.95. Circle Reader Service # 10

REACTOR, INC. 445 WEST ERIE, CHICAGO IL, 60610, (312) 573-0800

SENSIBLE SOCCER

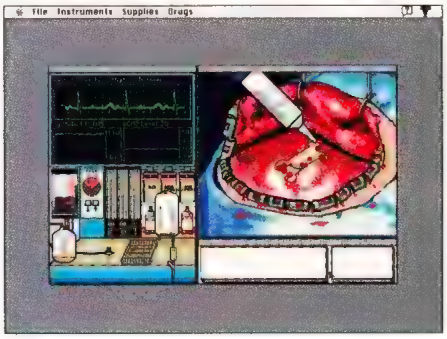
This month's entry in the Soccer Sweepstakes comes with a better pedigree than most. A best-seller in Europe, its acceptance on American shores will hinge

largely on value perception. Sure, the USA team is available, but the package features only eight teams in all, hardly allowing fans to replay significant World Cup rivalries (although Brazil is available). The joystick controls are much better than most imports, although the ability to affect shot trajectory *after* striking the ball takes this game into Arcade Never-Never Land. Managing aspects receive more emphasis than in the typical arcade soccer game, and you may select players as well as set up your own offensive and defensive formations. A good enough cartridge port, it unfortunately fails to take advantage of the home computer's capabilities in any significant way, graphically or otherwise. Amiga, IBM, $19.95. Circle Reader Service # 11

DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES, INC., 19840 PIONEER AVE., TORRANCE, CA 90503, (800) 556-6141

SURGEON 3: THE BRAIN

No time for those med school classes on neurosurgery? No need to worry—one weekend with this little package and you'll be carving craniums like a pro. SURGEON 3: THE BRAIN is an unpretentious educational program that is as difficult to master as it is visually spartan. Despite coloring-book graphics, this program will have your own brain squirming within minutes. Don't even think about going to the operating room until you've studied the medical journals in the hospital's library. Then you'll be able to diagnose the patient by or-



dering the correct lab studies—after all, it wouldn't do to lose the patient before the operation. Success in surgery depends on many factors, including operating on the correct hemisphere, careful use of the drill, and being able to handle a variety of complications. The staff will help you in the lower difficulty levels, but make one wrong move and your patient's not only off to the morgue, you're staring at a letter from the bereaved family's attorney. There's a life under your knife, and the EKG is showing cardiac arrhythmia. What shall we do, doctor? Doctor? Mac, $59.95. Circle Reader Service # 12

ISM, INC., P.O. BOX 247, PHOENIX MD 21131, (410) 560-0973

TIE FIGHTER

The Rebel Alliance is teetering on the brink of dissolution, awaiting only our final stroke. A Tie Fighter awaits you, young pilot—go forth and destroy the rabble that has dared to defy us. If you succeed in your dangerous missions, you will have the gratitude of the Empire, and perhaps, a glimpse of the glory of the Dark Side of the Force. You know that you cannot resist—the seductive graphics, the Gouraud-shaded ships, reach out to you; the digitized sounds, the banshee

scream of your TIE Fighter, rush from one speaker to the other. Grasp the joystick and *feel* the Force flow through the computer system, the fighter moving almost effortlessly from your touch. Let your hatred for the rebels be your strength. We will train you in the training grounds and the virtual combat chamber, and then you shall lead the Empire to a new era of greatness in 50 missions, interspersed with cinematic cut screens to tell your story. Choose your fighter from one of six craft and be gone...and don't bother to return if you fail! IBM, $63.95. Circle Reader Service # 13

LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT, P.O. BOX 10307, SAN RAFAEL, CA, 94912, (800) 782-3394

THE SCORE

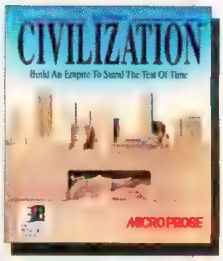
Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games.
Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records,
established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

CGW HALL OF FAME

The Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985)
Battle Chess (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1988)
Chessmaster (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
Civilization (MicroProse, Inc., 1991)
Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1986)
Empire (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, Inc., 1988)
Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1986)
Gunship (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)
Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
Kampfgruppe (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)
King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, Inc., 1990)
M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)
Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)
Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
Pirates (MicroProse, Inc., 1987)
Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1990)
Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)
SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986)
The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts, 1990)
Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)
Ultima III (Origin Systems, Inc., 1983)
Ultima IV (Origin Systems, Inc., 1985)
Ultima VI (Origin Systems, Inc., 1990)
War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1984)
Wasteland (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1986)
Wing Commander (Origin Systems, Inc., 1991)
Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
Zork (Infocom, 1981)

H.O.F. HIGHLIGHTS

SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION
MICROPROSE, 1991



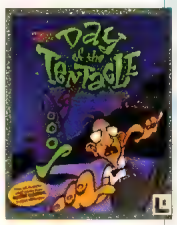
Though we have only anecdotal evidence to support us, we would guess that more hours have been invested in conquering the worlds of CIVILIZATION than in any other computer game in the hobby's history. Economics, exploration, military strategy and diplomacy are all elegantly bound together in this *magnum opus* of world conquest games. Designer Sid Meier has long been synonymous with great game play, but in this design Meier truly out-did himself, creating an experience conducive to a vicious case of what we call "game lock"—that overwhelming state of mind where you are glued to your keyboard, promising yourself that you'll play "just one more turn, one more turn, one more..." The upcoming COLONIZATION will use the basic design of CIVILIZATION, but will focus in on a specific historical period.

DUNGEON MASTER
FTL SOFTWARE, 1987

If you set aside ULTIMA IV, you would have trouble finding a game that had more influence on role playing games than Dungeon Master. Originally released in 1987 on the Atari ST, DUNGEON MASTER's trend-setting graphics moved away from the "windowed" screen look, and its realistic sound effects created a terrific adventuring atmosphere. The game instantly became a showcase title for the Atari and Amiga machines. Though in many ways it was a typical hack n' slash dungeon romp, it introduced many subtle twists to the mechanics of role playing, many of which have been emulated by other games over the years. The only blemish on this game's history is that it took FTL over two years to complete the IBM conversion of the game, by which time many other games had adopted and improved upon its innovations. Fans of the game will want to keep an eye out for a sequel coming this Fall from Interplay Productions.

THE SCORE

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES



	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.94
2	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	9.83
3	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	9.79
4	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	9.56
5	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	9.55
6	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.52
7	Star Control II	Accolade	9.33
8	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9.32
9	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9.30
10	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	9.20

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Ultima Underworld	Origin	10.22
2	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9.50
3	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	9.42
4	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	9.41
5	Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.38
6	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9.37
7	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	9.34
8	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	9.34
9	Ultima VII	Origin	9.25
10	Eye of the Beholder	SSI	9.10

TOP SIMULATION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	9.59
2	World Circuit	MicroProse	9.44
3	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.40
4	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	9.38
5	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	9.36
6	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	9.27
7	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	LucasArts	9.19
8	Hornet	Spectrum Holobyte	9.08
9	Stunt Island	Disney	9.00
10	Gunship 2000	MicroProse	8.95

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.33
2	Warlords II	SSG	10.00
3	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	9.97
4	Sim City 2000	Maxis	9.91
5	Dune II	Virgin	9.82
6	Merchant Prince	QQP	9.40
7	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	9.32
8	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	9.13
9	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	9.07
10	The Lost Admiral	QQP	9.05

READER POLL #120

TOP 100 GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
✱1	Doom	Id Software	AC	10.46
✱2	Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.33
✱	Links 386 Pro	Access	SP	10.33
✱4	Ultima Underworld	Origin	RP	10.22
5	Warlords II	SSG	ST	10.00
6	Wing Commander II	Origin	AC	9.97
	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	ST	9.97
✱8	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.94
9	Sim City 2000	Maxis	ST	9.91
10	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	AD	9.83
11	Dune II	Virgin	ST	9.82
12	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	AD	9.79
13	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	9.75
✱14	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.73
15	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	9.68
16	The Perfect General	QQP	WG	9.67
17	X-Wing	LucasArts	AC	9.65
18	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.63
✱19	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	9.59
20	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
21	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.56
	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	AD,RP	9.56
23	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	AD	9.55
	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	AC	9.55
25	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	WG,ST	9.53
26	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	AD	9.52
27	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.50
28	World Circuit	MicroProse	SI	9.44
	War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.44
30	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	RP	9.42
31	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	RP	9.41
32	Merchant Prince	QQP	ST	9.40
	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	SI	9.40
34	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.38
	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	SI	9.38
36	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.37
37	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	SI	9.36
38	Pacific War	SSI	WG	9.34
	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.34
	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	RP	9.34
41	Star Control II	Accolade	AD,AC	9.33
42	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	AD	9.32
	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	ST	9.32
44	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AD	9.30
45	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	SI	9.27
	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	SP	9.27
47	Ultima VII	Origin	RP	9.25
48	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.24
49	Privateer	Origin	AC	9.22
50	Lemmings	Psygnosis	AC,ST	9.21

TOP WARGAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.73
2	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	9.68
3	The Perfect General	QQP	9.67
4	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.63
5	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
6	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	9.53
7	War in Russia	SSI	9.44
8	Pacific War	SSI	9.34
9	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.24
10	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	9.04

TOP ACTION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Doom	Id Software	10.46
2	Wing Commander II	Origin	9.97
3	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.65
4	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	9.55
5	Privateer	Origin	9.22
6	Lemmings	Psygnosis	9.21
7	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	9.14
8	Oh, No! More Lemmings	Psygnosis	8.92
9	The Horde	Crystal Dynamics	8.61
10	Out of this World	Interplay	8.57

TOP SPORTS GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Links 386 Pro	Access	10.33
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.75
3	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.56
4	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	9.27
5	Hardball III	Accolade	9.16
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
7	NFL Pro League Football	Micro Sports	8.54
8	The Games: Winter Challenge	Accolade	8.50
9	4-D Boxing	Electronic Arts	8.37
10	Wayne Gretzky Hockey III	Bethesda	8.30

Vote!

You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CGW Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

51	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	AD	9.20
52	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	LucasArts	SI	9.19
53	King's Quest VI: Heir Today...	Sierra	AD	9.17
54	Hardball III	Accolade	SP	9.16
55	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	AC	9.14
56	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	ST	9.13
57	The Castle of Dr. Brain	Sierra	AD	9.11
58	Eye of the Beholder	SSI	RP	9.10
59	The Dagger of Amon Ra	Sierra	AD	9.09
60	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	RP	9.08
	Hornet	Spectrum Holobyte	SI	9.08
62	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	ST,AC	9.07
63	Les Manly in: Lost in L.A.	Accolade	AD	9.06
64	Bane of the Cosmic Forge	Sir-Tech	RP	9.05
	Quest for Glory I (VGA)	Sierra	AD,RP	9.05
	The Lost Admiral	QQP	ST	9.05
67	Eric the Unready	Legend	AD	9.04
	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	WG	9.04
	Conquests of the Longbow	Sierra	AD	9.04
70	Police Quest 3	Sierra	AD	9.01
	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	9.01
72	Stunt Island	Disney	SI	9.00
	Battles of Destiny	QQP	WG,ST	9.00
74	Space Quest IV	Sierra	AD	8.98
	Western Front	SSI	WG	8.98
76	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir-Tech	RP	8.97
	Carriers At War	SSG	WG	8.97
78	The Adventures of Willy Beamish	Dynamix	AD	8.96
	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	AD	8.96
80	VGA Planets	Tim Wisseman	ST	8.95
	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	AD	8.95
	Gunship 2000	MicroProse	SI	8.95
83	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	RP	8.94
84	The Incredible Machine	Dynamix	ST	8.92
	F-117A	MicroProse	SI	8.92
	Oh, No! More Lemmings	Psygnosis	AC,ST	8.92
87	The Island of Dr. Brain	Sierra	ST	8.91
88	Chuck Yeager's Air Combat	Electronic Arts	SI	8.87
	Aces over Europe	Dynamix	SI	8.87
90	Indianapolis 500	Electronic Arts	SI	8.83
91	Carriers at War II	SSG	WG	8.82
92	Spellcasting 301: Spring Break	Legend	AD	8.81
93	Rex Nebular	MicroProse	AD	8.80
94	Gateway to the Savage Frontier	SSI	RP	8.79
95	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
	Populous II	Electronic Arts	ST	8.78
	Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3	Sierra	ST	8.78
98	Heart of China	Dynamix	AD	8.75
	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	8.75
100	Veil of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.74

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ✱ = Top game of type. Dark Teal = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

The Computer Gaming World Poll

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PATCHES

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Patches for buggy programs have become the fastest fix.

[redacted] These patches can be downloaded from ZiffNet, both on CompuServe and on Prodigy, except where indicated. On CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own Forum, GO GAMEWORLD, Library 2, The Patch File. To sign up, call (800) 848-8990.

On Prodigy, jump "ZiffNet" and Search by Title for the patches listed here.

Or, Search by Category to browse the entire games library.

These patches can also be downloaded from other on-line services, from software publishers' BBSs, or directly from the publisher. We urge publishers to keep us informed of the latest patches for their games. Red indicates new files.

AEGIS Patch: Eliminates the Electronic Book crash. 4/28/94.

Air Warrior V1.13 Update: New execute files, fixes several problems. 3/1/94

Bane of the Cosmic Forge Patch: Replacement file for players who get a divide overflow when starting the game. 3/23/94

Battles of the South Pacific Upgrade: Latest patch for QQP's WWII naval strategy qame. 5/24/94

Cactus League Pro Basketball Update: Corrects stats of 70-71 season disk. 6/23/94

Chessmaster 4000 Turbo v1.04: Newest upgrade for Software Toolworks' chess program. 6/28/94

Comanche Joystick Drivers: Adds Flightstick Pro support. 5/24/94

Command Adventures Starship Patch: The latest fixes for Merit Software's Sci-fi game. 5/19/94

Companions of Xanth Points List: Complete point totals for Legend's adventure game.5/25/94

Detroit Upgrade: Fixes include finances, the December crash and the 255-worker bug. 5/31/94

Diamond Dreams Upgrade: Fixes all known bugs, and features greatly improved AI for computer manager strategies. 3/29/94

Empire Deluxe V1.1 Mac: Latest version of New World's strategy game for Mac gamers, fixes include cleaning up PBM play. 6/1/94

Falcon 1.02 Mac Upgrade: Fixes sound problems on Mac AVs. 3/20/94

Fleet Defender V1.2 Upgrade: Latest version of MicroProse flight sim, with 41 new features. 5/17/94

Global Domination Update: Fixes modem play bugs. 6/23/94

Gobliins CD-ROM Patch: Fixes sound card and CD-ROM driver problems. 3/1/94

Great Naval Battles v1.1 Upgrade: Several corrections listed in readme file. 6/24/94

The Horde V1.1 Revision: Now supports Media Vision Pro Audio sound cards. Fixes lockups on some Sony drives, dead knights not disappearing after snowball hits, and also slows down the end credits. 4/28/94

IndyCar Racing V1.04 International: Different patches for owners of IndyCar Spanish, Italian, German or French language versions. 5/19/94

IndyCar Racing Patch: Improves AI and cleans up tracks. 6/23/94.

IndyCar Racing Modem Patch: Cleans up difficulties with modem play, and fixes scrolling menus for steering devices with no y-axis. 4/7/94

Jutland V1.1 Upgrade: Allows non-penetrating shells, adds more graphics, runs smoother, and most significantly, includes time compression. 3/30/94.

Jutland Patch: The game will now recognize different sound card addresses, rather than just the default 220 address. 5/3/94

Kingmaker V1.51 Upgrade: Latest version of Avalon Hill's strategy game with many fixes. 5/25/94

Lands Of Lore CD-ROM V1.22 Upgrade: Fixes lockup problems on fast machines, allows retrieval of Dawn's key and allows use of Waveblaster/ Soundblaster 16 combo. 3/7/94

Lands of Lore Floppy V1.23 Upgrade: Fixes "Dawn's Key" problem and Pentium lockups when choosing a character. 4/28/94

Lucky's Casino Update: Latest version of QQP game. 5/19/94

Megarace v1.1 Upgrade: Solves Sound Blaster difficulties. 6/28/94

Merchant Prince Update: Newest version of QQP's strategy game. 3/11/94

MicroProse Sound Drivers: New AdLib sound drivers for many older games which had problems running with 486 and Pentium machines. 4/7/94

1942 Pacific Air War: Fixes all known bugs, specifically those affecting joystick control. 6/4/94

Pacific Strike V1.19: Contains 9 fixes for Origin's new flight sim. 5/27/94

Police Quest 4 Patch: Fixes all known problems and speeds up restoration of saved games. Disk version only. 4/5/94

Prophecy Patch: Solves graphics problems with faster systems. 6/15/94

Rally V1.1 Upgrade: Fixes joystick calibration and other problems. 3/24/94

Ravenloft 1.1 Upgrade: Latest version from SSI, floppy and CD-ROM. 4/29/94

Red Baron Patch: Configuration fix for IBM only. 3/29/94

Seawolf Patch: Allows 16-bit Sound Blaster sound effects and music. 3/30/94

Shanghai II V1.05 Update (Mac): Fixes tournament crash bug. 3/24/94

Sierra Sound Patches: A variety of fixes and drivers for Sound Blaster, Gravis Ultra Sound and General Midi users, for a number of older Sierra games. 5/19/94

Subwar 2050 V2.02 Update: Corrects cursor drift, time and date problem. 4/28/94

Tigers on the Prowl V 1.1: Fixes the mortar problem, among others. 5/28/94

Tony La Russa Baseball 2 Patch: Fixes stadium lockups. 5/3/94

Ultima 8 Patch: Fixes AdLib problem with some machines. 4/15/94

Victory At Sea V1.01 Upgrade: Corrects numerous problems with the initial release. 3/14/94

Warlords II Update: Latest version, for those who don't have the construction kit. 6/17/94.

X-Wing Enhancement: This TSR allows use of extra Thrustmaster buttons. 6/2/94.

Microforum Presents:

THE LATEST IN CD-ROM

NEW!

Virtual Escape

An absolute must for all computer users! Incredible animation will take you into a relaxing virtual world! Select your own virtual animation and music to help escape everyday stress & worries (music selection includes "Barcelona Nights" by Ottmar Liebert which has sold over 500,000 copies). This CD also includes "Super Natural" 3D photographs which you can view with newly developed 3D glasses enclosed! Also the latest in fractal animation and a live video personal trainer to guide you through specific exercises designed to tone your body to fight everyday stress.

S.R.P. 49.95

NEW!

G.O.R.G.

Experience the adventure of a lifetime and venture into the dark threatening planets of the G.O.R.G. galaxy. These games specifically designed for CD-ROM will keep you playing for hours. Includes an extensive collection of sound effects, animation, incredible graphics and over 35 planets to explore.

S.R.P. 49.95

ATTENTION DEALERS!

Get into the Microforum Multimedia Program! With over 20 fabulous titles to choose from, these will prove to be hot new items among your customers.

NEW!

The Ultimate Trivia CD

Take the Ultimate Trivia Challenge and test your knowledge. The Ultimate Trivia is the most advanced, challenging and exciting trivia game you'll ever play. This advanced multimedia trivia game includes live video questions, incredible sound effects, breath-taking photography and hundreds of Trivia Questions!

S.R.P. 49.95

NEW!

The VideoGame Solution CD

This CD-ROM includes easy to follow instructions to use hints and tips on how to solve the most popular games on the market! Also included are special editors which allows a player to have an unlimited number of lives and makes each game more exciting.

S.R.P. 39.95

NEW!

SUPER ARCADE GAMES

The ultimate CD for video games. Hundreds of the very best arcade style games with incredible graphics, super sound effects and fast action! All games are easy to install and are carefully selected in this limited collector's CD-ROM edition! Most games can be run directly from the CD!

S.R.P. 29.95

FOR A COMPLETE CATALOGUE PLEASE CALL (416)656-6406

ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS

DO YOU HAVE A SOFTWARE PROGRAM SUITABLE FOR CD-ROM? MICROFORUM IS LOOKING TO ADD TO ITS INTERNATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED CD-ROM COLLECTION. FOR MORE INFO. PLEASE CALL (416)656-6406

Microforum

1 Woodbridge Ave. Toronto, Ontario, Tel (416)656-6406 Fax (416)656-6411

SOLD AT BETTER COMPUTER STORES EVERYWHERE!

TO ORDER DIRECT CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-465-2333

Circle Reader Service #91

The Rumor Bag

Chateau La Rumour

CHATEAU LA RUMOUR
1993
PINOT BREVITO
VINO DA TAVOLA DELLE TRE TEMECULA
DRY LIGHT HUMOR COLUMN
BOTTLED BY CHATEAU LA RUMOUR AT ITS OWN CELLARS IN TEMECULA, CA
NET CONT 750 WORDS - ALCOHOL 98.3%
PRODUCT OF IMAGINATION

by Baron Phillippe Masson Gallo

Temecula is more than an old California town where gangs of train and stage robbers used to hide out. Sure, it has its Old Town section of historical buildings and antique stores, but it is also the home of a boutique wine industry and a popular gathering area for classic car buffs. In fact, it was just such a convoy of '56, '57 and '59 Fords that awakened me from a lazy afternoon nap just as I was having this weird dream about **Software Toolworks'** MEGARACE 2. It seems I had been hired to host the competition in the sequel and, complete with bag, become the man everyone loves to hate. A lot of our readers thought the original MEGARACE was too simplistic. This time the game will feature dynamic tracks with hazards like opening/shutting gates, enemies that fire at you, and improved artificial personalities to compete against.

I suddenly realized that I was going to have to race the clock, myself. I was supposed to meet an industry source for lunch in an open-air cafe. I raced upstairs to the shower at a pace akin to the chase scenes on the old Benny Hill television show. It made me think about another British humorist—science fantasy writer Terry Pratchett. Pratchett's *Discworld* series of humorous novels is coming to the computer courtesy of **Psygnosis**. I had seen some of the animation for that game and became convinced it could become this year's DAY OF THE TENTACLE in terms of quality animation and delightful humor. Of course, I reminded myself, it would have to compete with **MediaVision**'s off-the-wall X-DUCK 2000 to garner top comedic honors.

Arriving at the restaurant, a loud crack rang out, and a man who seemed to be waiting for a table crouched and whirled around looking for unseen assailants. Guessing him to be my out-of-place Hollywood connection, I neared and said, "Just some poppers. They're set to go off randomly in the vineyards to scare birds away from the grapes. You must be J.T." He smiled and handed me a large manila envelope detailing **MGM/UA**'s BLOWN AWAY for PC and Macintosh CD-ROM. The game picks up at the end of the movie, and the players have to use knowledge, intuition and speed as opposed to guns and violence to defeat a disciple of the movie's villain, Gaerity.

We ordered our meals and began to talk of other studios entering the computer game industry. He hadn't been aware of **Trimark Interactive**'s new CD adventure, BLIND DATE. He grimaced as I quoted the press release reference to a CD-ROMantic adventure, but he thought the idea of surviving a blind date fraught with disaster by being witty and inventive was an intriguing idea for a computer game. He also didn't know that Pepe Moreno, the designer of **Time-Warner**'s HELLCAB, has signed to do an adventure game for **MediaVision**. I couldn't tell him much about Moreno's new product except that it is supposed to be called RIVERS OF DAWN and will use manipulable video. "That's good," he responded, "we can use some games where the video is more interactive. I get tired of watching movies on my computer screen."

"What I'd really like to do," he said, gazing across the vineyard-covered hillsides of the valley, "is destroy L.A. so that everywhere could be this beautiful." His abrupt shift in demeanor was alarming. I quickly glanced about to see if anyone else had heard him.

"Well," I ventured, "you could try to *keep* people from destroying L.A. in **FormGen**'s upcoming RISE OF THE TRIAD game. It's 3-D action that uses digitized actors and lots of explosive effects. I guess you could even be an evil Triad member and try to destroy L.A. in the head-to-head action mode."

He looked at me in startled confusion. "Did I say, L.A.? I meant **EA**." He said it with such conviction that I didn't know how to take him.

I was starting to get worried. I pacified him by sharing that **Electronic Arts** had just signed a deal with Europe's **Delphine Software**. It appears that **Delphine** has taken their 3-D technology yet another step further than OUT OF THIS WORLD and ALONE IN THE DARK. The fiction may change from the somewhat juvenile story in the European version, but the technology is impressive.

Suddenly, two male nurses appeared, one on either side of my source. "Can't let you out for a moment, can we Johnny?" Before I could say anything, they began to haul him away. One of the nurses turned to me and apologized, "Sorry, he went a little crazy editing Tim Burton's rushes for BEETLEJUICE 2. He'll be okay if we can just keep him away from you media types."

"But the rumor?" I asked, "Is it real?"

"It's real," he replied, "as real as anything you could steal from a Hollywood mailroom."

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by **Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.**, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910. Printed in the U.S.A.

FROM THE CREATORS OF THE AWARD-WINNING *WOLFENSTEIN 3-D*™

DOOM

"The graphics are superb, with lighting effects and art that could only come from dark and demented minds."
Computer Gaming World

"You want action? You want gunplay? You want gore? ...DOOM has it all."
PC Entertainment

"...if you have saliva, prepare to drool now.""...an absolute must-have for PC action fans."
Electronic Games

WANT TO BE A HERO? GO TO HELL!

DOOM is a lightning-fast virtual reality adventure where you're the toughest space trooper ever to suck vacuum. Scientists stationed on a far-off moonbase have opened a gateway to Hell, releasing a monster-infested holocaust upon the universe. You're the last marine remaining on the base after the invasion. Your mission is to survive!

- Four-player combat over network
- Two-player action over modem
- Incredibly detailed 3-D world
- Blood-curdling stereo sound effects
- Hair raising demonic denizens of Hell
- Awesome foe-fraggin' weapons

Call 1-800-IDGAMES

Order the entire DOOM trilogy for $40.00 or get episode one, *Knee-Deep in the Dead*™ for the cost of shipping and handling. Or download episode one from Software Creations™ BBS.
(508) 368-4137 @ 2400-14.4K baud
Canadian customers call 1-800-661-7383.

id INC SOFTWARE

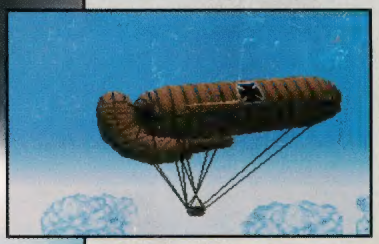
Requires a 386DX PC compatible or better; hard disk drive; VGA graphics; 4 Megabytes of memory. A 486 is recommended. Multiplayer options require a network which uses the IPX protocol, a modem, or serial link. Digitized sound effects require a 100% Sound Blaster™ compatible card, Gravis Ultra Sound™, or Pro Audio Spectrum™-16.
DOOM is a trademark of id Software, ©1993. Other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #71

SKIM THE CLOUDS, BUST A FEW BALLOONS AND DOGFIGHT YOUR WAY THROUGH THE GREAT WAR.

WINGS OF GLORY™

Climb into the cockpit of a Sopwith *Camel* and test your skills as a daring aviator in the War to End All Wars. Fly for the British and Americans, discovering the strengths and weaknesses of your different planes as well as those of the enemy. Earn the respect of both sides as you secure your place in the company of aces!



Actual screens may vary.

- 4-channel digital sound gives you the roar of dogfighting the way WWI pilots heard it.
- Instant mission generator lets you fly against any combination of enemies you choose.
- Refined game engine generates realistic clouds, trees and increased plane detail.

FOR A GREAT GAME EXPERIENCE, WE RECOMMEND AN INTEL486™ DX2 OR PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM. FOR LITERATURE ON INTEL PROCESSORS, CALL 1-800-756-8766

Copyright © 1994 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Wings of Glory is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Intel, Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.

Circle Reader Service #99

ORIGIN® We create worlds.®

An Electronic Arts® Company

P.O. BOX 161750 AUSTIN, TX 78716

Made with love by

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!